AMHERST COUNTY

MARRIAGE REGISTER

1763-1852

PT. I

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1763 May. 1	Miller, Samuel	Morral, Sarah		Morral, Samuel	Samuel Morral, Jr. John Miller, John Thomson, Wm Loving, Jno. Loving	
" Sept. 21	Loving, William	Hargrove, Elizabeth			Augustine Seaton; George Seaton.	
1765 Feb. 4	Mechaux (Michaux) Jacob	Nevill, Salley			James Nevil; George Seaton	
" May 21	Jacobs, John	Crawford, Sarah		Crawford, David	Nathaniel Barnet, George Seaton	
" " 31	Bolling, Robert jr.	Watson, Susanna			John Fraser; George Seaton	
" Aug. 6	Mills, Jesse	Tilman, Lucy		Tilman, Thomas	John Fraser; William Trice, William Walton	
1766 Apr. 24	Miller, Alexander	Reid, Martha			Alex^r Reid, jr. George Blain, jr.	
1767 Feb. 16	Alexander, William	Reid, Agnes			Alexander Miller; Andrew Reid, William Horsley	
1767 Mar. 3	Penn, Abraham	Stovall, Ruth			Daniel Gains (Gaines)	
1767 Apr. 6	Tucker, Drury	Lee, Frances, widow			George Penn; ^r Tucker	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1767 Apr. 30	Mc Neely, William	Barnett, Rebeca		Barnet, James	William Horsley; Jno. Barnet, James Small, James Barnet	
" June 4	Lyle, John	Reid, Florence			Henry Rose; Edmd. Wilcox, Alexr. Miller, Wm. Horsley, Andrew Reid	
" July 9	Higginbotham, John	Banks, Rachel		Banks, Gerrard	William Horsley; Edmd. Wilcox, Moses Higginbotham, Ambrose Campbell, Aaron Campbell	
" Sept. 28	Rose, Hugh	Jordan, Caroline Matilda		Jordan, Saml.	Edmund Wilcox; Jos. Cabell William Horsley, John Campbell	
" Nov. 3	Alexander, Joseph	Reid, Sarah	consent of Thomas Stuart and Rob. Weir		Alex. Miller; Alex. Reid jr. William Horsley	
" " 14	Yancey, Robert (Louisa Co.)	Crawford, Ann		Crawford, Ann	Charles Yancey; Wm. Loving, Josh. Crawford, Wm. Horsley	
" Dec. 21	Beckley, John	Ellis, Susanna (widow)			William Horsley; Josiah Ellis, Jane Ellis	
1768 May 14	Mc Cullock, Roderick	Horsley, Elizabeth	consent of Wm. Cabell, jr and Jos. Cabell		William Horsley; Edm. Wilcox Elizabeth Cabell, Robert Horsley, Richard Murray, John Brown,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1768 Oct. 15	Blakemore, John	Carter, Lucy (widow of Chas. Carter)			Jos Carter; Edmd. Wilcox, Dale Carter, Mary Carter	
1768 " 20	Sale, Cornelius	Dawson, Janey		Dawson, Joseph	John Sale; Benja. Pollard, Martain Dawson,	
1768 Dec. 7	Jerrant, John	Jankersly, Tabitha		Jankersley, Richard	Benjamin Pollard; John Watts, Ricard Murrow, John Hartgrove	
1769 Mar. 7	Montgomery, Matthew	Simson, Alice (Alice [in consent])		Simson, William	Robert Montgomery; B. Pollard, Reuben Jordan, David Montgomery, Rob. Wright	
" Apr. 13	Duglas, George	Tucker, Mary		Tucker, Drury	Mattw. Tucker; Jas. Duglas	
" July 3	Blain, George	Lyon, Rachal (widow)			Samuel Shackleford; John Jankersley, W. Loving	
1770 May 7	Tease, William	Reid, Mary			Alex. Reid, jr; Nathan Reed,	
" Aug. 25	Ellis, Charles	Tucker, Sarah		Tucker, Mattw.	Joseph Tucker; Elizabeth Lee, Jean Lee, Sudanah Lee, John Rose jr.,	
3	Lee, William	Dawson, Susannah		Dawson, Joseph	Cornelie (Cornelius) Sale; John Sale	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1771 Jan. 9	Letcher, James	Key, Milly		Key, Henry	William Nilson; Gabl. Penn, John Phillips, James Dondey	
" Feb. 26	Edmondson, John	Wiatt, Ann		Wiatt, Thomas	Edmund Wilcox;	
" Mar. 5	Hawkins, Thomas	Powill, Elizabeth			Edmund Wilcox;	
" Apr. 8	Mc Neeley, Michael	Morrison, Rebeckah (widow)			William Patton; Thomas Wiatt,	
" May 6	Tarrant, Leonard	Haregrove (Hargrove), Mary (widow)			William Loving;	
" Aug. 21	Horsley, Robert	Scott, Judith			James Wills;	
" Dec. 23	Dillard, John	Storall, Sarah		Storall, George	Edmd. Wilcox; George Storall, Jr. Martha Storal	
" " 28	Reid, Thomas	Miller, Florence			John Reid; Joseph Miller	
1772 Jan. 21	Lee, George	Shelton, Elizabeth			George Penn; Richard Shelton, Gabriel Penn	
" Feb. 10	Scott, John	Dillard, Eazabeth			James Dillard; Gabl. Penn,	
" March 3	Cox, Valentine	Dawson, Nancy			Gabriel Penn; Dan Gainer	
" " 19	Martin, Agariah	Rodes, Mary		Edmd. Wilcox	William Martin; Charles Rodes,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1772 Apr. 6	Joblin, (Jopling) Thomas jr.	Stevins, Sarah			Edmund Wilcox; Benj. Taliaferro	
" June 30	Watts, Stephen	(Farrar) Farren, Elizabeth			William Spencer; Zachs. Taliaferro; Benj. Taliaferro	
" Aug. 14	Irwin, John	Tucker, Mary Ann		Matter Tucker	Jos. Tucker; Catherine Tucker,	
" Sept. 8	(Hargrove) Hartgrove, Hesekiah	Murphey, Susannah			Joseph Dawson; Benjamin Taliaferro	
" Nov. 9	Ayres, Samuel	Morrison, Rachael (widow)			Joseph Higginbotham; Benjamin Higginbotham, Benjamin Taliaferro	
" Dec. 7	Garland, Nathaniel of Albemarle Co.	Rodes, Jane not of lawful age		Rodes, Chas.	Edmund Wilcox; John Rodes, John Garland	
" " 28	(Baly) Bailey, John	Turner, Frances Ire Turner decest widdow		Lyon, John consent of her father and mother	Robert Page; James Higginbothom; Benjamin Taliaferro, Peter Lyon	
" 2 2	Tucker, Joseph	Barnes, Catharine			Edmund Wilcox	
1773 Jan. 6	Wright, (Jesse) Jessee	Harper, Susanah			William Welch; Benjamin Taliaferro	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County ,VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1773 Jan. 23	Duguid, William	Pattison, Lucy		Pattison, Mary	James Pattison; John Pattison Sarah Pattison	
" May 4	Key, Thomas	Garrot, Frances			Edmund Wilcox; Jno. Harris	
" June 15	Cox, Archelaus	Hughs, Mary Ann			Joseph Tucker;	
" Dec. 17	Key, Martin jr.	Pollard, —			William Pollard; Ben Taliaferro	
1774 Nov. 3	Campbell, Patrick, Botetourt County	Powell, Anne			James Ware; Ben Pollard	
1775 Jan. 16	Christian, George	Bell, Martha			Henry Bell; Gabl. Penn	
" Feb. 21	Walker, Joel	Penn, Mary			Samuel Allen, Gabl. Penn, Jesse Allen, Benj. Taliaferro	
" " 22	Williams, Roger	Blair, Cassean		Blair, William	Allen Blair; Thomas Fitch	
" Oct. 2	Martin, Pleasant	Jobling, Rebecca			James Hill; Edmd. Wilcox	
" " 24	Banks, William	Landrum, Tomzen			Thomas Landrum;	
" " 25	Caffry, John	Donalson, Mary		Donelson, John	Samuel Hairston; Hugh Henry, Samuel Backes	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1775 Oct. ?	Savage, John	Penn, Ann			Wm. Higginson; Edm. Wilcox	
1775 Dec. 4	Higginbotham, Aaron	(Boston) Broxton, Nancy			Caleb Higginbotham; Gabriel Penn	
1776 Mar. 5	Upshaw, John	Gatewood, Amey			James Pamplin; Gabl. Penn, Larkin Gatewood	
" Nov. 12	Camp, Samuel	Banks, Mary		Banks, Gerrard	David Shepherd; William Banks, Linn Banks, Tomgen Banks	
1777 Sept. 22	Edmonds, Samuel	Wright, Alse (widow)			Charles Irving; Joseph Mayo	
" " 30	Witt, Littlebury	Burnett, Jenny			David Witt	
" Oct. 6	(Gaines) Gains, Daniel, Major	Gilbert, Mary		Gilbert, Henry	Edmund Wilcox; Josias Gilbert, Thomas Gilbert	
" " 16	White, Arthur (Albemarle Co.)	Magann, Suckey (Sucay)		(name not given) (her father consents)	Joseph Magann; and Edmd. Wilcox;	
" Nov. 4	Price, Thomas	Ellis, Elizabeth		Ellis, Solomon	Edmund Wilcox; Tillm Ellis, Patik Ellis	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1777 Dec. 23	Gillaspie, William	Hudson, Ann			Joshua Hudson; Edm. Wilcox,	
" " 29	Ware, William	Davis, Patty (Patta)			Thos. Waugh; Jno. Ware, James Franklin,	
1778 Jan. 4	Fitzhugh, Thomas of Stafford Co.	Rose, Ann (Anne)		Rose, John father of Anne	Patrick Rose; Edmund Wilcox, Charles Rose, Jo. Allen,	
" " 6	Stovall, George (minor)	Mitchell, Ann (Anna)		Mitchell, Archelaus father of Anna	Joseph Cooper; James Franklin, Thomas Stovall,	
" Feb. 12	Galespery (ie), Sherod Moore	Horsley, Salley			John Thurmond; Roland Horsley, William Loving,	
" May 4	Shepherd, David	Penn, Betsey		Penn, Sabl.	Patrick Rose; Wm. Loving, Richard Alcock,	
" July 6	Oglesbery, Richard (widower)	Cash, ? (widow)			Richard Ballinger; Wm. Loving,	
" " 8	Herd, John (Heard)	Montgomerry, Mary			David Montgomery jr; Wm. Loving, Jean Montgomery, Alexr. Reid jr,	
" Nov. 11	Vaughan, Cornelius	Carter, Nancy	Edwards, Joseph (guardian)	Carter, Job	William Carter; John Vaughan, William Loving jr,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1778 Dec. 8	Tucker, John	Powell, Rhoda		Powell, Wiatt (giardian)	John Enniss; William Loving, James Rowsey, Richard Powell,	
" " 14	Blair, Allen	Staples, Marry Ann		Staples, Sarah (consent of)	John Staples; Edward Harding, William Fitzpatrick,	
" " 14	Cox, Edward	Higgenbotham, Marget		Higginbotham, Aaron	William Eglesby; Samuel Higgenbotham,	
" " 25	Pollard, Robert	Watts, Cranry		Dillard, Joseph, and wife parents of Cranry Watts	Thomas Griffin; Charles Watts, Thos. Brown, William Loving,	
1779 Mar. 10	Wright, Andrew widower	Childriss, Lucy (Childress)		Childress, Ann Childress, Benjamin (decd)	William Wright jr.; Josiah Jopling, Benjamin Cox,	
" Apr. 6	Johns, Thomas	Mehone, Nancey (nancy)		Mehone, Daniel father of nancy	William Boothe (Booth); wm. Loving, Jno. Loving jr., Robert Johns,	
" " 6	Johns, Robert	Syon, Elizabeth		Syon, Elisha	William Boothe (Booth); John Loving jr., Williams Loving, Thomas Johns,	
" " 19	Phillips, George	Bell, Marry		Bell, Henry	Henry Bell; wm. Loving,	
" " 22	Beane, Richard	Phillips, Nanny		Phillips, John	William Phillips; Hugh Rose, James, Higginbotham,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1779 May 25	Henderson, Alexander	Dinwiddie, Sarah		Dinwiddie, Robert	Thomas Morrison jr; Wm. Loving, John Dinwiddie,	
" " 30	Higgenbotham, James	Campbell, Rachael		Campbell, Charity	John Loving jr; Joel Campbell, Pattey Campbell,	
" June 7	Harding, Edward	Warwick, Agness		Warwick, Abraham	Groves Harding; James Reid,	
" " 12	Henderson, Robert	Savage, Frankey	Henderson, Alexr.		James Henderson; Andrew Henderson,	
" July 9	Goodwin, John Henry	Johnson, Mary 20 years of age	Goodwin, John	Johnson, Anne Johnson, Jonathan, decd.	Charles Burrus; Caleb Ralls, Susannah Ralls, Dan Gaines, Snelling Johnson,	
" " 31	Cartwright, John widower	Patterson, Martha			George Galaspie; John Paterson, Sally Patterson, Lucy Gillaspie,	
" Sept. 6	Irvin, Christopher	Tucker, Louisai (Louisia)		Tucker, Matthew	Jos. Tucker; Wm Tucker, W. Loving,	
" " 9	Smith, John	Hufman, Elizabeth		Hufman, Fradrick (Frederick)	Abraham Smith; Hanary Hu[illegible] Jams. Campbell, David Sh[illegible]	
" Oct. 4	Robertson, Thomas (Robinson)	Mc Carter, Mary			Alexr. Reid; Saml. Re[illegible]	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1779 Oct. 25	Hudson, Robert	Galaspie, Lucey		Galaspie, George	Sherred Moore Glaspie; (Sherod Moore Galaspie) William Glaspie,	
" Nov. 12	Perkins, Richard jr. 21 years of age	Moore, Betsey	Perkins, Rich'd	Moore, Benjamin	George Purvis; Charles Martin, William Pearce, William Oglesby, John Morris,	
" " 19	Davis, Moses	Carter, Millasent		Carter, Solomon Carter, Mary	John Ware; William Ware, Peter Carter, John Eubanks,	
" Dec. 25	Woods, Samuel widower	Rise, Sarah			John Loving jr; Neoneno Loving,	
" " 29	Massey, John	Tucker, Lucretia Edee		Tucker, Matthew	Christopher Irwin; Louisa Irwin,	
1780 Jan. 17	Bell, Samuel	Mitchell, Sally			David Shepherd;	
" " 28	Fortune, Williamson of Albemarle Co. born 4 Dec. 1758	Henderson, Sarah	Fortune, John of Albemarle Co.	Henderson, William jr.	William Henderson; Zach. Taliaferro, William Loving, (?) orge Purvis,	
" Feb. 1	Powell, Richd.	Muffett, Elizabeth widow			Thomas Powell; John Walker, John Buchanan,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1780 Feb. 26	Laine, Thomas jr.	Stratton, Mary		Stratton, Henry	Isaac Stratton; Charles Laine, William Loving, ? ey Loving.	
" Mar. 6	Burton, William	Penn, Frances			Edmund Wilcox; William Loving, George Penn	
" " 25	McAlexander, John	Burnett, Agness		John Burnett Elizabeth Burnett	Samuel McAlexander; Wm. Loving, Reuben Jordan, Alexander M. Alexander, Mary Burnett	
" June 3	Montgomery, Joseph	Harris, Elizabeth		Harris, Lee	Andrew Wright; William Loving, T. Staples, Francis Lee, Matthew Harris	
" July 18	Taliaferro, Richard	Powell, Mildred		Powell, Lucas	William Powell; William Watt, William Loving.	
" Aug. 3	Brown, Moses	Milstead, Milley	Brown, John	Milsted, Joseph Milsted, Rebecca	John Brown; Wm. Loving, John Grone.	
" " 8	Stevins, Philip	Burnet, Molly			Isaac Stratton; Edm. Wilcox, Nancy Layne	
" " 9	Milstead, Zeal	McCabe, Catharine (Caty)		McCabe, Sarah	Hugh McCabe; Wm. Loving, Charles Tron	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1780 Aug. 16	Turner, Terisha	Thomas, Elizabeth	Turner, Stephen	Thomas, James (Cumberland Co.)	James Neril; Groves Harding, W. Loving, Lucy Childres	
" " 24	Huffman, John	Ship, Milley			George Blain; Wm. Powell, Wm. Loving, Samuel Blain	
" Sept. 4	Chamberlain, William	Neril, Mary Ann (Nevels) widow			Sherod Moore Galaspie; Wm. Loving, George Blain, George Gilaspie	
" " 11	Mays, Robert (Widower)	Wade, Susannah			Richard Ballenger; Wm. Loving, Elisabeth Ballenger	
" Oct. 17	Kennedy, Jesse	Willard, Susanah		Willard, Joseph	Edm. Wilcox; John Buchanan, John Kennedy, Charles Watts	
" Nov. 8	Harrison, James	Penn, Polley		Penn, George	S. Camp; Wm. Loving,	
" " 13	Green, Greenberry	Martain, Abigaile			Martin, Henry; Wm. Loving	
" " 22	Sandrum, Thomas jr.	Alcock, Dolley			Richard Alcock;	
" Dec. 4	Penn, Joseph	Burros, Fanney		Burross, Charles	John Wright; Joseph Burross, Wm. Loving, Molley Burross	
" " 4	Lee, Richard	Harrison, Frankey (Frances)	Lee, George (Consent of)	Harrison, Reuben (gardin) Harrison, Frances mother of Frances	William Tucker; Wm. Ware, Wm. Tinsley, Betty Tinsley	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1780 Dec. 9	(continued)				William Harrison; Francis Lee, Wm. Loving, William Tucker,	
" Dec. 13	Dennis, Elisha	Hudson, Elizabeth		Hudson, Joseua	Robert Hudson; John Wright, William Dawson	
1781 Jan. 6	Edwards, Thomas	Mc Daniels, Winney	(This is consent only)	McDaniel, George	George Mc Daniel, jr.; Joh. Vaughn	
" " 8	Cook, William	Bailey, Liddey		Bailey, John	John Bailey; Joseph Staples,	
" Feb. 26	Warwick, Beverley	Martin, Elizabeth		Martin, Henry	John Martin; Joseph Staples	
" Mar. 6	Gilbert, Ezekiel	Bryan, Ann Rukins			Ambrose Rucker;	
" " 19	Nemo, Robert (Nimo, Nimms)	Orr, Jane			Thomas Watt; Egm. Watt, W. Loving	
" " 23	Roberts, Joseph (widower)	Woods, Sarah (widow)			William Barnett, John Loving jr.	
" June 4	Cash, William	Patterson, Jane	Cash, Stephen		Linn Banks; Martin Bibb, Saml. Higginbotham, Charles Hay, John Hann	
" " 11	Clark, Andrew	Hansbrough, Sarah		Hansbrough, Hezjah	John Ball; John Wright, Eliz. Ball	
" July 28	Powell, Nathaniel	Chamberlain, Elizabeth (widow)	Powell, Lucas		Thomas Hawkins;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1781 July 28 (continued)					William Powell;	
" Sept. 26	Lamaster, Abraham	Wood, Sarah		Wood, John	Francis Wood; Melley Loving, William Tacket	
" Oct. 10	Bell, Samuel	Barnett, Mary		Barnett, Robert	James Barnett; Melley Loving, John Shields	
" Dec. 27	Morrison, William	Morris, Mary Perry			John Morris; Milley Loving,	
1782 Jan. 15	Moore, Joseph	Barnett, Rebecca		Barnett, Robt.	James Barnett; Geo. Purris jr., John Barnett	
" " 21	Higginbotham, Benjamin	Gatewood, Mary			Larkin Gatewood;	
" Mar. 7	Staples, Joseph	Loving, Molley			John Wright; Lucy Loving	
" Apr. 3	Ballenger, Joseph (widower)	Ballowe, Tabitha			Jacob Smith; Betty Loving, Henry Franklyn, Joel Franklyn.	
" " 8	Taliaferro, Benjamin (Capt.)	Meriwether, Martha		Meriwether, David	Edmond Wilcox; John Gilman, Fra. Meriwether	
" May 6	Ware, Edward jr.	Thurmond, Salley		Thurmond, Philips	John Ware; Williams Horsley, James Ware	
" 7	Bush, John widower	Tilman, Mary		Tilman, Thos.	William Walton; Joseph Staples, Tilman Watson	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1782 July 1	Davis, Charles	Ellis, Rosannah			Josiah Ellis; Gabl. Penn, Jane Ellis, Benj. I. Rucker,	
" Aug. 3	Eades, Charles	Bowler, Sarah		Wm. Horrall, Elizabeth Horrall (parents in law)	John Wright; Williams Loving jr., Betsey Loving, Barclat Eades,	
" Sept. 13	Read, Edmund (Reade)	Cabell, Paulina		Cabell, William (Esq.)	William Cabell jr; M. Carington,	
" " ?	Carter, Edward	Vaughan, Ann (widow)			Peter Carter; Betty Loving, Mary Carter, Abraham Carter,	
" Oct. 2	Powell, Thomas (minor)	Thomas, Sarah		James Nevil, Jos. Cabell, Guardians	Wiatt Powell; Lewis Nevil, Golf. Penn, James Matthews, Edmd. Wilcox,	
" " 19	Ware, James	Veale, Mary		Veal, Carnaby	Thomas Waugh; (ex) Molly M. Staples, Francis Veal,	
" " 21	Stewart, James	Pollard, Clary		Pollard, William	Charles Stewart; ? eph. Staples, William Loving,	
" " 23	Beckonall, Micajeh	Landruem, Phebery			Landruem, Young; Joseph Staples,	
" " 30	Harvey (Harrie), Daniel	Taliaferro, Sally		Taliaferro, Zacharias	James Stevens jr.; John B. Taliaferro,	
" Dec. 12	Martin, John	Rodes, Ann		Rodes, Charles sr.	William Martin; Molley Staples, Charles Rodes jr, James Hopkins	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1788 Jan. 7	Knight, Andrew	Tuggle, Jane		Tuggle, John	Henrry Tuggle; Jeams Edmonds, ? Loving,	
" Feb. 15	Coffery, Ozburn	Nightingale, Marry		Nightingale, Matthew	John Jones; Joseph Staples, Nightingale Wiley N	
" Mar. 2	Alford, John	Bibb, Elizabeth			William Bibb; Robert Wright,	
" " 3	Drummon, Standley (James City County)	Parsons, Angess			Nathaniel Clark;	
" " 7	Gilbert, George	West, Martha Cole		West, John Esq.	Gaines, Daniel; Edmd. Wilson, J. Stewart, Thomas Gilbert, Hugh Ross,	
" " ?	Shelton, Samuel jr.	Nevil, Jerusha		Nevil, James	James Nevil; Betty Loving,	
" May 25	Penn, George sr.	Walden, Marry (widow)			Philip Penn; Edmd. Wilcox, Dreury Tucker, Daniel Tucker,	
" June 2	Morrison, Thomas	Cox, Margaret widow			James Woods; Joseph Staples, Samuel Higgenbotham, J.M. Morrison,	
" " 21	Bibb, Henry	Parrock, Nancy		Parrock, ?	Charles Parrock; John Loving jr., Betty Loving, John Parrock,	
Oct. 6	Rogers, Robert	Pamplin, ? Ann			William Horsley; James Pamplin, [illegible] Taliaferro jr; Ch. Taliaferro,	
Nov. 4	Banks, Reubin	Hill, Ann		Hill, John		

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1783 Nov. 8	Powell, Benjamin	Cooper, Jane (Cowper)	Powell, Lucas	Powell, William (guardian)	Nathaniel Powell; wm. Powell, Cho. Taliaferro, Elizabeth Powell,	
" " 9	Knight, William	Bibb, Temperance	Knight, John	Bibb, Sarah	John Bibb; John Staples, David Parrock,	
" " 10	Josling, Benjamin	Gatewood, Mary		Gatewood, Richard	William Pollard; Wm. Galt, John Whittle, Henry Gatewood,	
" Dec. 1	Higgenbotham, Francis	Gatewood, Dolley	Higginbotham, Ben	Gatewood, Larkin	Samuel Higgenbotham; John Smith, Larkin Gatewood John Taliaferro,	
" " 4	Howard, William	Powell, Amery widow			Peter Carter; wm. Loving; Thos. Powell, Edward Carter, Moses Da...	
" " 4	Groome, John	Riggins, Catherine widow			Peter Carter; Thos. Powell, Edward Carter, wm. Loving, Moses Daniel,	
" " 4	Taylor, Jeremiah widower	Stovaul, Anne (Stovel) widow		Mitchell, Archales	Thomas Powell (Taylor); Peter Carter, wm. Loving, John Mitchell, Lucy Mitchell,	
" " 25	Jones, John	Wren, Elizabeth		Wren, Nicholas	Charles Jones; wm. Loving jr., Stephen Johnson, Thos. Jones,	
1784 Jan. 3	Reid, Henry	Grigory, Elizabeth			John Grigory; C. Tal...	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1784 Jan. 7	Henderson, Benjamin widower	Smith, Mary		Smith, Andw. Sr.	Thomas Smith; Joel Ponton, Betty Loving,	
" " 11	Wood, John	Wright, Mary		Wright, Robt.	John Wright; William Loving jr., William Wright, Richard Wood,	
" " 13	Calloway, James jr. Campbell Co.	Shepherd, Betsy widow of David Shepherd			Gabriel Penn; Bourne Price, Thomas Crump, John Reid, Nancy Calloway,	
" Feb. 21	Blaine, John Albemarle Co.	Morrison, Jane		Morrison, John	Thomas Morrison; John Loving jr, Jas. Morrison,	
" Apr. 3	Goolsbery, Samuel	Marr, Ephery		Marr, John Sr.	John Marr jr; Charles Tucker, Ebenezer Haycok (Hacock)	
" " 5	Johnson, Peter	Liveley, Nancey			Joseph Liveley; Ebem Hock,	
" " 6	Wright, Jessee widower	Welch, Rachael		Welch, John	Roderick Mc Culloch; Richd. Taliaferro, C. Taliaferro jr, Marget Welch, John Profitt,	
" " 13	Stewart, John Captn.	Floyd, Mourning		Burford, Dan guardian	Hugh Rose; Wm. Loving jr., Edward Taylor, Jhn. Fowlar,	
" " 14	Hacock, Abanezer (Haycock, Ebinezer)	Linn, Jane widow			Thomas Watt; Betty Loving, Nance Watt,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1784 Apr. 29	Campbell, Daniel	Forbus, Sarah			Robert Mays; William Forbus,	
" May 28	Stoneham, Henrry	Dillard, Jeane			Jesse Mays; John Taliaferro, Wm. Loving jr.	
" June 10	Tiller, John	Tiller, Nancery Hopper, Nancery	(as written in the bond) (as written in the consent)	Tiller, William Hopper, Thomas	John Wright; Betty Loving, Sarry Tiller, Elizabeth Hopper,	
" July 24	Swingleton, William widower	Mullins, Elizabeth widow		Hooton, Christian	William Wright jr; Alexander Forbes	
" Aug. 2	Johnson, Benjamin	Bowles, Mollery		Bowles, Knight	Isaac Rucker, Solomon Ellis,	
" " 4	Johnson, Tandy	Bibb, Salley			William Bibb; Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 4	Payton, Daniel	Roch, Marry (Roach)	Payton, Philipe	Roach, Arth Craft	(Thinnon in the bond) Philip Thurmond; (at end of bond) Nathan Crawford, John Payton, William Gillispie,	
" " 24	Morrison, John	Morris, Winnifred			John Morris; Betty Loving,	
" Oct. 13	Thompson, Mitchell	Griffin, Marry	Thomson, Robt.	Griffin, Thos.	Robert Wilson; Wm. Loving jr., Tho. Wortham, Elizabeth Harvey, Wm. Powell, Mary Powelle,	
" Nov. 1	Bailey, James	Wright, Marry		Wright, Marry	Richard Fulcher; J. Reid, Charles Wright, James Johns	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1784 Nov. 1	Hudson, Joshua jr.	Banks, Elizabeth			Joshua Hudson; J. Reid,	
" " 4	Liveley, Joseph jr.	Tiller, Sallery		Tiller, William	William Tiller; Betty Loving,	
" " 6	Spears, William	Holladay, Anne (Holladay)			Thomas Penn; Chas. Christian, Drury Christian, Gabl. Penn.	
" " 10	Newman, Joseph	Grady, Clarry	Newman, Joseph	Grady, Edward (father dec'd) Young, Philip (father in law) Young, Miley (mother)	Joseph Cash; Phillip Gowin, Wm. Loving jr., John Loving sr.,	
" " 17	Smith, William	Franklin, Philadelphia		Franklin, Henry (consent of)	Samuel Franklin; Richd. Ballenger, William Loving jr.,	
" " 19	Mitchell, archelaus	Burks, Milley		Burks, Elibth.	Charles Burks; Edward Harding John Loving, minor,	
" " 22	Perkins, Samuel	Stone, Fanney	Perkins, Richd.	Stone Elizah	Richard Perkins; Thos. Tindall, John Loving minor, Richd. Oglesby, Richd. Perkins jr.,	
" " 22	Wright, Robert	Bibb, Keziah			William Bibb; William Loving jr.,	
" " 30	Powell, Francis	Whitehead, Nancey		Whitehead, John	(Thomas Powell Taylor = top of bond.) Thomas Powell; (= bottom of bond.) William Loving jr., ~~Abedier~~ Powell,	
" Dec. 6	Crawford, John	Burrus, Mary Ann		Burrus, Charles (consent)	Charles Taliaferro jr; Joseph Burrus, William Loving jr., Joseph Penn.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1785 Apr. 16	Thompson, Archibald (Archable)	Griffin, Milley	Thompson, Robt.	Griffin, Thomas.	George Purvis jr; William Loving, John Griffin, Mitchel Thompson, Thomas Griffin,	
" " 29	Proffett, John (Proffitt)	Welch, Margaret		Welch, John	David Proffett; wm. Welch, John Taliaferro,	
" May 2	Ballow, John	Tunget, Mary		Tunget, Jerry Consent of	James Clemons; Sam Higginbotham, James Clement, Phip. Smith	
" " 16	(i) Tendley, Andrew (Tinly)	Nalley, Sarah			William Nalley; Betsey Loving,	
" " 17	(Parker) Park, John	Thurmond, Elizabeth		Thurmond, Philip	John Taliaferro (i); John Loving jr., Elisha Thurmond, Elizabeth Tucker,	
" " 20	Taliaferro, Charles jr.	Loving, Lucy			John Loving; Charles Stewart,	
" " 26	Stoneham, Henry	Dillard, Jane (Status of bond is uncertain, form is irregular.)		Dillard, Joseph	Jesse Mays; (security protested) Charles Watts, Wm. Loving,	
" June 25	Sanders, Richard widower	Goodrich, Elizabeth		Goodrich, James Goodrich, Margret	Peter Carter; John Taliaferro, Landon Carter,	
" Aug. 1	Shelton, Joseph	Harris, Mary			William Harris jr.; William Horsley,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1785 Aug. 3	Griffin, John	Wortham, Ann		Wortham, Thos.	James Stevens jr.; John Taliaferro, George Purvis	
" " 18	Veal, Nathan widower	Milstead, Jane		Milstead, Joseph Milstead, Rebeccah	William Carter; John Taliaferro, Moses Davis, Abraham Carter	
" " 24	Payton, Daniel	Roach, Mary	Payton, Philipe	Roach, Arth. Croft	William Gillispie; John Payton,	
	(consents only. For bond see 4 Aug. 1784)					
" Oct. 7	Childress, Reubin	Hudson, Margaret	Childress, Joseph	Hudson, Joshua	Elisha Dennis; Betsey Loving, Wm Peter Jesse [illegible]	
" Oct. 14	Parrock, David	Harper, Joice		Harper, Judeth	William Harper; John Taliaferro, Henry Harper	
" " 17	Loving, George	Stevens, Mildred			James Stevens;	
" " 25	Davis, Larkin	Carter, Salley	Davis, Richd.	Carter, Soloman Carter, Mary	Richard Lawless; John Taliaferro, Larkin Davis, Moses Davis, Wm. Carter, Buler Lockard, Abraham Carter	
" Nov. 7	Clarkson, James	Jacobs, Elizabeth			John Jacobs; John Taliaferro	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	REMARKS
1785 Nov. 7	Pugh, Phederick. (Frederick)	Morris, Betsey		Morris, John	John Taliaferro; Jesse Mays George Morris, Winny Morres	
" " 16	Crawford, William Sid.	Penn, Sophia		Penn, Gabl.	James Calloway; James Franklin, Philip Roote	
" " 21	Shaosteen, Jessee	Coffee, Elinor (Ellener) widow			Thomas Fortune; John Taliaferro, Benjn. Powell, Jessey Carden	
" " 25	Stevens, James	Turner, Elizabeth			Benjamin Powell, Wm. Loving	
" " 27	Phillips, Joell	Poe, Coty		Poe, Elisabeth	Virgil Poe; John Loving jr. Wm. Powell	
" " 27	Jones, William	Wren, Nancey		Wren, Nicholas	John Jones; Wm. Loving jr. Jno. Wren, Charles Jones	
" Dec. 5	Bell, David	Christain, Mary Duke			Charles Christain; John Taliaferro.	
" " 5	Jones, Charles	Galaspie, Elizabeth			Chusley Kinney; John Taliaferro	
" " 5	Smith, John	Ware, Salley		Ware, Edward	John Taliaferro; John Powell, William Smith	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1785 Dec. 5	Tyree, William	Mc Daniel, Frances			George McDaniel; Jno. Taliaferro,	
" " 7	Mc Queen, Luis	Innis, Molley		Innis, John	George Purvis; Jno. Taliaferro, John M. Griffin,	
" " 15	Stewart, Charles	Turbush, Salley			Saml. Allen; Jno. Taliaferro, Charles Statham, Marry Statham,	
" " 15	Welch, Joseph	Harper, Susannah widow			John Profitt; Jno. Taliaferro, David Profitt,	
" " 19	Abney, William	Graves, Milley		Greaves, Jean	Jno. Taliaferro; George Loving, Alexr. Reid jr., John Sutton,	
" " 20	Mayo, Jessee	Wright, Susannah			John Mayo; Robt. Wright, Jno. Taliaferro,	
" " 21	Lavender, Charles jr.	Ballau, Lucy	Lavender, Milley	Ballau, Mos.	John Taliaferro; John Loving, Alen Chesnal, James Edmonds,	
" " 24	Stenchcomb, Absolam	Penn, Marry		Penn, Philip	Joell Walker; John Taliaferro, Thomas Penn,	
" " 27	Foster, James	Shepherd, Nancy		Shepherd, Augustine	John Clarkson; Wm. Loving, Benjamin Harris,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1786 Jan. 1	Davis, William	Milsted, Bennedicton	(see bond 1 Jan. 1787) (This is the consent only)	Milsted, Joseph (consent of)	Abraham Carter, Spencer Haslip,	
" " 1	Haynes, Charles	Goodrich, Nancery	Haynes, William (consent of)	Goodrich, John	George Galaspie jr.; Jno. Taliaferro, John Byas, James Rowling, John Blood,	
" " 2	Mc Cabe, Hugh	Burks, Elizabeth widow			(Giliespe) William Galaspee; Jno. Taliaferro, James Peyton, Wm. Sunsefurd,	
" " 5	Hill, Samuel	Mitchell, Lucey		Mitchell, Archibald	John Mitchell; Jno. Taliaferro, Jer. Taylor,	
" " 17	Hail, Leonard	Hall, Elizabeth		Hall, John Hall, Bette	Elisha Witt; John Taliaferro, Wm. Loving,	
" " 18	Dawson, Zacharias	Rucker, Lucy		Rucker, Benjamin	James Franklin; Thomas Powell, James Molten, Benjamin Plunkett,	
" " 21	Bradshaw, John	Loving, Mollery		Loving, John	Bartlet Eades; John Taliaferro, John Hansbrough,	
" " 21	Mays, James	Wade, Sucresa		Ballenger, Richard (consent of)	Ballenger Wade; Robt. Mays, John Taliaferro,	
" " 24	Pendleton, John	Banks, Sallery		Banks, Sinn	Ballenger Wade; Rubin Banks, John Taliaferro Absalom Pollard,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1786 Jan. 25	Lee, James of Caswell County, N.C.	Rucker, Franky (Franka)		Rucker, Ambrose	Ambrous Rucker jr.; John Taliaferro, Benja. Plunket,	
" " ?	Rucker, Ambrose jr.	Lucas, Elizabeth (Betty)	Rucker, Ambrose		Thomas Lucas; John Taliaferro, Benja. Plunket, John Harrel,	
" Feb. 6	Dawson, Pleasant	Turner, Sary (Sarah)		Turner, James	John Sorrell Dawson; John Taliaferro, Peter Lyon,	
" " 6	Morton, John	Rucker, Nellery (Nelly) full 21 years of age			John Rucker; John Taliaferro, Hugh Rose, John Rucker jr.,	
" " 11	Dawson, John Sorrell	Lyon, Jane		Lyon, Peter	Benja. Dawson; Wm. Loving jr., John Howard,	
" " 22	England, John	(Persons) Parsons, Mary	England, William father of John	Persons, John father of Mary Parsons	John Parsons; John M. Griffin, John Massey, Charles Hay,	
" " 29	Warner, Samuel widower	Miller, Elizabeth			James Brookes; William Loving jr.	
" Mar. 13			(consent only for "our neice")	Williams, Frances Williams, Mary.	? ; James Thomas; Susannah Thomas	
" " 20	Battaleby, Noell	Hopper, Elizabeth		Hopper, Thomas	Saml. S. Scruggs; Jno. Thomas, Chas. Taliaferro jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1786 Apr. 3	Flora, Peter (Flore) (Flolar)	Brown, Elizabeth		Brown, Rachel	Robert Hudson; John Wall, Wilson Moss,	
" " 8	Gatewood, Henry	(Raine) Raines, Oliva (Olevey)	Gatewood, Richard father of Henry	Raine, Nancy	Walter Christian; Chas. Taliaferro jr, Edmond Rowsey, John Rowsey,	
" " 20	Davis, William	Green, Frances			John Davis; William Loving jr., Jane Davis, Frances Williams,	
" May 2	Tinsley, Rubin	Tyree, Fanney			Richard Lee;	
" " 3	Thomas, James	Roberts, Elisabeth		Roberts, Elliot Roberts, Elisabeth (consent of)	John Thomas; Chas. Taliaferro jr., Zachariah Roberts, John Roberts,	
" June 10	Grayley (gr), Francis	Jones, Sarah			Thomas Bedder; Betty Loving, Wm. Loving, N. Cabell,	
" July 3	Floyd, Charles	Stewart, Mary		Stewart, Charles (consent of brother)	Charles Stewart; J. Reid, Chas Taliaferro jr., William Loving, William Horsley, John M. Griffin,	
" " 15	Coleman, James	Childress, Anne		Childress, Joseph	Thomas Coleman; William Loving jr., William Peter, Reuben Childress,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1786 July 18	Hundley, James	Winwiddie, Else (Winwoody, Alemy)			John Murrell; James Murphey, Simon Ramsey	
" Aug. or 15? 13?	Davis, Henry Landon widower	Manson, Lucy Whiting widow			Charles Taliaferro; jr., Chas. Crawford, Archolas C. Davies, Frances Waters	
" " 21	Sledd, William	Hogg, Lucey		Hogg, John (John)	John Sledd jr.; William Loving jr., Zacharias Toleoferro, John Sledd	
" " 22	Brown, Samuel	Laine, Mary	Brown, Rachel		William Laine; John Wood, Petre Flowra	
" Sept. 4	Fortune, Richard	Lavender, Mary		Lavender, Milley	Charles Lavender; Chas. Taliaferro jr., William Lavender	
" " 4	Lemaster, Eliazer (ea)	Tasket, Machell			John Lemaster; Chas. Taliaferro jr.	
" " 4	Mc Mahon, John	Brabben, Rossemon Mary widow			Moses Wray; Chas. Taliaferro jr., Thomas Babdass	
" " 4	Wood, Henry	Bowls (y), ann (anny) widow			Joe. Goodwin; Chas Taliaferro jr., Abram Lemeaster, Roe Goodwin, Orson Knight	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1786 Sept. 12	Bennett, Artexerces widower	Small, Mary			William Small; Wm. Loving, Alexr. Reid jr., Ann Reid	
" " 20	Goodrich, John	Carter, Mary widow			John Campbell; James Goodrich, John Eubank	
" " 30	Bibey, James	Baber, Margery		Witt, David and wife consent of sister and brother-in-law	Richard Burnett; William Loving jr., H. Morrison, Willm. Abney, Tandy Holeman, William Witt, Littelberry Witt	
" " 30	Holeman, Tandy	Abney, Elizabeth		Abney, Paul consent of grandfather	William Abney; Wm. Loving jr., J. H. Morrison, James Bibee, William Witt, Littlebury Witt,	
" Oct. 2	Coleman, Thomas	Coleman, Anne		Colman, Million	Thomas Lucas; W. Loving, Edward Garland, James Coleman	
" " 2	Edwards, Thomas (widower)	Hutcherson, Nancey			John McDaniels; John Taliaferro.	
" " 7	Lyon, Alex. Culpepper Co.	Hill, Judeth	Lyon, William Culpepper Co.	Hill, William Hill Sussannah	Francis Woods; George Loving, John Taliaferro, Orson Knight, Jessay Wood Thomas Johnson, Reuben Penney, Thomas Grimes	
" " 25	Lunceford, William jr.	Goad, Rachel Matthews	Lunceford, William	Burden, Hannah	John Taliaferro; Zach. Taliaferro jr., Henry Payton, Wm. Lunceford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1786 Oct. 25 (continued)					Rubin Lunsford; Wm. Loving,	
" " 28	Lockhard, Butler	Ware, Mary Ann			Charles Carter; John Taliaferro, Peter Carter, Phillip Lockard,	
" Nov. 1	See, Francis	Penn, Nancey		Penn, John	John Taliaferro; Robert Tucker, Lindsey Coleman, John Penn,	
" " 17	Whitten, Berery (Whiten, Berry)	Gatewood, Frankey		Gatewood, Ambrose	James Nowlen; Cherley Kinney, John Loving jr., John Goodrich,	
" Dec. 4	Crawford, John Dennis	Staton, Rebeckah		Staton, Ann (Consent of)	John Smith; John Taliaferro, William Staton, Richard Staton,	
" " 4	Cashwell, Henry	Grady, Catey	Goyn, Philipp Goyn, Mildred Consent of		John Campbell (Potter); William Bowler, Philip Lockard,	
" " 4	Staton, Andrew More	Prewit, Amery	Staton, Ann		John Dennis Crawford; Wm. Loving jr., John Taliaferro, Wm. Staton, R. Staton,	
" " 4	Beck, Jessee	Hughs, Amy		Hughs, William father of Amy	John Campbell (Potter); William Bowles, William Loving jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1788 Dec. 6	Weise, George	Hey, Jannery			John Taliaferro; Rodh. Taliaferro Wm. Taliaferro,	
" " 8	Wilson, James 23 years of his age.	(Bolar) (Boular, margret) Bowler, Margaret in the 19th year of her age	Wilson, William Wilson, Sarah	Boular, James Bolar, Marry	William Wilson; John Taliaferro agr. martin, Anne Rodes martin,	
" " 9	Thompson, John	Powell, Rebicah Edwards		Powell, Lucas	Nathaniel Powell; John Taliaferro, Seymour Powell,	
" " 15	Moore, Daniel	Stone, Rachel		Stone, Lijah	Samuel Perkins; J. murray, Chas. Taliaferro, Elizabeth Stone,	
" " 20	Barnett, Alexander	Dawson, Rachael	Barnett, William (consent of)	Dawson, Henry	Samuel Lackey; margaret Dawson,	
" " 29	Rucker, Moses	Parks, Elizabeth widow	Rucker, Amb. (consent of)		Benjamin Plunket; William Thurmin, Wm. Loving jr., Elisha Thurmond,	
1787 Jan. 1	Bowling, William	Mays, Sealey		Mays, William	Sherod Bugg; Ezekiel Hill, John Taliaferro,	
" " 1	Davis, William	Milsted, Benedector (i)		Milsted, Joseph (consent of)	Peter Carter; John Taliaferro, Abraham Carter, Spencer Harlip,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 Jan. 7	Dinweddoe, John	martin, Sarah widow			Harid Simpson; John Taliaferro, Wm. Dinwiddie	
" " 12	Spencer, Samuel	Stevens, Nancey			James Stevens; John Taliaferro	
" " 18	Taliaferro, John	Loving, Betsey			William Loving jr. John Loving jr.	
" Feb. 5	Clements, Jesse	Coleman, Elizabeth	Clement, William (consent of)	Coleman, Millian	James Coleman; Jno. Taliaferro, Wm. Peter, Charles Ellis	
" " 15	Carter, Abraham	Roberts, Mary		Roberts, Josh.	John Taliaferro; William Loving jr., Abr. Roberts, John Davis	
" " 19	Pope, Leroy jr.	Sale, Judith		Sale, Cornelias (wid)	Charles Taliaferro jr.; Samuel Moore, John Sale.	
" " 21	Allen, Daniel	Huffman, Milley			Benjamin Powell; William Loving jr., Natl. Powell	
" " 23	Warner, Samuel	miller, Elizabeth		miller, Sarah	John Dinwiddie, Wm. Dinwiddie	

(This is the "consent" only)

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 Feb. 27	Cartwright, Peter	Garron, Christian			William Cartwright; John Taliaferro, John Cartwright	
" Mar. 5	Baber, Ambrous Albemarle Co.	Bowman, Aibsey			Tilman Walton; John Taliaferro	
" " 7	Bryant, Zacharias (R)	Stanett, Tabitha		Stinit (Stennett), John	Ch. Wilsher; J. Reid, John Taliaferro, Charles Davis, Rosanah Davis	
" " 17	Taliaferro, Zacharias widower	Horsley, Judeth (W) widow			Lucas Powell; John Taliaferro Thos. Wortham,	
" " 22	Roberts, Joseph widower	Hardy, Salley		Hardy, Robert (brother) Hardy, Betsy (mother)	John Taliaferro; Wm. Loving jr, Robert Hardy, John Lewis	
" " 23	Dammeron, William	Lee, Susanna widow			Joshua Shelton, John Taliaferro, George Lee, Joseph Dawson	
" Apr. 2	Simpson, James	Lancaster, Mary	Simpson, Agnes		David Simpson; Thomas Williamson, Henley Drummond.	
" " 2	Swinney, Henry	Martin, Ann	Swiney, Elizabeth		John Martin; Thos. Napier Abraham Martin, Jno. Welford	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 Apr. 2	(Wilborn) Wilbourn, William	(Guttrey) Guttrey, Eda	Wilborn, Rich.	Guttry, William	Benjamin Wilm; James Dillard, Jno. W. Gerrett, Theo. Johnson, Nathaniel Guttry,	
" " 30	Pagith, Frederick (Pagitt)	Magann, Lucy		Magann, Jno. (consent of)	Joseph Magann jr.; wm. Loving jr., Pleasant Magann,	
" May 5	Ballinger, Achelus (Achelis)	Hudson, Milley	Ballinger, Joseph	Hudson, Joshua	Samuel Ballinger; John Taliaferro, Sam Franklin, Joshua Hudson jr. William Smith,	
" June 5	Tilford, Joseph	Jones, Nancery		Jones, Mary Ann	George Woody; (at top of bond) a. William Davis; (" bottom " ") Betty Loving, William Jones, John Jones,	
" " 30	Sitterall, William	Witt, Elizabeth		Witt, John Witt, Elizabeth	Littleberry Witt; W. Loving jr., James Sittrell,	
" July 4	Dinwiddie, William	Simpson, Agnus		Simpson, Agnes sr.	James Morrison; John Taliaferro, James Simpson,	
" " 10	White, Benjamin	Goodwin, Nancery		Goodwin, Micajah (Goodwing, Cager)	Charles Carter; nelson Crawford, Speary ?	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 July 13	Meloney, James	Campbell, Nancey			Lawrence Campbell; John Taliaferro,	
" " 14	Pemberton, John	Witt, Elizabeth widow			Andrew Wright; Wm. Wright, John Taliaferro, W. Loving jr.,	
" " 21	Profit, David jr. (Proffit) (Profitt)	Robertson, Sarah	Profitt, David	Robinson, Robbert (Robertson, Robert)	John Proffet; W. Loving jr., Mary Profitt, Jinne Robinson,	
" " 23	Mortgomery, Thomas	Pollard, Fanny (Fannery) is twentyone years old		Croutcher, Elizabeth sister to Fannery	John Taliaferro; W. Loving jr., Wm. Crutcher, Wm. Banks, Elizabeth Crontcher, Sabl. Penn,	
" Aug. 6	Scott, Jacob	Franklin, Milley		Franklin, Samuel (consent as to age)	Saml. Franklin; W. Loving jr., Jno. Taliaferro, W. Cabell, Henry Franklin,	
" " 13	Adams, Richard of Shenandoah Co.	Dawson, Susannah		Dawson, John	Benjn. Dawson; John Taliaferro, John Dawson,	
" " 13	Atherson, William	Gibson, Betsey			Isaac Gibson; W. Loving jr., John Taliaferro,	
" " 20	Clements, John	Hey, Jane Mills	Clements, William	Hey, Martin	William Hey; W. Loving jr., Thos. Garland, Thos. Clements, Joyce Clements,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 aug 25	Finch, John	Wood, Edey		Wood, Robert	Erasm Knight; wm. Harris jr. John Knight	
" Sept. 3	Carter, Peter	Sandidge, Elizabeth			Abraham Carter;	
" " 13	Forbus, Alexande- (Forbes)	Clifton, Catharine (Catron)			James McAlexander; W. Loving jr., Jno. Johnson	
" " 14	Haskins, Thomas	Penn, Parmelia		Penn, Sabl.	James Calloway; Nelson Crawford, Jno. Taliaferro James Penn	
" " 26	Conner, Daniel	Bryant, Elizabeth widow			Parmenas Bryant; Betty Loving, Archer Hamblet	
" Oct. 5	Turpin, Philip (physician) Powhatan Co.	Rose, Caroline (seamstress)		Rose, Hugh (consent g)	Charles Rose; W. Loving jr. matilda Harris, Susanna Rose, Judith Rose	
" " 29	Gresham, Thomas	Dillard, Mary Ann		Dillard, James	Drury Bell; W. Loving jr., John Taliaferro, John Christian, Jane Dillard	
" " 25	Mathews, Joseph	Hesterson, Liddey		Hesterson, Wm.	William Hesterson; Benjamin Powell, Nancy Hesterson, Blaggrove Hopper.	

*29

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 Nov. 6	Kelley, James	Sledd, Elizabeth		Sledd, John	William Sledd; W. Loving jr., Benjamin Kelley	
" " 12	Staton, Batholomew	Jarvis, Margary		Jarvis, John Jarvis, Sarah consent of	James Frazer; Benj. Powell, W. Loving jr., John Jarvis jr., Wm. Clark	
" " 21	Wright, William	Johnson, Margaret		Johnson, John	John Wright; W. Loving jr., James Wright, Thomas Wright	
" Dec. 3	(Beacon) (Bakin) Beekens, Jonathan	Crews, Sally		Crews, James	Zacharias Dawson; W. Loving jr., Philip Burford, Chas. Reynolds	
" " 3	(mc clain) Mc Laine, James	Bailey, Salley		Bailey, Philip	John Taliaferro; W. Loving jr., Charles Bailey, Mc Clain, Refious	
" " 13	Sandrum, James	Alford, Mary Clark			William Alford; James Walters	
" " 14	Tennison, Levy	(i) Robenson, Pheby		Robinson, John	John Tennison; W. Loving Mathew Ricketts, John Robinson, jr.	
" " 15	Tucker, Matthew widower	Stumps, Esther widow			Cornelius Sale; James Walters, Phebe Wilson, Betsy Ann Tucker, Whitefield Tucker, Wm. Loving.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1787 Dec. 18	Ham, John	Gatewood, Betsey		Gatewood, Richard	James Ham; Milley Loving, Ambrose Rucker jr.	
" " 18	Ham, James	Burford, mourning	Ham, Stephen	Burford, John	John Ham; Milley Loving, Philip Burford	
" " 25	Savage, James	Phillips, Mary		Phillips, John father of mary	William Phillips; John Loving jr., Lucy Phillips,	
1788 Jan. 1	Farrar, John	morrison, mary widow			George Morris; W. Loving jr., Jas. Murphy, John Bethel,	
" " 2	Pugh, Thomas	morrison, Winneferd widow	Pugh, Jno. (consent of)		Richard Harrie; W. Loving jr., James Murphy, John Pugh jr., Elezebeth Pugh, Mary Pugh,	
" " 2	Duggins, David	Stennett, Lucy (This is the consent only)		Stennett, William (Consent of)	Henry Camden; William Stone, William Stennett,	
" " 4	Tulcher, John	Huckstep, Elizabeth		Huckstep, Samuel Huckstep, Anne	Richard Tulcher; Jas. Hill, W. Loving jr., James Murphy,	
" " 22	Duggins, Alexander jr.	Smith, Salley	Duggins, Alexander (consent of)	Shomaker, Ann	David Duggins; Milley Loving, Thomas Morris, Martha Goldsby,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1788 Feb. 4	Hurt, Garland	Tucker, Betsey Ann	Hurtt, Jno. (consent of)	Tucker, Mattw. father of Betsey Ann	John Watson; Geo. Dillard W. Loving jr., Phebe Wilson, Whitfield Tucker, Sarah Tucker,	
" mar. 8	Mays, William	Swinney, Janney		Swinney, Rosannah	micajah Swinney; John Taliaferro, William Ogler jr.,	
" " 10	Gentry, James	Lyon, Elizabeth		Lyon, William	Benjamin Childress; wm. Loving jr., James Jopling,	
" " 14	Rucker, John jr.	Shelton, Nancey		Shelton, Richd. Shelton, Nancy	John Rucker sr; wm. Loving jr., Sally Shelton, William Shelton,	
" " 19	Thompson, David Augusta Co.	Hansbrough, Charlott		Hansbrough, Hisaiah (Hansbery)	James Hansbrough; wm. Loving jr., John Loving jr., Samuel Hansbrough,	
" Apr. 2	Gleeson, Thomas	Stone, Judyth			(marble) Marble Stone; wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 21	New, James	Tuley, Martha		Tuley, John	Archelous Gillum; Hudson Martin jr., John New, wm. Loving jr., Georg Tuley,	
" May 5	Laine, William (Layne) widower	Garrin, Hannah			Stephen Watts; wm. Loving jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1788 May 17	Martin, George	Fox, Sarah	Martin, Sheard (Sheard)	Fox, Sammuel	Samuel Fox; Wm. Loving jr. David Simpson	
" June 11	Moore, Philip	Martin, Marry (Martain)		Martain, Benjamin father of Mary Martain	William Tease; Wm. Loving jr., John Loving, Rev. S. Garland.	
" " 18	Breaden, Thomas	Ogleaby, Sukey (Suckery)		Ogleaby, Jacob (consent of)	John Ogleaby; Wm. Loving jr., Jessee Ogleaby	
" " 23	Eammes, Jonathan	Swinney, Roxanna widow			Caleb Higginbotham; Wm. Loving jr., Hendrick Arnold, Ruth Arnold	
" " 25	Neril, Thomas	Tiller, Elizabeth		Tiller, Wm.	David Montgomery (mount.); Wm. Loving jr., Jno. Higgs, Wm. McCaly (Cauly),	
" July 16	Coleman, James	Childress, Nanc	Colman, Milley (This is the consent only)		Thos. Lucas, Thomas Coleman	
" Aug. 4	Ballinger, Henry	Clarkson, Polley	Ballinger, Richard Mercer Co.		John Clarkson; Wm. Loving jr., Richard Ballinger jr., James Franklin jr.	
" " 14	Moorman (a), Henry (Campbell Co.)	Upshaw, Elizabeth		Upshaw, Elizabeth	Jas. Christian; Jno. Watson, Lucy Christian	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1788 Aug. 24	Reynolds, John	Wade, Abigal (abegail) Hardwick was 21 years old about 16 or 17th of last Jan.		Fowler, Elizabeth foster mother (Consent as to age)	Jeremiah Wade; Wm. Loving jr., John Loving, John Dawson, James Fowler, Roderick Mc Culloch, Elizabeth Fowler	
" Sept. 1	Weir, Andrew	Reid, Jane		Reid, Alexr.	John N. Reid; Wm. Loving jr., James Davis	
" " 8	Cooper, Joseph Henry Co.	Dillard, Jane	Cooper, Thomas	Dillard, James	Drury Bell; Geo. Dillard, Wm. Loving jr., Martha Christian, Thomas Cooper	
" " 16	(ee) Becknall, John	Stoneham, Ann		Stoneham, George	Micajah Becknall; Wm. Loving jr., Elijah Mays, Elizabeth Mays.	
" " 23	Fowler, James	Hilley, Jenny			Nelson Carter Dawson; Wm. Loving jr., John Reynolds, Charity Dawson, Joseph Dawson, Benj. Rucker.	
" Oct. 6	(e) Payton, James	Cox, Elizabeth			Turner Christian; Wm. Loving jr., Anthony Street, Sherred More Gillispie, Franks Crawley, Ambrose Rucker.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1788 Oct. 6	Christian, Turner widower	Leek, Elizabeth (Seak) widow		Penn, Philip	John Christian; wm. Loving jr. Joseph Gayne, Absalom Stinchcomb,	
" " 13	Pryor, William	Wright, Elizabeth		Wright, Isaac	Bartlett Cash; wm. Loving jr., Henry Brown,	
" " 26(?)	Brown, Henry	Wright, Marry		Wright, Isaac	Peter Carter; Charles Taliaferro jr., Abraham Carter, Wm. Pryor, Thomas Smith, John Peyton, John Brown,	
" " 30	(more) Moore, Jessee of Burk Co., North Carolina	Stone, Elizabeth	Moore, Jessee Sr.	Stone, Elijah	Daniel Moore; Wm. Loving jr., Rachel Moore,	
" Nov. 4	Shasteen, James	Shasteen, Nancy (in middle of bond) Kannedy, Nancy (Top & bottom " " and in consent) (Kanedy)		Kanedy, John	William Horsley; Nancy Layne, Jno. Taliaferro, Milley Layne, Thomas Strutter, Thos. Layne,	
" " 4	Proffett, John widower	Hopper, Marry		Hopper, Nancey	Jessee Wright; Wm. Loving jr., W. Loving, James Welch; Jessee Wright,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1788 Nov. 15	Brijant, Parmenias	Bibb, Peggy			John Bibb; John West, Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 26	Carter, Charles	Goodwin, Lucy		Goodwin, Marry	Benjamin White; Wm. Loving jr., James Goodwin, William Goodwin,	
" " 29	Weise, George	King, Fanney	(This is the consent only)	King, Joseph	William Reives, (Seal) Zeil Milsted,	
" " 29	Barnett, Robert (in bond) Dinwiddie, Robert (at top and bottom of bond)	Barnett, Ann		Barnett, Wm.	Nathan Barnett; Joseph Staples, Wm. Loving jr., Jno. Montgomerry,	
" Dec. 1	White, Conyers of Albemarle Co.	Roberts, Frances		Roberts, Elisibeth Roberts, Henry	Zachariah Roberts; John Roberts, Nelson Crawford, Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 1	Whitehead, Burcher	Camden, Nancey			Henry Camden, D.S. Garland, Jno. Taliaferro, Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 17	Higginbotham, Joseph	Higginbotham, Frances	Higginbotham, Benjamin	Higginbotham, Moses	Benjamin Higginbotham; Wm. Loving jr., James Higginbotham, Rachel Higginbotham,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1788 Dec. 24	Martin, George	Eads, Milley Amherst Co.		Eads, Abraham Albemarle Co.	Andrew Wright; Wm. Loving jr., John Loving jr., William Tooley, William Wright	
" " 24	Shoemaker, Evans	Davis, Elizabeth	Sumaker, Elizabeth		George Davis; W. Loving, John Loving jr., Goolsby Davis, Leven Swann.	
" " 24	King, Major	Pucket, Seley		Pucket, John	William Burnett; Wm. Loving, John Loving jr., Sally Burnett.	
" " 27	Harrison, Richd. jr.	Tucker, Milley		Tucker, Druery	Benjamin Stone; Jno. Watson, James Callaway, Henry Camden, John Whitehead, Sally Lumpkin	
1789 Jan. 5	Vaughan, William Culpepper Co.	Loving, Elizabeth (Betsey)		Loving, John	William Loving jr.; Wm. Loving, John Loving, James Loving	
" " 5	Fortune, Zacharias (h)	Barnett (w), Betsey		Barnett, John	John Fortune; Wm. Loving jr., Bond Burnett jr., John Washins Thomas Fortune	
" " 7	Druggins, David	Stinnett, Lucy			Napier, Skelton; C. Kinney	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 Jan. 8	Tinsley, Edward	Tinsley, Lucy	Tinsley, John	Tinsley, David	Jacob Tyree jr.; Wm. Loving jr., Jacob Tyree,	
" " 9	Bell, Drury	Lee, Rachell	executors { Joseph Dawson, John Wiatt, George Lee }	Dameron, Susanna of Lee, William (deceased)	Gabriel Phillips; Wm. Loving jr. Susana Hilley, Wm. Dameron	
" " 15	Edmonds, Roland	Nevil, Elizebeth (a) born 17 Sept. 1767		Nevil, James (deceased)	James Hansbrough; Jam. Murphy, Jno. Johns, James Mathews, W. Cabell, John Wright	
" " 19	Wright, George	Landrum, Elizabeth			young Landrum; Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 19	Drummond, Henley widower	Taliaferro, Mary Boutwell		Taliaferro, Zachs.	David S. Garland; Wm. Loving jr., Daniel Harvy, Osbon Coffey	
" " 24	Mathews, William	Bibb, Mary			William Bibb; Wm. Loving jr., James Murphy	
" " 29	Burnett, Micajah (H)	(mack scanned) Mc Daniel, Salley	Burnett, Bond	(mc alexander) Mack Alexander, Bond	Jessee Fortune; John Taliaferro, John Loving jr., Zachariah Burnett, Mary Abney, William Witt	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1789 Feb. 2	Edmonds, William	Hughes, Sally			Moses Hughes; Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 2	Moss, William	Cooper, Charlot			Nathaniel Powell; John Taliaferro	
" " 2	(Telpe) Phelps, Richard Amherst Co.	Bell, Ann (a)	Phelps, William: Buckingham Co.	Bell, Henry	George Phillips; Wm. Loving jr; Saml Bell, Salley Bell, James Phelps, John Tyler	
" " 2	Tyler, John	Dillard, Elizabeth	Tyler, Charles	Dillard, William	Wm. Oglesby; Benjamin Powell, Wm. Loving jr., Daniel Tyler, John Parsons Mary Dillard, Nancey Dillard	
" " 3	Moore, William	Bridgwater, Betsey			Jonathan Bridgwater; Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 10	Griffen, William	Griffin, Anthonil			Thomas Griffin; Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 24	Knight, Orsson	Ham, Betsey		Ham, Stephen	Francis Wood; John Taliaferro, Charles Dawson, Robert Wood	
" Mar 10	Hollingsworth, Joseph	Mathews, Molley		Mathews, James	James Hansbrough; Wm. Loving jr., James Landrum, Mary Clark Landrum	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 Mar. 13	Martin, Gideon widower	Innis, Franky			John Innes; Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 17	Robinson (ent), Thomas	Laine, Elizabeth (3)		Lain, Thomas	Charles Lain; Wm. Loving jr., John Loving jr., William Lain	
" " 21	Laine, John	Ballow (Bellow), Lucy widow			William Lavender; George Dillard, Wm. Loving jr. Charles Laye	
" " 28	Davis, William	Goode, Elizabeth		Goode, Danl.	David Davis; Wm. Loving jr., Tobies Davis	
" Apr. 7	Thomas, David	Gatewood, Nancey			Ambrose Gatewood; Wm. Loving, Alexr. Brydie	
" " 7	Merchant, Stephen	Downton, Catharine		Thomas, James (Consent of guardian)	Roderick McCulloch; Wm. Loving, James Thomas, Susanna Thomas, Alexr. Brydie	
" " 9	Payne, Benjamin widower	martin, Molley			John Taliaferro; Charles Taliaferro, Calab Watts, William Angers. John Wright	
" " 15	Willoughby, Joshua	Saunders, Elizabeth		Sanders, Jarry	William Allen; Geo. Martin	

(on next page)

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 Apr. 15	(continued)				Wm. Matthews; Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 24	Bridgwater, Samuel	Wood, Hannah widow			Josiah Jopling; Wm. Loving jr., James Jopling,	
" " 24	Stratton, Jacob	Whittle, Elizabeth			Charles Welsher; Thos. Martin, Wm. Loving jr.,	
" May 11	Pickett, Richard of Caroline Co.	Burrus, Elizabeth		Burrus, Charles	Joseph Burrus; Wm. Loving jr., Jos. Penn,	
" June 15	Sonogan, John (Sunnagan)	Strutton, Elizabeth		Strutton, Henry (Consent of)	William Bryan (Bryant); Hudson Martin, Wm. Loving jr., Joseph Wilshar,	
" " 18	Cash, Peter	(a) Holledary, Anne		Cash, Peter (Consent of)	John Holleday (a); Pleasant Martin, Hudson Martin, Wm. Loving jr., Trelden Holleday,	
" " 22	Johnson, John	Harper, Penelope		Harper, Judeth	William Harper; Wm. Loving jr., Pleasant Harper,	
" " 25	Roach, Asheraft (Ash Craft) widower	Fowler, Elizabeth			John T.P. Lewis; Wm. Loving, John Loving, Nancy Lewis,	
" " 27	Courney, John	Edmonds, Milly (Milley).		Edmonds, James	Samuel Edmonds; Wm. Loving jr.	

SEE NEXT PAGE

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
			Wm. Matthews; Wm. Loving jr.,	
Wood, Hannah widow			Josiah Jopling; Wm. Loving jr., James Jopling,	
Whittle, Elizabeth			Charles Welsher; Thos. Martin, Wm. Loving jr.,	
Burrus, Elizabeth		Burrus, Charles	Joseph Burrus; Wm. Loving jr., Jos. Penn,	
Strutton, Elizabeth		Strutton, Henry (Consent of)	William Bryan (Bryant); Hudson Martin, Wm. Loving jr., Joseph Wilshar,	
Holleday (a), Annie		Cash, Peter (Consent of)	John Holleday (a); Pleasant Martin, Hudson Martin, Wm. Loving jr., Erelden Holleday,	
Harper, Penelope		Harper, Judeth	William Harper; Wm. Loving jr., Pleasant Harper,	
Fowler, Elizabeth			John F.P. Lewis; Wm. Loving, John Loving, Nancy Lewis,	
Edmonds, Milly (Milley)		Edmonds, James	Samuel Edmonds; Wm. Loving jr.	

see next page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 June 27 (continued)					Rowland Edmonds,	
" July 6	Nickols (o), William	Shoemaker (e), Susannah		Shoemaker, Elesabeth	Joseph Lively jr; wm. Loving jr., Robert Nickols, Roling Biss (Bias)	
" " 6	Gatewood, James	Shoemaker, Elizabeth (in bond) (Shoemaker, Sarah, in her mother's consent)		Shoemaker, Elesabeth (mother of Sarah)	Joseph Lively jr; wm. Loving jr., Thomas Allen, Jesse Shoemaker,	
" " 11	Robinson, Stephen	Guttery, Judith (Guttry)		Guttry, William	Nathaniel Guttery; John Loving jr., Snelling Johnson,	
" " 18	Brown, John	Abner, Mary father and mother are dead 21 years of age		McAlexander, John Alexr. McAlexander (Consent of)	James Brown; W. Loving, John Loving jr., John McAlexander, Richmond Burnett,	
" Aug. 3	Turner, Samuel	Spencer, Sarah			William Spencer; wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 5	(e) Jarvis, Thomas	Vickers, Mary		Staton, Bartholemus (Consent of)	Bartholomue Staton; Jno. Taliaferro, Margary Staton, Sarah Jarvis, wm. Harris,	
" " 12	Litterell, John (Litturall)	Jackson, Anis		Jackson, Peter father of Anis	Richard Litterell; wm. Loving, George Witt, John Witt,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1789 Aug. 18	Adams, Charles Fluvanna Co.	Dawson, Mary		Dawson, John	Benjamin Dawson; Jno. Taliaferro, John Morriss, William Clark,	
" " 22	Goodrich, James widower	Brown, Jane		Brown, Susanna	John (e) Payton; Wm. Loving jr., Landon Carter,	
" Sept. 4	Hepp (i), William Powhatan Co. (Powhatan)	Walker, Elizabeth			Joell Walker; William Ware, Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 18	Laine, Randolph	Robertson, Mary		Robeson, Arther	William Laine (watn); Wm. Loving, Millery Loving, Thomas Robertson,	
" " 19	Martin, Robert widower	Thusler, Suky		Thuslor, Ellenor	John Thusler; Susannah Thusler,	
" " 24	Bridgwater, William	Ewers, Salley			Thomas Ewers; Wm. Loving jr.,	
" Oct. 6	Evans, George	Gatewood, Pattey	Evins, Wm. (Consent of)	Gatewood, Richd. (Consent of)	Henry Gatewood; Wm. Loving jr., Joell Campbell,	
" " 9	Wright, John	Bibb, Susannah			William Bibb; Wm. Loving jr.,	
" " 13	Davis, Nicholas Clayton, jr. (Davies)	Crawford, Elizabeth (Bethey)	Davies, H. Y.(?) E.	Crawford, David, Capt.	Nathan Crawford jr; Jno. Crawford, Nelson Crawford, Arthur E. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1789 Oct. 20	Enix, David jr.	Sannum, Salley		Sannum, Bendick Sannum, Nelley	John Jopling; Wm. Loving, Joseph Sannum, Greenberry Sannum,
" " 24	Roberts, Zacheriah (Zachariah)	Harriss, Sarah Neitherland			John Taliaferro; Joseph Loving,
" " 27	Canady, Moses (Cannady)	Garner, Nancy			Chs. Taliaferro jr; Jno. Taliaferro, Jas. Ware, William Smith,
" " 28	Burk, Joseph	Campbell, Marry Ann			Lawrence Campbell; Jno. Taliaferro,
" Nov. 2	Bybie, Samuel (Bibey or Bibe or Bebe)	Cartwright, Ann (Anny)		Cartwright, Anny (consent of)	Edward Ware; Thomas Bebe, John Rucker, Sain Jones,
" " 2	White, Cornelius	Hall, Catherine		Hall, Moses	William Hall; Wm. Loving jr., Jane Hall, Betsey Grymes,
" " 4	Coleman, Jesse	Peter, Susannah	Coleman, Millian	Peter, William	Thomas Garland; James Coleman,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 Nov. 30	Pugh, John	Morress, Sarah			John Morriss; Wm. Loving jr., Jno. Taliaferro	
" " 30	Hudson, Joshua widower	Cash, Bethenery	Oglesby, Richard (consent of)	Oglesby, Richard (consent of)	Camdin, Henry; Jno. Taliaferro, Wm. Loving jr. Hy. Camden, Jarsey Cash, John Cash	
" Dec. 3(2)	Auston, Thomas	Turner, Rebecah (This is consent only)		Turner, James	James Turner jr., John Bethel	
" " 7	Darnelle(i), Isaac	Diggs, Elizabeth		Digges, Jno.	Charles Crawford; John Loving jr., Wm. H. Digges, Dolly Digges	
" " 8	Martin, William	Daverson, Patsey Key			Charles Rodes jr.; Wm. Loving, Wm. Martin	
" " 8	Lockart, William	Gradey(Grady), Susannah			William Teas; W. Wedderburn, Wm. Loving jr.	
" " 10	Skelton, John	Roberts, Betsey			Joseph Roberts; John Loving jr.	
" " 17	Coleman, Joseph Spotsylvania Co.	Harris, Elizabeth Lee		Harris, William	Joseph Shelton; Wm. Loving jr., Bryn. Childriz	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1789 Dec. 21	Burks, Samuel	Parks, Peggy		Parks, Mary (mother)	William Tinsley; Will Loving	
				Zachs. Dawson (guardian)	jr., Elisha Whittle	
" " 24	Padgett, William	Mahon, Milley		Mahon, William	John Padgett; Jno. Taliaferro, Thomas Edwards	
" " 25	Goodrich, Saml. Elliott	Walton, Elizabeth	Goodrich, James	Walton, Wm.	Landon Carter; Jno. Taliaferro, Wm. Page, William Walton	
" " 30	Crewe, Wrenney Campbell Co.	Hughes, Judith		Hughes, William	Harrison Hughes; Will Loving jr., William Ervine	
1790 Jan. 2	London, Larkin	Dillard, Mary		Dillard, William	Notly (a) Maddox; Will Loving jr., John Loving jr., Amey Dillard	
" " 4	Stennett, Joell	Bryant, Dalie (ag)		Briant, Benjaman	John Bryant; Wm. Loving jr., Berry Briant	
" " 4	Witt, Dennett Abney	Oglesby, Connery		Oglesby, Richard (consent g)	David Witt; Geo. Dillard, Will Loving jr., Jesey Baber, John Wrary.	
" " 4	Watts, Charles	Dillard, Elizabeth			James Dillard; Will Loving jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Jan. 7	West, Francis	Beckenall, Ruth			John Wood; William Loving jr., James Hansbrough, Jessee West.	
" " 12	Rowsey, Archelaus	Nowell, Elizabeth	Rowsey, James (consent g)	Nolle, John	John Wood; Will Loving jr., Samuel Coleman, Zacharias Briant, Lesenard (Leonard?) Rowsey	
" " 12	Davis, George	Tayler, Nancy (This is the consent only)	Davis, David (consent g)	Tayler, William (consent g)	Daniel Allen, Jubey Davis.	
" " 18	Rives, Robert	Cabell, Peggy (seamstress)		Cabell, W.	Cabell, Hector; Will Loving jr., Rachell Townsend	
" " 18	Hill, Ezekial	Wills, Mary		Wills, James	William Teas, Will Loving jr., Wm. Moss	
" " 20	Phillips, John	Evans, Elpee		Evans, Elezebeth	Samuel Arrington; Will Loving jr., James Evans	
" " 24	Watts, Stephen widower	Christian, Martha widow			Charles Watts; Will Loving jr., Richard Phelps.	
" " 29	Hardy, Robert	Bridgwater, Mary		Bridgwater, Jonathan, sr.	John Davis; Will Loving jr., John Loving, Jonathan Bridgwater	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Feb. 7	Guthry, Nathaniel (Guttry)	Johns, Nancy		Johns, Mary	John H. Goodwin; Will Loving jr., C. Kinnery, John A. Johns Jno. A. Jarrett.	
" " 9	Moon, Mordicai	Fulcher, Caty		Fulcher, John	Richard Fulcher; Wm. Loving jr., John Loving jr., Nathenel Venable, Ralph Banks.	
" " 23	Taylor, George	Lunceford, Agnes	Taylor, Will.	Lunsford, William	Joshua Doss; Will Loving jr., Wm. Taylor jr., Nancy Taylor	
" " 26	Thompson, James	Davis, Winnery		Davis, Hannah widow	John Thompson; James Woods, Will Loving jr. David Davis, Jabez Davis	
" Mar. 2	Kelley, Benjamin	Jarrell, Nancery		Jarrell, David	James Kelley; Will Loving jr., Jno. Talioferro, George Eubank	
" " 3	Blain, George widower	Masten, Elez. Steven Rachel			Samuel Hill; J. Staples, Will Loving jr., James Well, James Masten.	
" " 3	Reid, Alexander of Bedford	Shannon, Jane	Reid, James Bedford Co.	Shannon, Tho.	James Reid; J. Staples, Will Loving jr., John Shannon, Jane Reid.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Mar. 16	Morriss, George	(id) Wade, Nancey Daniel	Morris, John		John Farrar; Will Loving jr., John Pugh	
" Apr. 7	Saunders, John Merry	Thompson, Mildred widow			James Stevens jr.; Will Loving jr., George Blain, William Griffin	
" " 12	McAnally, Elijah	Skelton, Catey		(l) Skelton, Ann	John McAnally; Will Loving jr., Geo. Lambert, William Skelton,	
" " 24	Abnery, John	Puckett, Pattman		Puckett, John	Jacob Puckett; Will Loving jr., Wm. Burnett	
" " 26	Howard, Claiborn	Marten, Salley		Martin, James	George Wooddy; Will Loving jr., George Howard, Nathaniel Henderson	
" May 6	Davis, Jabiz	Allen, Christian	Davis, Hannah	Allen, Joseph	Philip Davis; Jno. Reid, Will Loving jr. William Davis, Petter Allan.	
" June 7	Gillispie, George jr.	Faris, Marry (in bond) (Polley (in license request)			George Gillispie; Will Loving jr., Wm. Loving, Alexander Gillaspie, Saley Gillaspie	
" " 7	Rygalty, John	Bowman, Mary		Bowman, Drewry	Ambrose Rucker jr.; Will Loving jr., James Wade, James Waugh	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 June 16	Taliaferro, Zacharias, jr.	Warrick, Sally (seamstress)		Warrick, Abraham	Benjamin Taliaferro; Will Loving jr., Wm. Warrick, Elizabeth Warrick	
" " 16	Westbrook, William	Henderson, Nancy			John Fortune; Will Loving jr., Joel Ponton	
" " 19	Johns, John	Dillard, Amey		Dillard, William	nath. Guttery; Mildred Dillard, Thos. Martin	
" July 17	Tiller, William widower	Saunders, Sarah widow			William Tees; Wm. Loving, Chas. Martin, George Blain, John Powell	
" Aug. 14	Hill, Maddison	Day, Polley		Day, Marryann	Samuel Day; Wm. Loving, Sukey Loving, Thomas Day	
" " 21	Thomas, John	Skinnell, Jane widow			Jabus Davis; Wm. Loving, Milley Loving, Joseph Oggaleby, Jibis Davis	
" " 23	Montgomery, John	Morrison, Mary		Morrison, John	Samuel Lackey; Will Loving, Robt. Morreson, Jas. Montgomery, Jos. Mc Gomery	
" " 27	Suddeath, Jarrott	Puckett, (4) Mercy		Pucket, John	Jacob Pucket; John Loving jr.	

See next Page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Aug. 27 (continued)					Wm. Loving; Mary Puckett	
" Sept. 6	Mc Daniel, George	Haynes, Susannah		Haynes, Wm.	Benjamin Talliaferro; Will Loving jr. Charles Haynes, Jesse Haynes.	
" " 21	Barrett, Luke Rockbridge Co.	Buttery (b) Jemima (eg)		Buttery, Sarah	Robert Buttery; Will Loving jr., Henry Peaton, Jacop Philippa.	
" " 22	Irvine, Walter	Rose, Anne Fitzhugh			John N. Rose;	
" Oct. 4	Moore, Thomas Albemarle Co.	Powell, Sally widow			Richard Perkins (ii); Will Loving jr., Elizabeth Ellis, Norbourn Thomas, Cornelius Thomas.	
" " 5	Ham, Ambrose	Gatewood, Tabetha	Ham, Stephen consent of	Gatewood, Richard	Richard Gatewood; Will Loving jr.	
" " 7	Allcock, Joseph Reynolds	Campbell, Stilley		Campbell, Joel	William Allcock; Will Loving jr., Richard Allcock,	
" Nov. 2	Coffey, William jr.	Rippety, Polley		Rippetoe, Peter (consent g)	James Rippeto; Josuf Tilford, James Garanany	
" " 3	Dibrell, Anthony	Watson, Wilmath			James Watson; Will Loving jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Nov. 15	Rippeto, James	Brown, Nancey	Rippeto, Peter	Brown, John	John Brown; Will Loving jr., Wiliam Cofey, James Bron.	
" " 22	Proffit, Augusten	Robertson, Elizabeth	Proffitt, David	Robertson, Arthur	Charles Lain; Will Loving jr., Randolph Profitt, Thomas Robertson, Arthur Robertson	
" " 22	Jopling, Thomas jr.	Stevens, Marry		Stevens, James, sr.	James Stevens jr.; Will Loving jr., Saml. Spencer	
" " 23	Perkins, Harding Buckingham Co.	Moore, Milly		Moore, Benjamin	Benjamin Moore jr.; Abadiah Moore, Richard Perkins	
" " 27	Marr, Alexander	Brockeman, Sally			John Brockeman; Will Loving jr.	
" " 27	Wilmore, James widower	Mahon, Nancey		Mahon, William	John Mahon; Will Loving jr., John Loving, Thomas Edwards	
" Dec. 6	Christian, James	Christian, Marry		Christian, Mary	Drury Christian; Will Loving jr., Morning Christian.	
" " 6	Brannum, Edmond	Evans (e), Nancy			Charles Christian; Will Loving jr., John Loving jr., Jas. Christian	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1790 Dec. 18	Broaddes (us), Warner Caroline Co. ("es" in 3 places. "us" in 2 places on bond)	Harriss, Polley		Harriss, William father of Polley	James Pettitt; Will Loving jr; Henry Brown, Capt. Wm. Loving. Ambrose Rucker.	
" " 14	Morrison, James	Thompson, Elizabeth 24 years old in 1790. Her mother is dead.		(grandmother) Anderson, (mrs) Crawford, Nathan (a relative-in-law)	James Montgomery; Will Loving jr., Nathan Crawford	
" " 20	Hey, William Waller	Alford, Elizabeth		Alford, William	John Alford; Wm. Loving, James Landram	
" " 21	Bryant, John	Staples, Elizabeth			John Staples; Will Loving jr.	
" " 22	Gooch, Philip widower	Philips, Frances		Philips, William	John Loving jr.; Milley Loving, Sukey Loving, Jas. Philips, Gab. Philips	
" " 24	Lankester, John jr.	Parrock, Lucy		Parrock, Thomas	David Parrock; John Loving jr., Robert Lankester	
1791 Jan. 1	Bridgwater, Jonathan	Ewers, Nancy			Thomas Ewers; Wm. Loving, Thos. Martin	
" " 3	Shrader, Daniel	Rowsey, (Patsey) Patsey	Schrader, Geo.		John Hager; John Loving jr. Chas. Christian, John Hager. Peter Joyner	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1791 Jan. 3	Marr, James of Orange Co.	Rucker, Betty		Rucker, Ambrose	Isaac Rucker; John Loving jr., Alexr. Marr	
" " 3	Davenport, William	Wingfield, Elizabeth	Davenport, Joe.	Wingfield, Nathan	Peter Joiner (4); John Loving, jr., Chas. Christian	
" " 3	Calvert, Christopher	Cox, Elizabeth		Valintine Cox	David Tinsley; Wm. Loving, John Loving jr., John Tinsley	
" " 4	Triale, David	Turner, Mary		Turner, Stephen	James Murphy; Wm. Loving, James Garland, Wilson Gregory.	
" " 6	Swann, Leven	Jenkins, Elizabeth			Thomas Jenkins; Wm. Loving,	
" " 10	Tucker, Jessee	Layne, Nancy	Tucker, Whitefield (consent of)	Layne, Henry	Garland Hurt; John Loving jr., Jams. Riley	
" " 15	Davis, George	Taylor, Nancy			George Taylor; Will Loving jr.	
" " 17	Martin, Obediah	New, Ann		New, Sarah	George Martin; Will Loving jr., James New, Geo. Treley.	
" " 19	Childress, Benjamin	Mc Cabe, Maryann		Mc Cabe, Sarah	William Slaton; Will Loving jr., Pleas. Martin, Aaron Milstreck, John Childress, Nat. Henderson.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	REMARKS
1791 Jan. 19	Wilkerson (Jr), Stith	Bowman, Polly		Bowman, Wm.	John Ball; Jon. Loving jr., Cornelius Thomas, Wm. Bowman jr.,	
" " 26	Nalley, Bennett	Appleburry, Mary			William Burford; Will Loving jr., Joseph Smith, William Griffin, John Dawson	
" Feb. 12	Murrell, John widower	Cuff, Sarah widow			William Murrah; Will Loving jr., Charles Mays	
" Mar. 7	Dawson, Pleasant	Christian, Sarah		Christian, Elizabeth	John Christian; Will Loving jr., Zachariah Dawson	
" " 28	Gibson, Jacob	Tyree, Jane			Jacob Tyree.; Will [illegible]	
" Apr. 6	Carter, John	Day, Sally	Carter, Mary	Day, Samuel, (brother and executor to the estate.) Day, Maryann (mother)	John Day; Will Loving jr., Josiah Ellis, Madison Hill, Elender Scott,	
" " 12	Burford, Philip	Rucker, Peggy widdow			Ambrose Burford; Will Loving jr., James Ham	
" " 20	Martin, Azriah jr.. Madison Co.	Rodes, Lucy		Rodes, Charles	Azriah Martin; Will Loving jr., Charles Rodes.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 Apr. 22	Holladay, Fielding	Clements, Mary	Holadary, John	Clements, William jr.	William Clements jr.; Ligey Holaday, Wm. Loving.	
" " 22	Jacobs, William	Mc [Donald] Daniel, Margaret		Mc Donald, Daniel	John Clarkson jr.; Wm. Loving,	
" May 10	Hambleton, Robert	Maze, Milley			John Maze; Wm. Loving, Will Loving jr.	
" " 13	Evans, Charles	Purris, Elcy		Purris, George	Charles Purris; Will Loving jr., George Purris jr.	
" " 21	Thomas, Norbon	Wiatt, Judith seamstress		Wiatt, John	James Nevil; Will Loving jr., Richd. Chandler, Joe. Burrus	
" " 26	Roach, Henry	Burks, Elizabeth		Burkes, David	Richard Burks; Chs. Taliaferro jr., Samuel Higginbotham, Obedience Burks	
" June 6	Hotchkiss, Gerord	Knight, Betsey			William Knight; Wm. Loving	
" " 8	Mackey, Michael	Davis, Peggy		Davis, Thomas	Nathaniel (P) Davis; Joe. Burrus, Thomas Ridgway	
" " 14	Turner, John	Bailey, Elizabeth			John Bailey; John (?) Crews, Wm. Loving	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 July 12	Brackenridge, James	mc Anally, Martha (mc Analy)		mc Analy, John	Peter Flora (a); Will Loving jr., John Loving jr., James Anderson,	
" " 13	Paggitt, Beverly	Tulcher, Lucy		Tulcher, John	Richard Tulcher; Will Loving jr., Hudson Martin, Nathl. Venable, Ralf Banks,	
" " 18	Edmonds, James widower	Wooddy, Marry widow			Andrew Wright; Will Loving jr., James Murphy, Wm. Wright,	
" Aug. 1	Parks, William	Burks, Milley			Martin Parks; Jno. Taliaferro,	
" " 1	Woodroof, Jesse	See, Judith	Woodroof, David	Dawson, Susanna Dawson, Joseph Wiatt, John (Consent of)	John Woodroof; Will Loving jr., Wiatt Woodroof, David Woodroof jr.,	
" " 1	Wright, John	Smith, Marey (This is the consent only)		Johnson, Thomas (Consent of)	Thos. Johnson; William Williamer, Phil Johnson, Ambrose Rucker, Wm. Loving,	
" " 12	Rucker, John	Rucker, Rachel		Rucker, John	Isaac Rucker, Moses Rucker, Will Loving jr.,	
" " 19	Garland, Hudson	Phillips, Elizabeth	Wingfield, Charles of Albemarle Co. Guardian	Phillips, John	William Allcock; Joseph Loving, John Nicholas, Wm. Loving, John Ashley, Wm. Phillips, Jacob Wingfield,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 aug. 26	Tucker, Robert	Ballinger, Phebe		Ballinger, Joseph	Daniel Tucker; wm. Loving, wm. Carter, Lucretia Childress, Achillis Ballinger,	
" Sept. 5	Staton, Thomas jr.	Childress, Mary	Staton, Thomas	Childress, John	William Staton; Will Loving jr., Bartholen Staton, John Ballew,	
" " 6	Jones, William	Mahone, Elizabeth			Daniel Mahone; wm. Loving, Will Loving jr. (as to Mahone)	
" " 10	Thompson, John	Wills, Judith (Wells)		Wills, Jas.	Saml. Hill; wm. Loving, James Wills jr., James Thompson jr.	
" " 13	Northcut, Daniel	Higginbotham, Rachael		Higginbotham, Frances Higginbotham, Moses (decd.)	Charles Higginbotham; Will Loving jr., Joseph Higginbotham, Frances Higginbotham,	
" " 13	Montgomery, James	Shields, Rachel		Shields, John	William Loving jr.; wm. Loving, James Shields, John Moran,	
" " 17	Hinnery, Chesley	Edmonds, Mary (Edmunds)		Edmunds, Saml.	William Loving jr.; Salley Wright, James Murphy, Molley Wright,	
" " 17	Dillard, John	Penn, Salley		Penn, John	Charles Watts; James Murphy, Elizabeth Penn,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 Sept. 20	Campbell, George	Depriest, Anne		Depriest, Anne	John Depriest; Cheeley Kinney, James Loving, Audley Campbell,	
" " 20	Depriest, John	Campbell, Ruth		Henderson, Margaret (mother)	George Campbell; Cheeley Kinney, James Loving, Audley Campbell	
" " 24	Mays, Charles	Cash, Rodey (a)		Cash, Tabitha	Howard Cash; Will Loving jr., Bartlett Cash	
" Oct. 3	Mays, Joseph	Mays, Marry			Robt. Mays; Jno. Talioferro.	
" " 3	Moon, John	Pagett, Betsey			Richard Fulcher; Will Loving jr., Abner Paget, Mardeca Mohn.	
" " 24	Fox, Joseph	Smith, Suzannah		Smith, Joseph (Consent of)	Saml. Smith; James Callaway, John Smith.	
" " 28	Clements, John	Dodd, Marry Midlock			Joseph Dodd; Jno. Talia-ferro,	
" " 29	Howard, Peter widower of Rockbridge Co.	Strickland, Sarah			Joseph Strickland; Will Loving jr.	
" " 31	Lackey, John	Watson, Anne		Watson, Edward	James Penn; Will Loving jr.,	

See next page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1791 Oct. 31					Jos. Loving; John Pendleton	
" Nov. 7	Cashwell, William	Penn, Betsey			Moses Penn; Will Loving jr.	
" " 7	Ricketts, Matthew	Landrum (Winiford), Winnefred		Landrum, Benj.	Benjamin Plunkett; Will Loving jr., Saml. Day, John Landrum,	
" " 8	Wright, Samuel	Gatewood, Nancy		Gatewood, Sarah	Charles Christian; Will Loving jr., John Christian.	
" " 8	Ridgway, James	Tennison, Elizabeth		Tennison, Jno. (Decd.). Tennison, Elizabeth (consent of)	Henry Tennison; Will Loving jr., Ambrose Rucker, John Lacey, John Hanford.	
" " 10	Campbell, Ezekiel	Moran, Jane		Moran, Nicholas	Littleberry Witt; Wm. Loving, J. Reid, Jas. Tilford, Thos. Mitchel	
" " 11	Stennett, Reuben	Duggens, Precilla	Stennet, William	Duggens, Alexr.	Alexander Duggens; Jno. Talioferro, Ellick Duggens jr., David Duggens,	
" " 22	Wren, John	Johnson, Elizabeth		Johnson, Stephen	John Moran; Will Loving jr., Thos. Jones,	
" " 23	Martin, Pleasant	Innis, Betsey			John Innes; Will Loving jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 Dec. 28	Bailey, John	Wade, Mourning		Petty John, Jacob (Half brother)	Jacob Petty John; Jno. Loving jr, William Hughes, Thos. Stewart, Carrol Eades, Wm. Lovin sr.	
1792 Jan. 2	Hartless, Peter	Mason, (Jane) Jean		Mason, Jane Mason, Thos.	Thomas Allen; William Clark	
" " 2	Trent, John B.	Mitchell, Patsy		Mitchell, Archelaus	Saml. Hill; Bleast. Martin, Thomas Mitchell	
" " 2	Mitchell, Thomas	Trent, Lady	Mitchell, Archelaus	Trent, Henery	Saml. Hill; Bleast. Martin, John B. Trent	
" " 4	Wright, James widower	Medearis, Anne widow			Hudson Martin; Will Loving jr, William Turner.	
" " 9	Burrus, Joseph	Rucker, Sophia seamstress		Rucker, Benj.	Will Loving jr.; Samuel Chandler, Gideon Rucker, Joel Franklin	
" " 16	Cash, Howard	Gillispie, Sally			George Gillispie; James murphy, Will Loving jr.	
" " 16	Halbert, John	Steel, Sarah	(consent of) Hugh Rose (guardian?)		William Williams; James Loving, Will Loving jr.	

See next Page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Jan. 16					Jno. Harris; Mat. Myler, Ro. H. Rose	
" " 23	Taliaferro, Benjamin	Taylor, Mildred		Franklin, James (consent reads "my daughter")	John Taliaferro; William Taliaferro, Chs. Taliaferro jr.	
" Feb. 4	Jorden (ain), William	Watts, Sarah (For the consent see 2 Feb. 1793)		Watts, Stephen	James Christian; Owen Haskins	
" " 20	Lee, James (a minor)	Powell, Ann	Dawson, Jos. } consent of Wiatt, John }	Powell, Richard	Jesse Woodrough (oof); Josha. Nicholas, J. Dawson	
" " 22	Parker, Henry	Massacra, Rebecah		Massacra, Masyon	Samuel Russel; W. L. Crawford, John Harris, William Taliaferro	
" Mar. 1	Shenall, Thomas	(i) Reckets, Anny		Reckets, Thomas	Benjamin Plunket; Robt. Holloway, William Crawford	
" " 3	West, Bransford	(Jopling) Joplin, Nancy		Jopling, Cate (mother)	John West;	
" " 7	Pugh, Young	Landrum, Maryann	Landrum, Young } consent for Young Pugh Landrum, Mary Ann }	Landrum, Young (father) Landrum, William Rose, Hugh	William Landrum; James Callaway	
" " 13	Clark (e), Nathaniel	Lancaster, Mary		Britt, William consent of	William Britt; W. L. Crawford, Samuel Meredith	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Mar. 19	Miller, Simon	Lunsford, Catey		Lunsford, William	Nathl. Powell; Jas. Callaway, John Johnson.	
" " 19	Johnson, John	Brown, Nancy		Brown, Adam	Nathl. Powell., Owen Haskins Esq. Nathl. Offutt, William S. Crawford.	
" " 28	Higgins, Patrick	Tennison, Margaret			Thomas Hays; Jos. Burrus, Mat. Mosler, Micajah Clarke,	
" " 28	Hays, Thomas	(Coffy) (Coffee) Coffin, Winiford		Coffy, William (consent g)	Patrick Higgins; Jos. Burrus, Micajah Clark.	
" Apr. 16	Walton, William	Lavender, Mildred			William Lavender; Owen Haskins, William S. Crawford,	
" " 30	Loving, William	Taliaferro, Sarah seamstress		Taliaferro, Charles	Zacha. Taliaferro; Wm. Taliaferro, Jas. Loving	
" " 30	Walker, Robert	Powell, Nancy J.		Powell, Wiatt	Owen Haskins; James Callaway	
" May 7	Martin, Edward	Warwick, Polly		Warwick, Abraham	Daniel Warwick; Owen Haskins, Charles Lewis	
" " 10	Thornton, Peter Presley	McCulloch, Mary		McCulloch, Roderick	William Loving; James Jr. Callaway, Elizabeth McCulloch, Belinda McCulloch	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 May 21	Bell, John	Litterel, Susannah		Littrell, Richard	John Fitzpatrick; Nelson Crawford, George Perry, John Perry	
" " 21	Buster, William	Moffett, Mary	Philip Johnson gardian	(consent of)	William Turner; James Calloway, Powhatan Bolling, Charles Burrus, Joseph Slaughter	
" " 21	Dememore, William	Oglesby, Elizabeth		Oglesby, Easter	Thomas Bradey; J. Brooks, James Demasters, Joseph Nevil,	
" " 24	Rozel(l), Nehemiah widower	Van Sevan, Anne			Patrick Higgins; Owen Haskins	
" " 30	Reid (Reede), Jacob	Staton(t), Elizabeth(s)		Statton, William	John Ballew; James Calloway, John Reede	
" June 1	Peters, Elisha	Tiller, Jane (Jennes)		Tillen, William	Charles Watts; Owen Haskins, Thomas Nevils, Robt. Holloway	
" " 6	Parrot (Parruch), John	Ryan, Unity			Charles Ryan; Owen Haskins, Saml. Meredith	
" " 18	Fitzpatrick, Samuel	Sparks, Ann		Witt, David father of Ann Sparks.	Bennett Witt; Ezekiel Campbell	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 June 18 (continued)					Jesse Eglesby;	
" July 7	Pettus, Thomas Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.	Dawson, Rhoda Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.		Dawson, Joseph	Pleasant Dawson; Owen Haskins, James See wm. Crawford	
" " 11	Nash, Abner Prince Edward Co.	Penn, Malda (Matilda)		Penn, Gabl.	Thomas Haskins; Charles F. Nash, Owen Haskins,	
" " 16	Ball, William widower	Joplin (J), Sarah			Ralph Thomas; wm. Warwick.	
" " 16	Plunkett, Benjamin widower	Hamm, Frances		Ham, Steven	Robt. Holloway; Jas. Calloway, William Turner, James Crosure,	
" " 28	Wiltshire (Wilshere) (Wilshear), Thomas	Goff, Sarah	Burford, John (consent for both)		Jonathan Wakin; Owen Haskins, James Han, Ambrose Burford	
" Aug. 6	Phillips, Johnson	Grady, Nancy Grisby		Going, Phillip (dep. father) Going, Mildred (mother)	Philip Lockhart (d); William Lockard, Owen Haskins,	
" " 7	Rucker, Reuben	Dawson, Betsey	Rucker, Isaac (consent of)	Dawson, Martin	Nelson Dawson (N.C. Dawson); Owen Haskins, John Franklin, Anthony Rucker, Moses Rucker.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Aug. 7	Whiteside, James	Kinney, Ann (Nancy)	Whitesides, John Albemarle Co.	Kinney, William jr.	James Mc Cune (Mc Cune); Owen Haskins, W. Smith, William Kinney	
" " 21	Clarkson, Nelson	Loving, Milley		Loving, Betty (mother) Loving, Will } brothers Loving, Jno } of Milley	John Loving jr.; Jas. Calloway, Joseph Stapler, Joseph Loving	
" " 22	Johnson, William	Wood, Decey (Dicey)	Johnson, Stephen (consent of)	Wood, Wm. (consent of)	John Martin; Owen Haskins, Jno. Wren, Jno. Martin	
" Sept. 3	Deheart, John Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.	Scott, Elander Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.	Deheart, Aaron (consent of)		Benjamin Plunkett; Owen Haskins, Saml. Day, Mary Ann Day, Henry Christian, James Deheart.	
" " 10	Reid, Jones widower	Dawson, Milley		Dawson, Martin	James Calloway; Owen Haskins, John Franklin, Z. Dawson.	
" " 14	Rucker, James Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.	Rucker, Milley Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.		Rucker, John	Isaac Rucker jr.; Owen Haskins, John Rucker jr.?, Eliza Rucker, William Crawford.	
" " 15	Trucker, Daniel	Coleman, Judith widdow			Robert Trucker; Jas. Calloway, Dorothy Diggs, Polly Mosby.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Sept. 24	Powers, John Frederick Co.	Whitehead, Frances			Burcher Whitehead; Owen Haskins, Sara Whitehead	
" " 24	Netherland, Richard Powhatan Co.	Woods, Margaret			Joseph Montgomery; Owen Haskins, James Woods	
" " 25	Clarke, Joseph	Middlebrooke, Susannah			John Welcher; James Calla-way, Saml. Brown,	
" Oct. 2	Dillard, George Lexington Parish	Penn, Elizabeth (Betsey) Lexington Parish		Penn, John	James Ballinger; Nancy Lee, Nancy Stone, Owen Haskins	
" " 2	Jones, Lane Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.	Eubanker, Catharine Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.		Eubank, Ambros	John Ware; James Callaway Catharine Ware, Jas. Eubank	
" " 10	Johnson, Thomas Buckingham Co.	Stovall, Mary			James Christian; Drury Bradley	
" " 13 (?)	Childers, Jesse	Sandage (Sidge), Annes		Sandidge, John	Robert Tucker; Jas. Calla-way, Larsin Sandidge, Wellar Sandidge	
" " 13 (?)	Reid, John	Coleman, Elizabeth		Coleman, Ben.	Daniel Coleman; James Callaway, Salley Coleman.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1792 Oct. (?) 20	Cash, James	Wright, Nancy		Wright, Moses	Joel Swenney; James Callaway, John Massey,	
" Nov. 3	Hix, Joseph	Childress, Lucretia			Achelles Ballinger; Owen Haskins, Joseph Ballinger, Tabitha Ballinger,	
" " 5	Thompson, Jesse	Martin, Judith		Martin, Peter	Andrew Wright; James Wright,	
" " 5	Rowsay (e), Leonard	Goode, Betsey (Betty) Commil		Goode, Benjamin (Consent of)	Berry Bryant; Owen Haskins, John Noel, George Tommos,	
" " 7	Bean(e), Leroy	Christian, Elizabeth			Robert Holloway; Owen Haskins, Cha. Christian,	
" " 10	Harris, William	Roberts, Susanna		Roberts, Elizabeth (Consent of)	George Wharton; Owen Haskins, Nancy Roberts,	
" " 10	Wharton, George of Albemarle Co.	Harris, Elizabeth		Harris, Matthew, Sr.	William Harris; Owen Haskins, William Crawford esq. Matthew Harris jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Nov. 14	Griffin, John Merry widower	Wright, Esther		Wright, Robert, sr.	Saml. Spencer; Owen Haskins, James Stevens,	
" " (?) 17	Harrison, Ballail (in bond). (Battle, 1st end of bond)	Tinsley, Frances		Tinsley, John	Edward Tinsley; Owen Haskins, George Tinsley,	
" " 19	Phillips, Leonard	Turner, Elizabeth		Turner, James	John Turner; Owen Haskins, James Turner jr.	
" " 21	Davis, John	Burns, margarett (margaret)		"Burns", (Consent given "my daughter", but not signed.)	Lewis Davis; Joseph Roberts, Will Cabel jr.	
" " 24	Hansard, William	Christian, martha Lexington Parish, Amherst Co.		Christian, Mary Christian, Samuel	Robert Christian; Owen Haskins, Drury Christian, Saml. Christian,	
" " 29	Beverley, Francis	Williams, Mary		Williams, Nancy	Rolley Penn; Jos. Burrus, Benjamin Goode,	
" " 29	Males, John of Rockbridge Co. widdower.	Burkes, Alcey widow			Henry Perston; Paul Spear, (2) Thomas Morriss,	
" Dec. 3	Waugh, James	Tinsley, Sally widow	Waugh, Thomas		William Parks; Owen Haskins, Roderick Mc Culloch,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1792 Dec. 5	Bibb, Martin widower. Lexington Parish	Whitehead, Sarah Lexington Parish			Burcher Whitehead; Jas. Calloway, Hugh Rose, John Whitehead	
" " 5	Stewart, Robert Lexington Parish	Miles, Sally Lexington Parish		Miles, Joseph	Thomas Stewart; Owen Haskins, Wm. Miles	
" " 12	Tonery, Reubin Amherst Parish	Willoughby, Fanney widow. Amherst Parish			Samuel McGehee; Owen Haskins, Zecho. Peter; William Stratton	
" " 17	Higginbotham, John	Higginbotham, Ann Stanton	Higginbotham, Saml.	Higginbotham, John	John Higginbotham; W.L. Crawford, James Higginbotham, David Higginbotham.	
" " 17	Lobban, John jr.	McNight, Jean (Jennie)		McNight, Wm.	John mc Carter; W.L. Crawford, William Lobban	
" " 17	Purvis, William	Gregory, Polly			Charles Purvis; W.L. Crawford	
" " 17	Steele, William	Dawson, Mary		Dawson, Charity	Pleasant Dawson; Owen Haskins, Susanah Dawson	
" " 19	Bagby, John	Davis, Matilda		Davis, Elizabeth	Isham Davis; John J.P. Lewis, Sarah Davis	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1792 Dec. 19	Thomas, Daniel Lexington Parish	Wortham, Bethland Lexington Parish	Thomas, James (consent g)	Wortham, Thos. (consent g)	Thomas Appling; W. E. Crawford, Hugh Rose, James Vaughan	
" " 23	Davis, Joel	Bethel, Sally Amherst Parish		Bethel, John	John Davis; W. E. Crawford, John Lively	
" " 24	(o) Tringate, James	Hall, Ann(a)		Hall, moses (Consent Weise, George g)	Robert Buttry; J. Franklin, Hugh Rose,	
" " 31	Murray, William Buckingham Co.	(nevil) Naville, Lucy		Nevil, James brother & garden	Price Perkins; Owen Haskins, Robt. B. Watkins	
1793 Jan. 7	Tate, William Lexington Parish	Phillips, Lucy Lexington Parish		Phillips, John	James Phillips; Owen Haskins, James Vaughan.	
" " 7	Wickersham, James Amherst Parish	Plunkett, Sally Amherst Parish		Plunkett, Benjn. (consent g)	Ambrose Rucker; Owen Haskins, James Cruse William Turner.	
" " 8	White, Joseph Orange Co.	Dawson, Prescilah		Dawson, John	Martin Dawson; Owen Haskins, Peter Lyon, George Morriss.	
" " 15	Nowlin, James Lexington Parish	Wright, Susanah Lexington Parish		Wright, Isaac	William Tucker; Reuben Crawford. Josiah Haynes	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1793 Jan. 17	Lilly, Thomas Amherst Parish	Brown, Rachel Amherst Parish		Brown, James	Rice Brown; Owen Haskins, Joseph Telford,	
" " 21	Campbell, Samuel	Patterson, Christian		Patterson, Betsy	Benjamin Camden; James Calloway, John Moran,	
" " 21	Scott, Isaac Lexington Parish	Miles, Elizabeth Lexington Parish		Miles, Joseph	Thomas Stewart, Owen Haskins, Benjamin Miles, Robt. Stewart	
" " 23	Camden, Micajah Lexington Parish	Garland, Mary Lexington Parish		Harper, Ann (mother)	Owen Haskins; Frances Pendleton, Reuben Pendleton.	
" " 28	Rucker, Isaac	Higginbotham, Mary		Higginbotham, Jno.	David Higginbotham; W.C. Crawford, John Higginbotham jr.	
" Feb. 2	Jordan, William	Watts, Sarah (Consent only. For bond see 4 Feb. 1792)		Watts, Stephen	James Dillard sr.; Mary Ann Gresham	
" " 4	Langham, John Amherst Parish	Smith Leddy Amherst Parish	Langham, Bendick Langham, Nelley	Smith, Childers Smith, Fanny	Reuben Thomas Mitchell; Owen Haskins, Joseph Lanham, William Murrill, David Enicks.	
" " 5	Hammer, Morris Albemarle Co.	Lucas, Mary Lexington Parish			James Marr; Owen Haskins, Ambrose Rucker jr., Henley Hammer.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1793 Feb. 18	Tindol, Lewis	Allen, Lucy		Allen, Samuel (consent g)	George Allen; Jesse Allen, Leroy Pamplin.	
" " 19	Pamplin, William Amherst Parish	Wright, Marry Amherst Parish			James Buck; Owen Haskins, John Dillard	
" " 22	Campbell, John	Coffee, Milley	Campbell, Frances	Coffey, William (Consent g)	Thomas Bradey; W.C. Crawford, Wm. Warwick, Caty Tarel.	
" Mar. 1	Gabhart, Peter of Rockbridge	Coleman, Sally		Coleman, Ben.	John Reid; James Callaway, Daniel Coleman.	
" " 11	Peters, James Amherst Parish	Stevens, Elizabeth Amherst Parish		Stevens, Burnett	Barnett Stevens; Owen Haskins, Henry Holloway.	
" " 23	Phillips, George, Lexington Parish	Campbell, Susanna Lexington Parish		Campbell, Francis (Consent g)	Thomas Brady; Owen Haskins, Wm. Coffer; Mary Coffe	
" Apr. 6	Patterson, David Bedford Co.	Simmons, Charity Lexington Parish		Simmons, James (Consent g)	John Simmons; Zech. Dawson, Owen Haskins.	
" " 10	Nicholas, Lewis St Anns Parish, Albemarle Co.	Harris, Fanny Amherst Parish		Harris, William	Joseph Shelton; W.C. Crawford, Wm. Lee Harris	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1793 Apr. 15	Crawford, Nelson	Crawford, Lucy Amherst Parish		Crawford, Nathan	James Callaway;	
" " 15	Dinsmore, James Amherst Parish	Philips, Sarah Amherst Parish		Philips, Thomas father of Sarah	John Masters; B. Stone,	
" " 18	Smith, Hillary Buckingham Co.	Owens, Sally Amherst Parish		Owens, Mary	(Every) Avery Owens; Owen Haskins, James Vigus, Wm. Smith,	
" " 30	Morris, William Bedford Co.	Simmons, Christian		Simons, James (consent of)	John Simons; Owen Haskins, Rich. Simons, John Burford,	
" May 21	Mills, Jessee Amherst Parish	Hudson, Rachael Amherst Parish		Hudson, Joshua	Reuben Hudson; Owen Haskins, Rush Hudson,	
" " 28	Carter, Jesse Lexington Parish	Lucas, Frances Lexington Parish			Ambrose Rucker; Owen Haskins, Thomas Garland,	
" " (?) 28	Merewither, Francis T.	Davies, Catharine Eliza Lexington Parish		Davies, Henry L.	Waddy Cobb; (of Bedford Co.) William L. Crawford Esq; Arthur Davies, Samuel B. Davies,	
" June 8	Johnson, John each of Lexington	Bell, Mary D. Parish. widow			Walter Christian; Owen Haskins, James Christian,	
" " 17	Griffen, William	Lively, Ruth		Lively, Joseph	Ezekiel Hill; James Calloway, Jos. McSimms,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst _____ COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1793 June 17	Martin, George	Woods, Barbarry			Pleas. Martin; James Callaway, James Woods,	
" July 4	Hare, William B. both of Amherst Parish	Cabell, Elizabeth		Cabell, N.	Gideon Crews; W.S. Crawford, R. Thornton, Charles Yancey jr.,	
" " 15	Fortune, Jesse	Lavender, Betsy	Fortune, Thomas Fortune, Elizabeth	Walton, Milley mother of Betsy	Jessee Mills; Jas. Callaway, Joel Ponton, Tads. Fortune,	
" " 17	Bowling, John each of Lexington Parish	Moran, Elizabeth		Moran, Elijah	James Tulcher; Owen Hawkins, James Franklin, Robert Wilson,	
" " 22	Anderson, Thomas each of ... Lexington Parish	Hill, Betsy		Hill, James	James Hill; James Callaway, Wm. Haskins,	
" " 23	Brown, Elliott (4 places in bond) (Ware, c in middle of bond) each of Lexington Parish	Ware, Catharine		Lockart, Mary Ann mother of Catharine	John Ware; Owen Haskins, Lane Jones,	
" " 27	Pugh, John each of Amherst Parish	Stratton, Nancy		Stratton, John	Wm. Lavender; Tho. Moor, Wm. Stratton,	
" " 31	Burnett, Richmond each of Amherst Parish	Harris, Nancy		Harris, John	John Harris; Owen Haskins, James Franklin, Geo. Dillard,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1793 Aug. 3	Moran, Elijah	Mitchell, Marry	Moran, Nicholas	Mitchell, Ann	Thomas Mitchell; R. Holloway, James Telford, Ezekiel Campbell,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 10	Mayo, Richard	Evans, Pattey		Evans, Salley Evans, William	Wm. Bolling; An. Haskins, Joseph Henson,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 15	Camp, Abraham (Champ)	Humbles, Betsey		Humbles, Amy (consent of)	John Redcross; James Calloway, John Penn,	
" " 15	Sneed, John	Lane, Hannah			Elisha Sneed;	
	widower	each of Amherst Parish.		widow	Owen Haskins, Elizabeth Sneed, Randolph Sneed,	
" " 19	Foster, Wm. (3 places on bond) Forbus, Wm. (in middle of bond and in consent)	Bethel, Marry		Bethel, John	Joseph Lively jr; W. E. Crawford, John Rose, D. Mc Donald,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 19	Mc Clancery, James	Staton, Ann		Staton, Lucey	Thomas Anderson; An. Haskins, William Hansard, Jacob Pettyjohn	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 20	Lively, Robert Cash	Bethell, Elizabeth		Bethell, Jno.	Thomas Lively; W. E. Crawford, Wm. Tease, John Hall,	
	each of Amherst Parish					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1793 Sept. 3	Davis, Edmond widower.	Fitzgerald, Milley each of Amherst Parish		Fitzgerald, Jas.	Jas. Fitzgerald; Ewen Haskins, John Dillard,	
" " 4	Ferguson, Samuel	Ball, Susannah each of Amherst Parish		Ball, William	David Ferguson; En. Haskins, James Hidd, James Ball,	
" " 9	Baldock, Reubin	Pendleton, Betsey each of Lexington Parish		Pendleton, Elezebeth	Richard Pendleton; En. Haskins, John Pendleton,	
" " 11	Carter, Peter	Sandidge, Delphy each of Lexington Parish		Sandidge, John	Walter Sandidge; En. Haskins, Jesse Carter,	
" " 18	Ray, Luke	Cash, Pamelia each of Lexington Parish		Sandidge, William	Reubin Franklin; En. Haskins, John Cash,	
" " 22	Irvine, Wat.	Rose, Anne Fitzhugh (This is the consent only)		Rose, Patrick	John N. Rose; Robert H. Rose,	
" " 23	Martin, Gideon	Housright, Marry each of Amherst Parish		Housright, John	George Martin; En. Haskins, Wm. Tretwell, John Knowls,	
" Oct. 1	Hunter, Robert Campbell Co., Russell Parish	Ellis, Nancy Lexington Parish		Ellis, Josiah	Charles Ellis jr; W. L. Crawford, John Ellis,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1793 Oct. 5	Turner, Thomas	Martin, Anna Roder Amherst Parish		Martin, agh. Martin, Marry	Thomas Martin; W.S. Crawford, Charles Martain, William Martin,	
" " 12	Fulcher, James	Faris, Salley each of Lexington Parish		Gillispie, George Gillaspie, Marry consent of	William Fulcher; James Calloway, John Sales jr., Randolph Cash,	
" " 20	Roach, William	Burks, Obediance each of Lexington Parish		Burks, David	David Burks jr; Rob. Holloway, William Parcks, John Burks,	
" " 21	Fitzpatrick, Thos.	Cartwright, Sydia each of Amherst Parish			Joseph Roberts; Owen Haskins, Wm. Ware,	
" " 21	Joplin, James	Martin, Nancy each of Amherst Parish		Martin, Pleasant. (Pleasant)	Benjamin Childress; Sam Childress,	
" " 28	Durham, James	Fitzgerald, Caty (Catharine) each of Amherst Parish	Durham, Thomas	Durham, Marry mother Fitzgarrel, (Bartlett) Patrick brother	Bartlett Fitzgerald; J. Ballinger, William Coffery, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 31	Page, Lindsay Lexington Parish	Campbell, Polly Amherst Parish		Campbell, Ambrous	Patrick Campbell; Robert Mayo, W.S. Crawford, James Sandrum	
" Nov. 3	Moon, William	Digge, Charlott		Digge, Jno.	Wm. H. Digge; Edward Harris,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1793 Nov. 4	Haines, Jesse	Tinsley, Millery		Tinsley, William	Reubin Tinsley; W.S. Crawford, Richard Lee,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 13	Davis, David	(Boulin) Bolling, Fanney		Davis, Elizabeth (consent of)	William Davis; William Thomson, Reuben Crawford,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 18	West, Nicholas	Tinsley, Betsey		Tinsley, John	(Battaile) Ballail Harrison; Dn. Haskins, David Tinsley,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 23	Hansford, John	Rucker, Caroline		Rucker, Ambrose	Isaac Rucker; J. Callaway, James Wickersham,	
		Lexington Parish				
" " 27	Allcocke, John	Davenport, Betsey		Davenport, Jos.	Richard Allcocke; Jas. Callaway, Sally Davenport,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 30	Hill, John jr.	Watts, Sinvy		Watts, Caleb	William Watts; James Callaway, Reuben Rucker,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" Dec. 6	White, Samuel	Penn, Fanny		Penn, Gabl.	James M. Brown; W.S. Crawford, O. Haskins,	
	Campbell Co.	Lexington Parish				
" " 9	Bond, William	(Davis) Davies, margreat		Davis, David	George Davis; Reuben Crawford, Wm. Jacobs,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 12	Wright, William	Hudson, Frances		Hudson, Rush	Reubin Hudson; James Callaway, Henry Camden, Joseph Housewright,	
	each of Lexington Parish					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
" " 13	Haynes, William widower.	New, Sarah each of Lexington Parish.	widow.		Robert Holloway; J. Calloway; John New, Betsy New.	
" " 20	Brown, James M.	Powell, Rhoday each of Amherst Parish.		Powell, Wiatt	Samuel White; Wm. Crawfo..d; Reuben Crawford.	
" " 21	Houchen, Jesse	Goode, Mary Ann both of Lexington Parish.		Goode, Feby	Alexander Gillaspie; Reuben Crawford, Henry Caramel, Camel Goode.	
" " 25	Bibb, Martin	Gilbert, Polly			Gabl. Page; W. S. Crawford.	
" " 25	Moland, Jesse	Bain, Matilda each of Lexington Parish		Bain, Johnson	Charles Christian; W. S. Crawford, Jeany Bain,	
" " 31	Taylor, James	Hix, Sarah each of Lexington Parish		Hix, William	John Childress jr.; Reuben Crawford, John Childress.	
1793? 4	(Felix, John at end of bond) Philire, John (3 places on bond)	Haynes, Sally each of Lexington Parish.		Haynes, William	Jesse Haynes; W. S. Crawford, Josiah Haynes,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 Jan. 1	Cash, Randolph	Bibb, Sally		Bibb, Elizabith	Alexr. Marr; Thomas Bibb.	
	each of Amherst Parish.					
" " 1	Franklin, Samuel	Powell, Rachel		Powell, Thos.	James Ballinger; Reuben Crawford, Reuben Franklin, Reuben Harrison.	
	each of Lexington Parish.					
" " 6	Smith, William	Sneed, Hanery		Snead, John	Randolph Sneed; W. L. Crawford, Andrew Smith, William Lain.	
	each of Amherst Parish.					
" " 6	Sneed, Randolph	Rowsery, Dicey		Rowsery, James	Wm. Smith; W. L. Crawford, Adamson Berrey	
	Amherst Parish	Lexington Parish				
" " 20	Warren, Abraham	Staton, Rebecca		Staton, William (decd)	Jacob Pettyjohn; James Calloway, Saml. Meredith	
	each of Lexington Parish.					
" " 27	Murrell, John jr.	Mitchell, Hanna			Charles Bridgewater; W. L. Crawford, John Murrell sr.	
	each of Amherst Parish.	widow.				
" " 28	Parrish, Samuel	Clarkson, Jean		Clarkson, David	Samuel Hill; Reuben Crawford, Jesse Clarkson, Henry Harper	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 28	Stewart, Thomas	Davis, Terzah			John Lackey; Reuben Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish.	widdow				

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 Feb. 1	New, John	Martin, Elizabeth each of Lexington Parish.			Josiah Haynes; W. L. Crawford, Achillis Ballinger, James New, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 7	Griffith, Thomas	Jones, Mary each of Lexington Parish.			Betholoma Staton; Reuben Crawford, William Tucker, Mary Cleark.	
" " 13	Warren, John	Blankenship, Betsey each of Lexington Parish.		Blankenship, Noel	William Clark; Dn. Haskins, James Warren, Abel. Blankenship.	
" " 26	Coleman, Samuel	Childress, Judy each of Lexington Parish.		Childress, Joseph (consent of)	Jessee Childress; W. L. Crawford,	
" Mar. 5	Mc Cabe, John	Thurmond, Polly each of Lexington Parish.		Thurmond, Philip	Isaac Wright; Reuben Crawford, Abraham Carter, Edward Sanderson	
" " 23	(Love Grove,) Lovegrove, William widower.	Cartwright, Ann each of Lexington Parish.			Samuel Brown; W. L. Crawford, Jacob Scoot	
" " 31	Hendrick, Byrd	Baker, Caty each of Amherst Parish.		Baker, Joseph	Henry Holloway; Reuben Crawford, Jos. Dillard	
" Apr. 8	Davis, Philip	Thompson, Sarah each of Amherst Parish.		Thompson, John (consent of)	John Thompson; James Callaway.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1794 Apr. 22	Wilkerson, John each of Amherst Parish.	Bowman, Lusithay		Bowman, Wm.	John Bowman; Wm. H. Diggs, John Ball, James Hood.
" " 28	Haines (y), Josiah each of Lexington Parish	New, Judith	Haynes, Sarah (consent of)	New, Elizabeth	Jesse Hains (y); James Callaway, W. L. Crawford.
" May 19	Bowman, Marshall each of Amherst Parish.	Jopling, Bethethland			Thomas Jopling; C. Kinney.
" " 24	Paggett, Reuben each of Lexington Parish	Hutcherson, Cathrine (a)		Hutcherson, John	Thomas Edwards; James Callaway
" " 26	Neuman, John each of Amherst Parish.	Harvey (e) (Harvie), Betsey		Harvey, Richd.	Thomas Spencer; W. L. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" June 7	Pendleton, William both of Lexington Parish.	Cox, Pattsey		Cox, Archer (father. (decd.) Cox, Maryann, guardian.	Daniel Northcut; James Callaway, Mellinden Cox.
" " 16	Britt, William each of Amherst Parish.	Haiden, Jemima C.			Saml. Reid; Jos. Shelton, James McClain, Osbon Coffey, William Lobbin.
" " 21	Waugh, Henry each of Lexington Parish.	Brown, Elizabeth		Brown, Susanna (consent of)	George Waugh; W. L. Crawford, John Brown,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1794 July 1	Lain, Wm. jr.	Lain, Mary of Amherst Parish	Lane, James	Lane, William (a waterman)	George Lain; W.S. Crawford, Wm. Lavender, Wm. Stratton,	
1794 July 3	Alcock, William	Page, Cottey		Page, Lucy	Gabriel Page; Salley Page, W.S. Crawford, Frances Page,	
" " 3	Brown, James	Brown, Winifred each of Amherst Parish		Brown, John	John Brown; Jas. Callaway,	
" " 9	Woodroof, Wiatt	Diggs, Dorothy each of Amherst Parish		Diggs, John	David S. Garland; James Callaway, Judith Tucker, Saml Meredith,	
" " 12	Norvill, William	Wiatt, Ann		Wiatt, John	Robert Holloway; James Callaway, John Swanson,	
1794 July 13	Norvell, William (Norvelly)	Wiatt, Nancy each of Lexington Parish			David S. Garland; Reuben Crawford,	
" Aug. 5	Saine, William (a waterman). widower.	Berry, Rebeccah each of Amherst Parish		Berry Adamson (Consent of)	Adamson Berry; Jos. Burrus, Wm. Lavendar,	
" " 18	Sedler, Jesse (Sielden)	Enix, Rhoda (Enicks) each of Amherst Parish		Enicks, David Enicks, Sarry (Consent of)	Nathaniel Wade (moved); Jo. Callaway, Patrick Tyler,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 aug. 18	Gilliam, James	Penn, Susanna		Savage, John (stepfather)	Randolph, Profitt;	
	each of Amherst Parish			Savage, Ann	Reuben Crawford, George Savage,	
" " 19	Sively, John	Carnall, Clara		Shaw, Mary	Peter Johnson;	
	each of Amherst Parish			mother	James Callaway, Johnson Phillips	
" " 20	Demasters, Edward	Carter, Salley		Carter, Thomas	William Clarkson;	
		Lexington Parish			Jo. Callaway, Henry Ballinger,	
" " 27	Bough, Joseph	Bicknell, Mary Ann			William Chamberlain;	
	widower. each of Amherst Parish. (Becknell)				W.E. Crawford, John Bough,	
					Chesley Hinney,	
" " 30	Thomas, James	Gregory, Patty			Henry Read;	
	widower. each of Amherst Parish				James Callaway,	
					Samuel Meredith,	
" Sept. 3	Clarke, William	Williams, Nancy			Leonard Clarke;	
	each of Lexington Parish				Jo. Callaway,	
" " 3	Welch, Robert	Horsley, Mary			John Rey;	
	each of Amherst Parish				Reuben Crawford, Sam'l Meredith,	
" " 10	Tinsley, Richard	Burks, Sarah		Burks, Charles	James Tinsley;	
	each of Lexington Parish			guardian	James Callaway,	
					Anthony G. Tinsley,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 Sept 11	Paggett, Richard (Padgett)	Moon, Betsy each of Lexington Parish		Moon, William	Thomas Edwards; Wiatt Moon, James Calloway,	
" " 15	Burks, William	Roberts, Nancy each of Amherst Parish		Roberts, Elliott (decd) Roberts, Henry (guardian)	Henry Roberts; Matthew Roberts,	
" " 15	Oglesby, Jesse	Witt, Celia each of Amherst Parish			David Witt; Jas. Calloway,	
" " 23	Long, William	Galloway, Elizabeth widow			Alexander Brydie; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 28	Irvine, Samuel	Rose, Ann Fitzhugh Lexington Parish		Rose, Hugh	Robert H. Rose; Thos. Wortham, Chas. Crawford,	
" Oct. 13	Mahone, John	Pendleton, Sally each of Lexington Parish		Pendleton, Richard (consent of)	Richard Pendleton; Reuben Crawford, Chesley Kinnery, Isaac Pendleton,	
" " 19	Mc Cabe, James	Johns, Frances each of Lexington Parish		Johns, Robert Johns, Mary	James Calloway; Sigismunda Price, Patsey Johns, Sarah Johns, Ambrose Rucker,	
" " 20	Carpenter, Enoch	Evans, Sally each of Lexington Parish			William Evans; Reben Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 Oct. 20	Dennis, Jesse each of Lexington Parish	Trail, Rebecca			Ashford Trail; Jo. Calloway, Lucy Trail, Josh. Willoughby, Chesley Kinney,	
" " 20	Hardwick, Richard each of Lexington Parish	Coleman, Nancy		Coleman, Elisabeth	James Marr; Reuben Crawford, James Colemand,	
" " 27	Boyd, John each of Amherst Parish	Lyon, Frances		Lyon, William	John Lyon; Reuben Crawford, Jno. Digges, John Cheatham,	
" " 28	Wright, Jesse	Gillaspie, Deary (Dicey) Amherst Parish		Gillaspie, Geo.	Lewis Gillaspie; Jo. Calloway, Reuben Crawford,	
" Nov. 4	Jones, Charles	Gillaspie, Elisabeth (This is a consent only)		Gillispie, George	William Gillispie, George Gillaspie,	
" " 17	Cabell, Landon each of Lexington Parish	Rose, Judith S.			Samuel Irvine; J.S. Calloway,	
" " 17	(Jones, William Tiller - Bottom of bond) Jones, Nathaniel Tiller (Top of bond) each of Amherst Parish	Ray, Nancy			William Ray; Reuben Crawford,	
" " 18	Donald, Andrew of Bedford Co.	Moore, Sally		Moore, Benjamin (decd.)	Thomas Moore;	
" " 18	Peters, Zacherias each of Amherst Parish	Sively, Hesiah			Austian Woody;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1794 Nov. 19	Campbell, George jr.	Whitehead, Eady		Campbell, George	George Campbell sr.; Jo. Calloway, Burcher Whitehead,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" Dec. 4	Martin, Hiah	Strutton, Dicey			John Strutton; Reuben Crawford,	
		Lexington Parish.				
" " 14	Page, Francis	Owen, Sallery			Barnett Owen; James Calloway,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 15	Cranke, Thomas	Carpenter, Mary		Carpenter, Sarah widow	James Carpenter; J. Calloway, John Carpenter,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 16	Roberts, Henry	Harris, Fanney		Harris, Matthew	Matthew Harris jr; Jo. Calloway, William Harris,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 19	Childress, John	Goode, Sally		Goode, Benj.	William Henderson; Jo. Calloway, James Martin,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 20	Waugh, George	Brown, Susannah		Brown, Susann the elder	Henry Waugh; Thos. Waugh, Rodk. Mc Culloch,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 21	Martin, John D.	Ball, Susannah, Hubs.		Ball, Lewis brother and guardian	Lewis Ball; Reuben Crawford, J. Montgomerry, Jo. Calloway,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 21	Bacon, Ludwell	Long, Nancy		Long, Lawrence (Consent of)	Taliaferro Hill; John Hill, W. E. Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1794 Dec. 24	Taylor, Henrry	Taylor (2), marry		Tayler, John	George Sunsford; Jo. Calloway, James Hambleton, George Tayler, Israel Davis,	
" " 29	Montgomery, John Scott	Wright, Jennery		Wright, Robbart	John Merry Griffin; Esther Griffin, Jo. Calloway,	
" " 29	Walters, John	Smith, Marry		Smith, William	Charles Smith;	
	each of Amherst Parish			Smith, Elizabeth	W. S. Crawford, John Smith,	
" " 30	Mays, John	Reppeto, Milly		Reppeto, Peter	James Reppeto; Jo. Calloway,	
	each of Amherst Parish			Reppeto, Sarry	Pleasant Hill,	
" " ?	Page, Gabriel	Owen, Frances	father gave his consent		Barnett Owen; W. S. Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" ? ?	ConDuitt, John	Sandrum, Polly			Young Sandrum;	
	each of Amherst Parish				Reuben Crawford,	
1795 Jan. 5	Martin, James	Giles, Polly			William Giles; Reuben Crawford,	
" " 10	Bryant, Reuben	Matthews, Elizabeth			Elijah Staton; Jos. Burrus,	
	each of Amherst Parish				Reuben Crawford,	
" " 27	Philips, George (Phillips)	Johnston, Margrett (Johnson, Margarite)		Johnson, Stephen	William Johnston; Reuben Crawford; Jhon Shields,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1795 Feb. 6	Page, Joseph	Corbery, Lucey F.			David Clark; W.S. Crawford, Francis Montgomery, Joseph Austin.
	each of Amherst Parish				
" " 18	Mahone, Thomas	Johnson, Elizabeth			William Meuse (Mayo);
	each of Lexington Parish				
" " 16	Pendleton, Isaac	Hardwick, Nancy			Saml. Coleman;
" " 20	Joiner (Y), Peter	Dillard, Milly			Larkin London; R. Crawford Reuben Nowell
	each of Amherst Parish.				
" " 24	McGinnis, Hiram	Campbell, Judith			Thomas P. Thornton;
" " 28	Christian, James	Watts, Cordelia	Nowell, Reuben guardian	Watts, Stephen guardian	John London; Reuben Crawford, Polly Nowell
	each of Lexington Parish.				
" Mar. 4	Garland, David S.	Meredith, Jane H.		Meredith, Saml.	Reuben Crawford; James Garland, Peachey Franklin.
	each of Lexington Parish.				
" " 22	Rucker, Richard	Hudson, Patsey			Joshua Hudson; Js. Calloway.
	each of Amherst Parish.				
" " 6	Cabell, William H. jr.	Cabell, Elizabeth		Cabell, W.	Landon Cabell; W.S. Crawford, Heston Cabell.
	each of Amherst Parish.				

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1795 Apr. 12	Eads, Bartlett	Rucker, Ann		Rucker, Anthony	James Ballinger; W.S. Crawford, Sophia Rucker, Aggy Rucker, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 25	Coulter, John	Johnson, Francis			William S. Crawford;	
" " 25	Coulter, Michael each of Lexington Parish.	Johnson, Francis			Wm. S. Crawford;	
" May 7	Nichols, Robert each of Lexington Parish.	Pryor, Sally			Nicholas Pryor; W.S. Crawford	
" " 13	Clarke, George	(Irvine) Ervine, Servisary		Irvine, Hanah	Leonard Clarke; Jo. Callaway, James Clark	
" " 18	Scott, John jr. Albemarle Co.	Rose, Elizabeth		Rose, Charles	Jno. N. Rose; W.S. Crawford, Patrick Rose jr.,	
" " 28	Shenault, Caleb each of Lexington Parish.	Bonds, Rachael		Bonds, father, gave personal consent	John Bonds; W.S. Crawford.	
" " 30	Brown, James each of Amherst Parish.	Mills, Susanna		Mills, Jesse	John Lancaster; W.S. Crawford, Jos. Burrus.	
" June 1	Elgan, John each of Lexington Parish.	Wood, Sally R.		Wood, father, gave personal consent.	Silas Wood; W.S. Crawford.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 June 9	Burks, Richard	Harris, Polly	guardian personally gives consent.		John Harris; Reuben Crawford.	
" " 10	Bondx, Jacob	Bedlecomb, Jane			Reuben Crawford; Js. Callaway, Samuel Hill, Saml. Meredith.	
" July 7	Profitt, Randolph (Randolp)	Ball, Milley		Ball, John Ball, Elizabeth	Peter Hansborough; W.S. Crawford, James Dillard.	
" Aug. 1	Purris, Charles	Crisp, Mary		Crisp, father personally gave consent.	William Crisp; Reuben Crawford	
	each of Amherst Parish.					
" " 25	Sawless, William	Carter, Susan		Carter, James (brother) Carter, Mary Ann (consent g)	James Carter; W.S. Crawford, Wm. Carter	
	each of Lexington Parish. Born 24 Aug. 1773.					
" " 26	Dickerson, Thomas	Baker, Susannah Reid		Baker, Josias	Josias Baker; W.S. Crawford	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 26	Watkins, Jno.	Redman, Anne			George Redman; W.S. Crawford	
" Sept. 2	Evans, Robert	England, Martha	Evans, William	England, Elizabeth (consent g)	William Angus; W.S. Crawford, Elizabeth Angus	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1795 Sept. 15	Bridge, James	Coffey, Betsey		Coffey, William	Edmond Coffee (Coffey); Reuben Crawford, Nelson Monroe. Jos. Burrus.
" " 21	(armistead) Amstead, William each of Lexington Parish.	Meredith, Sarah	Penn, Thos. guardian.		Reuben Crawford; W. S. Crawford, Wm. H. Cabell, Wm. B. Hare
" " 23	Bibb, Martin widower.	Cash, Nancy each of Lexington Parish.			Reuben Crawford; W. S. Crawford, Jos. Burrus
" " 30	Lain, Joseph	Wright, Patsey		Wright, Phillip	George Burks; W. S. Crawford, George Wright, John Sale
" Oct. 3	Wells (?), James	Warwick, Betsey (This is the consent only)		Warwick, Abm.	Danl. Warwick, N. Warwicke, B. Warwick
" " 5	Brown, Rice	(Hare) Hays, Nancy			Thomas Lilly; W. S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" " 6	Martin, Josiah both of Lexington Parish	England, Sarah			Wm. Martin; W. S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" " 7	Scott, Alexander each of Lexington Parish.	Williams, Ann			William Clark; Reuben Meredith. Crawford, James Warren, Saml.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 Oct. 10	Alford, Thomas	Crisp, Francis [Frances]		Crisp, John brother	John Crisp; W.S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 14	Thompson, James jr.	Stephens, Elizabeth (Stevens)		Stevens, James	Samuel Spencer; Saml. Meredith, Reuben Crawford, John Stevins, John Thompson,	
" " 17	Duncan, Fleming each of Lexington Parish	Johns, Sally		Richeson, John guardian	John Richeson; W. S. Crawford.	
" " 18	Dawson, martin each of Lexington Parish	Cox, Milly			Zach. Dawson; Reuben Crawford,	
" " 19	Harvie, Thomas	Seary, Betsey			Abram Seary; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 19	Purvis, George	Murphy, Elizabeth		Murphy, James (Consent of)	John Loving jr.; Will Loving, Reuben Crawford, Hezekiah Hargrove,	
" " 24	Tenison, Henry each of Lexington Parish	Allery, Peggy		Allery, Josiah	Thomas Ridge; (at top of bond) or, James Ridgeway; (" bottom " ") W. S. Crawford, Jno. Harris,	
" " 26	Whitehead, Richard	Campden, Spencery		Campden, Wm.	Thomas Powell; W. S. Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 Oct. 27	Clarkson, William each of Amherst Parish	Mantiply, Elizabeth	Clarkson, John		Nathaniel Mantiply; Reuben Crawford, W. S. Crawford, Wm. London,	
" Nov. 2	Cash, Joell each of Lexington Parish	Rogers, Elizabeth		Rogers, Benj.	Thos. Powell; James Franklin, W. S. Crawford, Reuben Crawford,	
" " 2	Evans, Thomas (blacksmith) each of Lexington Parish	Pinn, Anna		Pinn, Rolly (farmer) Pinn, Sarah	John Donogan; W. S. Crawford, Daniel Shreddan,	
" " 2	Hambleton, Andrew	Mays, Elizabeth Lexington Parish	Hambleton, Milly (consent of)		Wm. Hambleton; Pleasant Hill, James Hambleton, W. S. Crawford,	
" " 6	Jacobs, William each of Amherst Parish	Fitzgerald, Nancy		Fitzgerald, Bartlet (consent of)	Bartlett H. Fitzgerrald; Reuben Crawford, Benjamin Garrald,	
" " 9	Campbell, Hugh widower	Barrett, Elizabeth widow			Capt. Wm. Barret; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 10	Cash, John	Wortham, Sally		Wortham, Geo.	Geo. Dillard; Natty Wortham, W. S. Crawford,	
" " 14	Warren, James each of Lexington Parish	Bryant, Sarvicey Spencer			William Bryant; Reuben Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 Nov. 20	Kerr, James widower.	Rodes, Susannah widow.			Nathan Crawford;	
" " 23	Lobban, William	(Ware) Weire, Mary widow	Lobban, James (Consent g)	Weire, Mary (consent g)	James Lobban; W.&.Crawford, Saml. Meredith, John Lobban sr, Thos. Patton	
" " 25	Turner, James jr.	Ham, Lucy			Stephen Ham; W.&.Crawford,	
" Dec. 1	Staton, Reubin	Ricketts, Jane		Ricketts, Thos.	matthew Ricketts; W.&. Crawford, Daniel Day,	
" " 17	Brydie, Alexander	Penn, Nancy C.			W.&.Crawford;	
" " 19	(Magann, Joseph) Magan, Josep	(Hall) Spencer, Susannah Hall each of Lexington Parish.			Moses Hall; Ro. Holoway	
" " 21	Cammeron, allen	(Dempsie) Dempsery, Jane		Spencer, Thomas (Consent g)	Duncan Camaneron; W.&. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 21	Copeland, martin	Lobban, Nancy each of amherst Parish.		Lobban, John sr.	John McCarter; Reuben Crawford, James Lobban, Thos. Weir.	
" " 21	Philips, Joseph	Griffin, Jenney each of amherst Parish.		Griffin, John	Lindsay Griffin; John E. Fitz-patrick,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 Dec. 21	Statham, Thomas	(Phillips, Susannah, c'in consent and on backs of bond) Statham, Susannah (in middle of bond)		Phillips, Ann (mother)	John Phillips; W.S. Crawford, Benjmond Statham	
" " 22	Brockman, Elijah	Harrison, Fanny			Reubin (E) Harrison; W.S. Crawford	
" " 22	Paxton, John	Henderson, Rebecca		Henderson, Robert	John McCarter; W.S. Crawford. John Henderson, James R. Henderson.	
" " 22	Wilson, Benjamin	Clark, Elizabeth		Clarke, Micajah	Robert Robinson; Robt. Holloway, Nathaniel Wilson	
" " 24	Vaughan, George each of Amherst Parish.	Loving, Sukey		Loving, Betty (consent of)	George Woody; Reuben Crawford, James Loving.	
1796 Jan. 8	Childress, Thomas each of Amherst Parish.	Atkerson (I) (O), Elizabeth		McAlexander, James guardian.	Alexander McAlexander;	
" " 9	Canhum, Joseph each of Amherst Parish.	Fielden, Sally		Fielden, Francis Fielden, Ann (anny)	Joshua Willoughby; Rob. Holloway, David Enochs, Jesse Fielden, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 12	Rucker, Isaac jr.	Christian, Mary A.		Christian, Henry	Thomas Woodroof; Reuben Crawford, Jonathan Christian.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1796 Jan. 18	Lilley, Gabriel	Perry, Judith		Perry, Susanna	Joseph Weaver; Reuben Crawford, Bartlett Eads, Will Loving, William Crofford.
	each of Amherst Parish				
" " 19	Burford, Ambrose	Tinsley, Nancy			Archibald Burford; W. L. Crawford.
" " 19	Childress, Major	Ballow, Hannah	Childress, Joseph consent of	Ballow, Steward	Joseph Higginbotham; W. L. Crawford, Saml. Coleman, Thomas Coleman, Benja. Higginbotham.
" " 21	Evans, James	Pamplin, Ann (Nancy)		Pamplin, James Jr.	James Pamplin; W. L. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" " 24	Staton, Bartholamus	(a) Jarvis, Sarah		Jervis, John Jervis, Sarah	Andrew Moore Staton; W. L. Crawford, John Jervis, Joseph Jervis, Reuben Nowell.
" "	Roberts, Jacob	Dodd, Patsey			Josiah Dodd; James Loving, Will Loving jr.
" Feb. 15	Moore, Tandy	Bridgwater, Sally		Bridgwater, Jonathan	William Moore; Matthew Harrison, Wm. Harris
	each of Amherst Parish				
" " 18	Wood, Jacob	Phillips, Bartheene		Phillips, William	Wm. Tyre; W. L. Crawford, (?) (?) Gooch, Salley Phillips.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1796 Feb. 19	Conner, Jeremiah	Turnget, Elizabeth			Dennis Mahoney; Joseph Burrus.	
" " 20	Ham, James	Crews, Nancey		Crews, James	Lewis Crews; W.S. Crawford, Milley Crews, Joseph Crews.	
" " 24	Edmunds, James jr.	Innis, Jean			John Innis; W.S. Crawford, William Edmunds jr., Joseph Burrus.	
" Mar. 7	Spradling, William	Thacker, Lucy		Thacker, Ann	Ambrose Thacker; W.S. Crawford, Ambrose Rucker.	
" " 8	Knight, William	Dawson, Margaret		Dawson, Henry, sr.	William Dawson; W.S. Crawford, Henry Smith, Alexr. Barnett, Saml. Meredith.	
	each of Amherst Parish.					
" " 12	Clark(e), Leonard	Williams, Sally			William Clark; W.S. Crawford, G.W. Dillard.	
" " 14	Graves, Richard	Murrill, Milley			John Murrill; W.S. Crawford,	
" " 19	Camden, John	Philips, Franky			John Philips; Reuben Crawford,	
	each of Amherst Parish					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

R BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1796 Mar. 21	Jacobs, John	Hill, Lucy each of Amherst Parish.			Nathl. Hill; R. Crawford,
" " 28	Walrond, Benjamin	Wiley, Patsey			Wm. (Robertson) Robinson; W.S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" Apr. 30	Crews, Lewis	(Talor) Taylor, Nancy each of Lexington Parish		Talor, Charles	James Ham; W.S. Crawford, Joseph Crews, Archey Reynolds. Saml. Meredith.
" May 27	Lewis, Charles A.	Neril, Sally Amherst Parish			James Neril; W.S. Crawford. Lewis Neril.
June 12	Christian, Charles H.	Huckstep, Jenny			Samuel Huckstep; W.S. Crawford, Will Cabell jr. The minister was, John Ray
July 17	Henderson, William	Fortune, Lucy each of Amherst Parish.		Fortune, Thomas	Eddy Fortune; W.S. Crawford, Jos. Montgomery.
" 24	Stratton, William	Wright, Milly each of Amherst Parish.		Wright, Jesse	William Lavendar; Linsey Wright, Saml. Meredith.
" 26	Phillips, Isaac	Goodrich, Lucey		Goodrich, James Bedford Co.	Samuel Goodrich; W.S. Crawford, ~~Daniel Warrick~~.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1796 Aug. 8	Arrington, John	Bolling (Bowling), Susannah			Edward Bolling; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 10	Caffery, William	Turner, Sally		Turner, Jno.	Joseph Newman; Wm. Barret.	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 31	Davenport, Richard	Christian, Mary			John Christian; Reuben Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish.					
" Sept. 1	Edmonds (or) Edmonds, John	Wright, Sally		Wright, Salley	Austen (augustin) Wright; Saml.	
	each of Amherst Parish.			Wright, Austin (brother)	Meredith, Wm. Lavender,	
" " 8	Penn, Wilson	Taliaferro, Frances		Taliaferro, Zacho.	Wiatt Smith; Reuben	
	Lexington Parish	Amherst Parish			Crawford. Zacho. Taliaferro jr.	
					Jos. Burrus.	
" " 12	Ware, John	Eubank, Lucy			John Eubanks; R. Crawford	
	Lexington Parish.	Amherst Parish				
" " 13	Bowler (Boulwar), Austen	Church, Lucy	Boulwar, John	Church, Thomas	William Smith; Robert	
	each of Amherst Parish		Boulwar, Sarah (consent g)	Church, Sarah	Sheilds, Walker Boulwar	
" " 22	Bailey, Michael	Wortham, Rose			William Wortham;	
	each of Lexington Parish				W. L. Crawford	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1796 Sept. 27	Penn, Thomas	Stephens, Behethland (Stevens)		Stevens, James Sr.	James Stephens jr; John Stevens, (Stevens) W. L. Crawford,	
" " 28	Tinsley, James	Hardwick, Sally			Ambrose Rucker jr; W. L. Crawford, Richard Hardwick,	
" Oct. 3	Wilsher, John each of Lexington Parish.	Wilsher, Sally 21 years of age last December.		Wilshire, Richard	James Warren; Josiah Ellis, R. Crawford,	
" " 7	*Higginbotham, Joseph (middle of bond) Widower. *Morrison, Joseph H. (Top & bottom of bond)	Walker, Mary widow	*[Name should be 'Joseph Higginbotham Morrison" by the verbal made 8 Nov. 1929, in the state Library, statement of his descendant, William M. Sweeny, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.]		James Higginbotham; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 27	Franklin, Jasper each of Lexington Parish	Brockman, Polly		Brockman, Elizabeth	Reuben Franklin; Peachy Franklin, Elijah Brockman,	
" " 28	McBride, John	Gilbert, Elizabeth			Ezekiel Gilbert; Saml. Meredith, W. L. Crawford,	
" Nov. 2	Franklin, Reuben each of Lexington Parish	Harrison, Metilda			Reuben Harrison; Reuben Crawford,	
" " 11	Miles, James each of Lexington Parish	Pendleton, Peggy		Pendleton, Elisabeth (Consent of)	John Mehone; W. L. Crawford, James Pendleton,	
" " 30	Luster, William each of Amherst Parish	Bailey, Elizabeth			Elijah Staton;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1796 Nov. 30	Bibb, Jesse (middle of bond) (Pryor, Jesse (top and bottom of bond)	Nuckolo, Polly	Pryor, Nicholas Consent for my son Jesse Pryor.		Robert Nuckolo; W. S. Crawford, William Ware,
" Dec. 10	Toolery, John	Witt, Milley each of Amherst Parish		Witt, Jean father	David Witt; W. S. Crawford, Joseph Roberts, James Clark,
" " 15	Franklin, James	Crews, Nancy			Reuben Crawford; W. S. Crawford,
" " 19	Harris, Edward	Diggs, Kitty each of Amherst Parish		Diggs, Jno.	Wm. Lee Harris; Elizabeth Darneille,
" " 19	Lankford, James (middle of bond) (Lankford, Matthew (top and bottom of bond)	Lyon, Philadelphia	Consent for Matthew Lankford to have my daughter	Lyon, Peter	Wm. Lankford; Philadelphia Lyon William Crawford,
" " 19	Lee, Jerdin and (middle or top of bond) (Leigh, " (bottom of bond) (Lea, " (on back of bond)	Cash, Elizabeth born 25 Jan. 1770			Benjamin Rogers; Bartlett Cash, W. Warwick,
" " 20	Pryor, David	Brown, Lucey Lexington Parish			Leroy Brown; W. S. Crawford,
" " 24	Ennis, George	Campbell, Frances both of Amherst Parish			Ambrose Campbell; Reuben Crawford,
" " 27	Marr, Alexander	Rucker, Matilda each of Lexington Parish		Rucker, Ambrose	Isaac Rucker; John Hansard, W. S. Crawford,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1796 Dec. 27	Seary, Joseph	Harvie, Nancy			James Harvie; W. L. Crawford
	each of Amherst Parish				
" " 28	Thompson, Joseph	Philips, Sally			John Philips; W. L. Crawford.
" " 31	Moss, Anderson	Penn, Lucy			Thomas Penn; R. Crawford.
	each of Lexington Parish				
1797 Jan. 7	Bolling, Bailey	Carpenter, Jean		Carpenter, Benjamin	William Bolling; W. L. Crawford, Jno. T. Wilkeford, Eaton Carpenter, Saml. Meredith.
	Lexington Parish	amherst Parish			
" " 17	Goode, Daniel C.	Bryant, Mary			William Wortham; R. Crawford, Saml. McGehee,
	each of Lexington Parish.	widow.			
" " 23	Dillard, Joseph	Higginbotham, Judith		Higginbotham, Jas.	Reuben Crawford; John Camors, Jos. C. Higginbotham Geo. Dillard.
	Lexington Parish				
" " 26	Guttery, William	Wingfield, Eliza.			John Wingfield;
" Feb. 1	Jones, Richard	Mc Daniel, Polly			John Mc Daniel; W. L. Crawford.
		Lexington Parish			
" " 4	Morris, Allison	Peter, Nancy		Peter, Wm.	John Peter; W. L. Crawford, Randolph Hogg.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1797 Feb. 8	Sedden, William	Stockton, Rachel			Thos. Stockton; Robert Coleman.
	each of Amherst Parish.				
" " 20	Roberts, Alexander	Shepherd, Sarah		Shepherd, Sarah	Augustine Shepherd; O. Smith.
" Mar. 1	Sheilds, James	Higginbotham, Elizabeth		Higginbotham, Nancy widow	Elijah Brockman; J. Camm. Rubin Franklin
" " 3	Rucker, John Thomas (both on bond)	Phillips, Hannah		Phillips, Zachariah	Conyers Phillips; John Camm, Thomas Phillips
" " 6	Ball, James	Harding, Lucy			William Bowman; John Camm, Saml. Meredith
" " 6	Harris, Nathan	Mosby, Sarah		Mosby, Daniel	John Mosby; John Camm, William Mosby, Richmond Statham, W. Armenford, T. W. Camm
" " 6	Nichols, Robert	Whitten, Fanney			Jeremiah Whitten; Reuben Crawford
	widower.	each of Amherst Parish.			
" " 9	Davis, Lewis	Bugg, Elizabeth			Sherod Bugg; John Camm,
	both of Amherst Parish.				

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1797 Mar. 13	Cox, milliner	Bolling, Sally			James Bolling; (Bowling)	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 18	Hill, Pleasant	Rippetoe, Sally	Hill, Marry	Rippetoe, Peter consent of	James Hambleton; W.S. Crawford, William Rippeto, William Hambleton,	
" " 18	Sanhorn, George	Parsons, Nancy			Wm. Sanhorn; W.S. Crawford.	
" " 22	Sweet, John Lenard	O'Bryant, Jenny widow			James Hamilton; Pleasant Hill, John Camm,	
" Apr. 3	Black, James Rockbridge Co.	Martin, Nancy	Black, Henry Black, Martha Rockbridge Co.	Wiltshire, Elisabeth mother of Nancy	Caleb Wiltshire; John Camm, Jno. Banning, Joseph Black, Mary Clark,	
" " 3	Smith, Phield	Sanham, Patsey		Sanham, Benedick	John Sanham; John Camm, N.E. Mathews, Ch. Stratham,	
" May 3	Thacker, Joell	Burford, Sally			William Burford; W.S. Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" " 8	Gresham, Thomas jr.	Sledd, Nancy	Gresham, Thomas	Sledd, John	Robert Gresham; W.S. Crawford, Thomas Sledd,	
	each of Lexington Parish					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1787 May 13	Crews, Reubin Pettijohn each of Lexington Parish	Crews, Charlotte			Joseph Crews; W.S. Crawford, R. Nowell,
" " 21	Wright, John	Melton, Nancy (This is the consent only)		Melton, John	Bartlet Eads; Will Loving,
" June 10	King, Archibald one party of Bedford Co., the other of Amherst Co.	Milstead, Anner		Milsted, Elisabeth	Joseph Milstead jr; W.S. Crawford, James Veal,
" " 20	Seary, John	Fortune, Frankey Amherst Parish		Fortune, Thomas	Joseph Roberts; Eddy Fortune,
" " 20	Staton, Wm.	Fitzgerald, Nancy			Benjamin Fitzgerald; Saml. Meredith,
" " 22	Shrader, George each of Amherst Parish	Logan, Aggy			Anthony Logan; Reuben Crawford,
" July 9	O'Bryant, Wm.	Hambleton, Pheebe		Hambleton, Milly	James Hambleton; W.S. Crawford, Pleasant Hill,
" " 12	Patterson, Alexander	Campbell, Mary		Cammel, Cattron consent of	John Cartwright; John Camm,
" " 15	Hery, John	Milstred, Belinda	Hery, Martin	Milstred, Elisabeth	John B. Mayo;

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1797 Aug. 7	Ewers, William	Barnett, Polly		Barnett, Wm.	John Barnett; John Camm, Wm. Lee Harris	
" " 14	Weise, John George	Harrison, Elizabeth			John Vasen; John Camm	
" " 15	Bailey, John jr.	Thurmond, Polly		Thurmon, John	John Turner; John Camm Saml. Meredith, John B. Fitzpatrick, Wm. S. Crawford	
" " 26	Ready, William	Dinwiddie, (Sally) Sarah		Hundley, James Hundley, Abrey	John Barnett; John Camm, Anderson Martin	
" Sept. 2	Burnett, William	Berlow, Elizabeth			John Layne (Laine) (Waterman); Saml. Meredith.	
" " 6	Inner, John	Campbell, Rachel			Ambrose Campbell; John Camm.	
" " 9	Courtney (Cortney), Samuel Buckingham Co.	Baddow, Nancy		Baddow, Thomas	Vincent Packett; James Hansbrough, J. Camm	
" " 9	Newman, Joseph	Padgett, Frankey Frances		Padgett, Abner brother	Abner Padgett; W. S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.	
	each of Lexington Parish.					
" " 9	Reynolds, Archelus	Rucker, Elizabeth		Rucker, Isaac	Obediah Reynolds; John Camm, Daniel White, Peachee Franklin.	
	both of Amherst Parish.					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1797 Sept. 11	Henson, murry both of Lexington Parish.	Roberts, Elizabeth	Henson, Joseph brother	Roberts, John sr.	Joseph Henson; John Camm, John Roberts jr., George Mit Brown, Zachs. Taliferro, Saml. Meredith
" " 18	Stevens, John	Turner, Salley		Turner, Stephen	Telisha Turner; Jno. Loving, Wm. Barret
" " 29	Giles, William	Martin, Peggy		Martin, Moses half-brother	James Martin; W. S. Crawford, Saml. Meredith.
" " 29	Wright, Maurice both of Lexington Parish.	Lawless, Molly		Lawless, Richard	William Lawless; John Camm, John Ware
" Oct. 2	Griffin, Lindsay	Hare, Sally		Hare, Richard	Benjamin Childress; W.S. Crawford, Sammuel Perkins,
" " 11	Evans, Charles both of Lexington Parish.	Wright, Elizabeth			Wenos Wright.; W.S. Crawford
" " 18	Dodd, John	Carter, mary		Carter, Frances (Consent of)	Joseph Dodd; John Camm,
" " 21	Royalty, John	Muse, Sally		Muse, William	Adam Willis; S. Garland, Jno. Camm.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1791 Oct. 28		Brent, Sarah (This is a consent only)		Brent, Kendal brother	Saml. Meredith.	
" " 30	Royalty, Isham	Muse, Patsy		Muse, William (consent g)	William Jones; John Camm,	
" Nov. 3	Carpenter, George	Phillips, Jane			John Phillips; S. Garland, John Davis, Jos. Burrus.	
" " 3	Carpenter, Hensley	Mays, Rhody			Benjamin Carpenter & Robert Mays; John Camm,	
" " 3	Sneed, Benjamin	Enicks, Silvey			John Sneed; S. Garland, David Enicks, Jos. Burrus.	
" " 6	Harris, James	Puckett, Lucy			Jacob Puckett; S. Garland,	
" " 7	Cash, William	Campbell, Sally		Campbel, Cate widow	Joel Campbell; James Cash, J. Camm.	
" " 7	Wood, Jesse	Hamlet, Nancy		Hamblet, Susana	Robert Grant; S. Garland, Lishea Hamlet	
" " 18	Holloway, Robert	Penn, Sarah			George Dillard;	
" " 21		Aylett's, Polly (This is a consent only)		Hansborough, James (consent, of age)	Jam. J. Cabell	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1797 Nov. 22	Martin, John	Page, Ann		Page, Dillard brother	Dillard Page; John Camm, Wm. Harris	
" " 22	Robinson, Robert	Hill, Nancy			James Hill; S. Garland	
" " 27	Goode, William	Wortham, Polly (?) Mary		Wortham, George	Nolley Wortham; Jno. Camm, Alexander Gillaspie, Sherwood Bugg, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 28	Shepherd, John	Murrell, Nancy		Murrill, Cornelius Consent of	Statham, Charles; Jno. Camm, Thomas Statham, J. Camm	
" Dec. 4	Bethel, John	(Elliot, Molly) Elliott, Mary 24. years of age		Thompson, David dead. Thompson, Charlotte uncle and aunt of Molly	Ezekiel Gilbert; Jno. Camm, Charlotte Thompson, N. Cabell	
" " 4	Pryor, William jr.	Tucker, Sarah	Pryor, Nicholas sr.	Tucker, Thomas	John Roberts; S. Garland, John Roberts jr., Ben Coleman, Jesse Pryor	
" " 9	Burks, Lindsay (Linsey)	Burks, Polly		Burks, Charles	David Burks; Jno. Camm, William Parks	
" " 18	Loving, Joseph	Taliaferro, Rose		Taliaferro, Charles	Rodrick Taliaferro; W.A. Crawford, Jno. Taliaferro. Saml. Meredith	

each of Amherst Parish.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1797 Dec. 18	Magann, Archibald	Whitton, Elizabeth		Whiton, Marry	John (O) Mahone; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith, Salley Mehone,	
" " 19	Giles, James	Coffee, Jemimah T. (Coffery)		Hays, Winneyford Hays, Thomas consent of	Richard Taliaferro; W.S. Crawford, Jesse Clarkson,	
" " 19	Philips, John	Morris, Rhody	Phillips, Anne		Beverley Williamson; W.S. Crawford, Landon Cabel,	
" " 20	Hill, Taliaferro	Woodroof, Nancey		Woodroof, David	William Watson; W.S. Crawford, John Taylor, William Woodroof,	
" " 21	Gillenwaters, Joshua	Layne, Sally		Layne, James	Wm. Layne jr; W.S. Crawford, S. Garland, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 22	Shinalt, Thomas both of Lexington Parish	(D) Jinkins, Polly			Amos Thacker; W.S. Crawford,	
" " 23	Jennings, Robert	Rucker, Sophia		Rucker, Ambrose	Isaac Rucker jr.; W.S. Crawford, James Lea,	
" " 25	Henderson, John	Fortune, Sally		Fortune, Sarah (Consent of)	Benjamin Fortune; Sam Spencer, S. Garland, Saml. Meredith,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1797 Dec. 27	Hogg, Randol	Goodrich, Molley		Goodrich, John	William Peter; W.S. Crawford, Charles Haynes,
" " 30	Burks, Richard	Roach, Elizabeth		Roach, Ashcroft	Ransom Gatewood; W.S. Crawford,
1798 Jan. 3	Coffery, Edmiund (o), jr.	Fitzgerald, Tilda	Coffery, Edmond	(Durram) Durham, Jas. (stepfather) Durham, Catey (mother)	Edward Coffery; (Durram) Isaac Durham, W. Warwick,
" " 13	Cabell, George jr.	Wiatte, Susanna		Wiatt, John	Thos. W. Cocke; W.S. Crawford, J. Cabell,
" " 15	Gahagins (3), James both of Amherst Parish.	Murrill, Elizabeth		Murrill, John jr.	John Murrill; Reuben Crawford,
" " 20	Burford, Ambrose	Tinsley, Nancy		Tinsley, David	Philip Burford, Archibald Burford,
		(This is a consent only)			
" " 23	Durham, Isaac (Durram)	Oglesby, Judith		Oglesby, Easer widow	William Forbes; Wm. Oglesby; Jno. Camm, Saml. Meredith Peter Oglesby, James Durham, James Hatter,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1798 Jan. 30	Pryor, John	Tucker, Elizabeth		Tucker, Thomas	Philip Thurmond; S. Garland, Philip Thurmond jr., Wm. Thurmond,	
" Feb. 5	Sledd, Thomas	Tinsley, Sally	Sled, John	Tinsley, John	Thomas Grissom; Jno. Camm, William Sledd, Anthony G. Tinsley.	
" " 14	Carpenter, James	Hill, Susanna		Hill, Elizabeth widow	James Fulcher; S. Garland, Dabney Hill,	
" " 17	Clarkson, William	Franklin, Lucinda			Franklin, Jeremiah; W. S. Crawford	
" " 19	Mc Carter, John	Henderson, Patience		Henderson, William	Samuel Bridgewater; Jno. Camm, John Henderson,	
" " 19	Murrell, Jesse	Lobban, Sarah		Lobban, John sr.	Wm. Lobban; James Woods, John Lobban jr.,	
" Mar. 3	Bryant, Richard	Staples, Judith (Judita)	Conner, Elizabeth Conner, Daniel (Stepfather)	Staples, Agatha Staples, John	Parmenas Bryant; S. Garland, Silvanas Bryant, William Bryant, Samuel Staples, John Staples.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1798 Mar. 5	Tinsley, Anthony	Cox, Judith	Tinsley, John	Cox, Valentine	Martin Dawson jr.; Philip Burford.
" " 19	Buster, Claudius	Moffitt, Nancy		Johnson, Phillip guardian	John Merritt; S. Garland, Thos. S. Buster, Saml. Meredith
" " 19	Tinsley, Moses	Turner, Betsey			John Turner; S. Garland
" " 26	Duncan, William	Henly, Sally		Henley, Leonard	John Duncan; S. Garland
" Apr. 28	Wilcher, Joseph widower	Rutherford, Sally widow			Jacob Tyree; S. Garland
" May 12	Magann, John	Goodwin, Milly		Goodwin, George	John Mahone; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith
" " 22	Wright, John	Melton, Nancy	Wright, Robert		Bartlett Eads; S. Garland, Will Loving
" June 2	Puckett, Saml.	Watkins, Polly	Puckett, Lucy	Watkins, John	William Burnett; Jno. Camm, Jacob Pucket
" " 25	Heartless, Henry	Clarke, Jane			Wm. Clark; W. R. Crawford.
" July 7	(Sayne) Sain, Thomas jr. over the age of 21	Sain, Milley			(Saine) (Sayne) William Sain; S. Garland, David Garland,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1798 July 14	Staton, James	Sorrel, Marry	Staton, Thomas Rockbridge Co.		James Sorrell; S. Garland, Wm. Clark,	
" " 16	Rucker, Richard	Marr, Margaret			Alexander Marr; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 17	Eads, William	Depriest, Jane Walker	Eads, John (decd.) Staples, Jno. (consent of)	Depriest, Amy	Martin Bryant; S. Garland, William Martin, James Montgomery,	
" " 17	Bryant, Martin	Depriest, Elizabeth		Depriest, Amy	William Eads; S. Garland, James Montgomery,	
" " 17	Mathews, John	Nash, Dosha			Thomas Nash; S. Garland, John Phillips, N. Warwick,	
" " 21	Teas, William	Loving, Sarah		Loving, John	Wm. Vaughan; Lunsford Loving,	
" " 25	Brown, Zachariah	Rippetoe, Suzanna	Brown, John Brown, Jerusha (a)	Rippetoe, Peter Rippetoe, Sarry	William Rippetoe; Jno. Camm, James Rippetoe,	
" Aug. 10	Bennett, John	Dinwiddie, Rhoda		Hundley, Elis (b) father of Rhoda	James Hundley; S. Garland, Robert Dinwiddie, Walker Bowler, Saml. Meredith,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1798 Aug. 20	Bridgewater, Nathaniel	Clarke, Patsey			Saml. Bridgewater; Jno. Camm,	
" " 28	Willmore, William both of Lexington Parish	Harrison, Nancy		Harrison, Salley	Reubin Harrison; S. Garland, George Harrison, James Wilmore, Ambrose Rucker,	
" Sept. 1	Harlow, William	Ewers, Patsey		Ewers, Thomas	William Ewers; S. Garland, William Bridgewater,	
" " 1	Reynolds, James widower both of Lexington Parish	Bolling, Elizabeth			James (Bowling) Bolling; S. Garland,	
" " 1	Waugh, Richard	Campbell, Pamelia		Campbell, Laurence	John Camm; S. Garland,	
" Oct. 4	Wade, Daniel (Waid) both of Amherst Parish	Witt, Sinnery	Morriss, Nancy (mother) Morriss, George	Witt, David	William Thorpe; Jno. Camm, Samuel Harris, Joshua Harris, Joseph Roberts, Fisher Bennet,	
" " 8	Hughs, Harrison both of Lexington Parish	Tinsley, Nancy		Tinsley, William	Isaac Tinsley; Wm. Stevens, S. Garland,	
" " 8	Wilson, William both of Lexington Parish	Heartless, Nancy			Thomas Allen; S. Garland, Betsey Sorrall, Elizabeth Wilson, John Wilson, David Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1798 Oct. 15	Shelton, Clough both of Amherst Parish.	Nevil, Polly			William B. Hare; S. Garland, Zachs. Nevil, Esther Nevil
" " 18	Wright, David both of Amherst Parish.	Burke, Polly			Wm. Stratton; Elijah Mayo, David Garland
" " 20	Johnson, William	Bibb, Elizabeth	Johnson, William	Bibb, Elizabeth	Thomas Bibb; Alexander Marr, J. Camm,
" " 20	Sorrel, James jr.	Mc Donald, Mary	Sorrel, James sr.	macdonald, Nancy	Walter Fraser; Joseph Jarvis Polley Mc Daniel.
" " 27	Hendren, Robert	Mc Cue, Marry		Mc Cue, John (father) Mc Cue, Charles (brother)	Charles Mc Cue; John Thompson, Wm. Crawford.
" Nov. 10,	Stapler, William both of Amherst Parish.	Hamblet (Hamblet), Polly			Parmenas Bryant; S. Garland, W. Warwick, William Bryant, Daniel Conner.
" " 17	Benton, Zachariah	Bryant, Sophia			William Bryant; S. Garland
" " 18	Tindall, John Buckingham Co.	Turner, Nancy		Turner, Stephen	James Stephens (Stevens); S. Garland, Tirsha Turner, John Turner, William Crawford

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1798 Nov. 22	Fitzpatrick, Thomas both of Amherst Parish	Witt, Elizabeth		Witt, Jean	James McClain; Jno. Camm, Joseph Roberts, James Montgomery.	
" " 22	Rice, William	Pannell, Mary		Panneal, Luke	James Brooks; S. Garland	
" " 26	Coleman, Daniel	Wilson, Mary			Jonathan Wilson; S. Garland	
" Dec. 3	Austin, Thomas both of Lexington Parish	Turner, Rebecca			James Turner; S. Garland.	
" " 4	Ford, Abner Charlotte Co.	Dawson, Elizabeth		Dawson, John	Martin Dawson, Sen.; Jno. Camm, Thomas Dawson	
" " 4	Spencer, James both of Amherst Parish	Griffen, Mary		Griffin, Jno. M.	James Wright; Jno. Camm. Roy Robeson, Saml. Meredith	
" " 17	Jopling, Ralph both of Amherst Parish.	(F) Porguson, Elizabeth	Elizabeth is natural daughter of	West, Bransford	Bransford West; S. Garland	
" " 23		Ead, Milley (This is a consent as to her age only)			James Wood, Wm. Harris	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1799 Jan. 9	Robertson, Leroy	Wright, Mary		Wright, Manoa	David Wright; S. Garland, David Garland
" " 15	Cocke, Thomas W. Campbell Co.	Crawford, Sally Lexington Parish		Crawford, David	George Cabell jr.; W. S. Crawford, Rowland Jones.
" " 21	Clark, James	Fitzpatrick, Sarah			William Fitzpatrick; Jno. Camm.
" " 22	Perry, William Shenandoah Co.	Hughes, Elizabeth Amherst Parish		Hughes, Moses	James Hughes; S. Garland, Joseph Weaver
" " 31	England, William	Angus, Jane			William Angus; S. Garland.
" Feb. 2	Cheatham, John	Thurmond, Sarah		Thurmond, Gattridge	Leonard Cheatham; S. Garland, Josiah Cheatham
" " 2	Wortham, Notley	Maddox, Susanna			George Wortham; S. Garland,
" " 4	Martin, James	Wills, Rebeca		Wills, James	Laurence Wills; Jno. Camm, George Martin,
" " 15	Man, Thomas	Sledd, Polley		Sledd, John	Wm. Sledd; Jno. Camm, Bassle Sledd

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1799 Feb. 18	Chewning, John	Pugh, Polly		Pugh, John	James Pugh; S. Garland Anne Pugh, Elizabeth Pugh.
" " 18	Wingfield, Ro.	Wingfield, Marry			Nathan Wingfield; S. Garland.
" " 19	Stratton, James	Blair, Elizabeth			Spotswood Garland;
" Mar. 2	Harlow, Rowland	Henderson, Ann	Harlow, Nathl.	Henderson, John Henderson, Margrat	James Bishop; S. Garland, James Brookes, Azariah Martin
	Both of Amherst Parish.				
" " 11	Tinsley, George	Dawson, Susanna		Dawson, Martin sr.	Nelson C. Dawson; S. Garland, Martin T. Dawson.
" " 13	White, Joseph	Cooper, Coatney		Cowper, Robert brother	Jno. Camm; Saml. Meredith.
" " 18	Page, George (Top and middle of bond) (Page, George W. c bottom of bond)	Shepherd, Henrietta			Pleasant Haggard; S. Garland,
" " 18	Anderson, Nelson	Crawford, Agness		Crawford, Nathan	John Horsley; S. Garland, Nelson Crawford, Wm. Crawford.
" " 20	Franklin, Peachey	Dillard, Susannah			Spotswood Garland; James Dillard

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1799 mar. 27	Atkinson, Walker	Sandidge, Rachel	Atkinson, William	Sandidge, John	Waller Sandidge; S. Garland, Philip Smith,	
" Apr. 8	Parker, Aron (Parkey)	Veal, Jane		Veal, William Veal, Elizabeth	Archibald King; S. Garland, John Hay,	
" " 22	Watts, John	Wilcox, Elizabeth	Watts, Caleb	Wilcox, Thomas	Thomas Wilcox; Jno. Camm, Peter P. Thornton, John W. Thornton,	
" " 23	Barnett, Regon	East, Elizabeth		East, James	William Jacobs; S. Garland, James Hambleton, J. Camm,	
" May 4	Ryan, Joseph	Rose, Patsey			Patrick Rose; S. Garland,	
" " 7	Carter, Edward	Wright, Nancy		Wright, Isaac	James Browne; J. Camm, M. Crawford, Isaac Wright jr.,	
" " 17	Shackleford, Benjamin	Mc Culloch, Frances		Mc Culloch, Roderick	Benjamin Taliaferro; Belinda Mc Culloch,	
" " 25	Bibey, Jolley	Harris, Savery		Weise, John George Weise, Elizabeth (consent reads) "my daughter"	John George Weise; Jno. Camm, Geo. Sanhorn, Warner Goodwin,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1799 May 25	Fitzgarrell, Hugh	Smith, Sarah		Smith, Andrew	William Smith; John Brown, David Garland,	
" June 13	Campbell, Joel	Patterson, Peggery (Peggery)	Campbell, Caty	Patterson, Betsey	Saml. Campbell; S. Garland, Alexander Patterson, William Crawford,	
" July 2	Campbell, Ambrose	Gillaspie, Nancy			George Gillaspie; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Muse, William widower	Cox, Mary Ann widow			Isham Royalty; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Ward, Seth	Griffin, Rebecca (Rebeccah)		Griffin, John	Harrison Griffin; S. Garland, Joseph Phillips, Edward Thomas,	
" " 27	Dinsmore, Thomas	Oglesby, Patsey (Patey)	Dinsmore, Mary widderwer	Oglesby, Easther	William Forbes; S. Garland, Peter Ogles, Jene Ogles, Wm. Oglesby, Elizabeth Dinsmore,	
" " 29	Rucker, Ambrose	Parks, Betsey			Martin Parks; S. Garland, David Garland,	
" " 31	Henderson, Joseph	Bicknall, Nancy (Bicknell)		Bicknall, Lucy	Alexander McAlexander; J. Camm, John Abney, Saml. Meredith,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1799 Aug. 10	Cowper, Robert (Cooper)	Thompson, Martha		Thompson, James (consent of)	John Thompson; Jno. Camm, Pleasant Thompson,	
" " 21	Dempsey, William	Sandrum, Patsey	Dempsey, Susannah		Allen Camron; S. Garland, George Wright,	
" " 27	Pinn, James both of Lexington Parish	Redcross, Nancy		Redcross, John	Rawley Pinn; S. Garland, George Shrader, Danel Shrader,	
" " 27	Wright, Lindsay both of Lexington Parish	Wilcher, Eliz.	Wright, Jessy		Jno. Wilcher; Jno. Camm, Hugh Fitzgaral, Zacharish Tyre,	
" " 28	Robinson, Harvey	Logan, Eliz.			Anthony Logan; Jno. Camm, John Wilcher, David Garland,	
" Sept. 7	Pamplin, Leroy	Johnson, Martha		Johnson, Benjamin Johnson, Martha	Benja. Johnson jr.; S. Garland, Isham Johnson,	
" " 14	Webb, Wm.	Taylor, Polly		Taylor, Edward	Thomas Taylor; Jno. Camm, George Taylor, John Young, W. Crawford, David Garland,	
" " 18	Jackson, Burwell	Evans, Alley (Evins, Alby)			Jno. Loving and Moses Rucker; Benjamin Jordan, John Bagby, James Loving, John Johnson, Tho. Moore,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1799 Sept. 23	Cado, Isaac widower	Bibie, Sarah widow			John Campbell; S. Garland,	
" " 25	Spencer, John	Clasby, Nancy			(clasbey) William Gillaspie; Jno. Camm, William Lavendar, Jos. Burrus,	
" Oct. 1	Burks, David jr.	Thomas, Betsey Phillips	Burks, David	Thomas, John (Consent of)	Mathew Roberts; Jno. Camm, Samuel Burks, Saml. Meredith, Conyers White,	
" " 3	Johnson, Benjamin	Wright, Ann		Wright, Achillias Wright, Nancy	George Wright, James Wright,	
" " 16	Farnsworth, Henry of Campbell Co. Kept a saddlers shop in town of Dumfries.	Cox, Damaris		Cox, Valentine	Samuel Burks; S. Garland, Henry Gorney, Bennett Tinsley, T. Blackburn, Manly Reardon, James Whitehead, Thomas Humphreys,	
" " 17	Pamplin, James	Stratton (a), Polly			John Stratton; S. Garland,	
" " 17	Burnett, John	Ballow, Patsey			William Burnett; S. Garland Wm. Harris,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1799 Oct. 29	Hawkins, John	Martin, Patsey		Martin, Pleasant.	William H. Diggs; Jno. Camm, William Tiller jr.,	
	both of Amherst Parish.					
" Nov. 1	Carey, Daniel	Fox, Susannah		~~Fox~~, (Samuel) Samuel Fox, Elisabeth	William Carey; S. Garland, Solleman Cary, Saml. Meredith.	
	both of Amherst Parish.					
" " 1	Carey, William	Choop, Betsey			Daniel Carey; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith	
	Both of Amherst Parish.	widow				
" " 9	Gatewood, Ransom	Burks, Elizabeth		Burks, Charles	William Parks; S. Garland, Reuben Gatewood, J. Camm.	
" " 18	Bibb, Thomas	Johnson, Patsey		Johnson, Wm	Randolph Cash; S. Garland, Geo. Dillard	
" " 18	Loving, James	Loving, Nancy		Loving, John	Richd. C. Pollard; S. Garland, Wm. Vaughn,	
" " 18	Page, Dillard	Clarke, Polly			John Clarke;	
" " 26	Jopling, James	Ball, Sally		Ball, William	Daniel Ferguson; S. Garland, William Ball, Saml. Meredith, Samuel Ferguson	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1799, Dec. 2	Gahagan, James	Binnian, Sarah		Binnian, Martin	Jesse Murrell; Jno. Camm, Saml. Meredith	
" " 7	Gregory, John	Turner, Elizabeth		Turner, Henry	(J) Terisha Turner; John Camm, John Landon	
" " 9	Moran, Nicholas jr.	Cartwright, Sally		Cartwright, John	Ambrose Moran; S. Garland, Elijah Moran, Joel Franklin, Will Armstead	
" " 14	(Brazer) Frazier, John	Higginbotham, Dolly		Higginbotham, William	Edward (Vikars) Vickers; Joseph Garris, John Young (minister)	
" " 16	Crisp, John	Alford, Milly			John Camm; S. Garland,	
" " 16	Pendleton, Micajah	Horsley, (Mary) Polly C.		Horsley, Martha	Robert Wingfield.; James Moore,	
" " 18	Norvell, James	Hill, Susannah		Hill, James sr. (consent y)	James Hill jr.; Jno. Camm, John Hill, Ezekiel Hill, Saml. Meredith	
" " 19	Gregory, Thomas	London, Polly		London, James	John London; John Gregory.	
" " 20	Christie, Hugh	Steele, Nancy			William Williams; Jno. Camm	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1799 Dec. 23	Tucker, Isaac	major, Elizabeth		major, Lucy	Zachariah Tucker, S. Garland, Littlebury Tucker, Sy Crawford, Ez. Gilbert,	
" " 24	Smith, Wiatt	Philips, Polly		Philips, Merry	Henry Woods, Spotswood Garland, James Tho. Dural	
" " 30	Night, George	Evans, Pamelia	Night, John Night, Catey		Pleasant Evans, S. Garland, Jno. Burford.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1800 Jan. 4	Peter, John	Lane, Catharine	Peter, Wm.	Lane, Henry and wife	Morris, Allison (o); Henry Lane jr.,	
" " 13	Layne, William	Gatewood, Judith		Gatewood, Sarah	Joseph Layne; Jno. Camm, William Gatewood,	
" " 14	King, Zachariah	Puckett, Lucresey		Pucket, Lucresey mother	Jacob King; Jno Camm, Mager King, William Burnett,	
" " 19	Woodrooff, David jr.	Mc Daniel, Judy (Juda)		McDaniel, John	Richard Jones; Ambrose Rucker, William Mc Daniel,	
" " 27	Gilbert, Ezekiel	Dunnavin, Marry (alias Gilbert)			Henry Gilbert; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 28	Swanson, John	Knight, Marry		Knight, John Knight, Caty	Joseph Ship; S. Garland, James Simpson,	
" " 31	Goodwin, Warner	Camden, Esther			William Camden; Jno. Camm,	
" Feb. 1	Wright, James	Crisp, Lucy		Crisp, William Crisp, Lucy	John Crisp; S. Garland, Sally Crisp,	
" " 4	Gillaspie, Lewis	Farris, Betsy			George Gillaspie;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1800 Feb. 4	Thompson, John (minor) (in middle and top of bond) (Thompson, James, (miner) at end of bond and in consent.)	Thompson, Mary	Thompson, James sr. (Consent is given for "James, miner")		John Thompson; Jno. Camm, David Garland, Robert Cowper,	
" " 7	Bailey, Charles	Fitzpatrick, Jane		Fitzpatrick, William	William Fitzpatrick; Jno. Camm, James Mc Clain, John McClain,	
" " 8	Durrett, Marshall	Woodrooff, Dorothy			Wm. H. Diggs; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 8	Hudson, George	Bowles, Nancy			Charles Bowles; James Woods, Rush Hudson, J. Camm,	
" " 10	White, Zachariah	Mays, Sarah			James Mays; Jno. Camm,	
" " 12	Snyder (i), Barksdale	Palmer, Sarah (Palmore) widow			John Hansard; Chas. Bailey, Doha Palmer, William Crafford,	
" " 17	Fox, John	Mathews, Lucy			George Ogburn; Jno. Camm,	
" " 17	Mays, Lewis	Campbell, Caty			Peter Campbell; Jno. Camm,	
" " 17	Tomlinson, William	Clements, Betsy		Clements, Wm.	John Clements; Jno. Camm, Thos. Clements, David Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1800 Mar. 1	Martin, Ralph	Price, Sigismundi			Woods, James; Jno. Camm,	
	both of Lexington Parish					
" " 5	Christian, Henrry	Owens, Polly			Barnett Owens;	
" " 10	Clements, Thomas	Tinsley, Rosanna		Tinsley, Joshua	Francis Clements; S. Garland, Philip Burford, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 17	Watts, William Lawson	Dillard, Mary Ann			John Camm;	
" " 17	Maddox, John	Campbell, Betsy			Notley W. Maddox; Jno. Camm,	
" " 17	Pasley, Hugh	Plow, Mary		Plow, Henrry	David Cary; Jno. Camm, Daniel Cary, Solomen (Seleman) Carey,	
" " 17	Readmond, Joseph	Sorrel, Nancy		Sorrel, Elijah	Joseph Sorrell; S. Garland, James Coopper, Thos. Stewart,	
" " 17	Campbell, James	Moran, Sarah			Nicholas Moran; Jno. Camm,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1800 Mar. 24	Watts, Benjamin	See, Fanny		See, James brother and guardian	William See; S. Garland, Thomas Powell,	
" " 31	Sale, William	Duncan, Viney		Duncan, John	Cornelius Sale; Jno. Camm, Edmund Davenport,	
" Apr. 1	Camden, William jr.	Ware, Polly		Ware, John	James Woods; Jno. Camm;	
" " 9	Mays, Moses	Wright, Lucy		Wright, Minis	Jesse Mays; S. Garland, Robert Mays, Morris Wright,	
" " 18	Coffee, William	Giles, Betsey			Edmond (w) Coffee; S. Garland, Reuben Norvell,	
" " 18	Harrison, Nicholas	Hill, Nancy widow	Harrison, Richd.	Woodroof, David father of Nancy	Thomas Woodroof; S. Garland, James Woodroof,	
" " 21	Bailey, Samuel	Morrison, Ann			John Farrar;	
" " 21	Rondon, Savendar	Wright, Jane more than 21 years of age		Wright, John consent as to age	Samuel Edmunds jr; S. Garland, Wm. H. Digges,	
" " 26	Kennerly, Joseph	Christian, Sally		Christian, Mary	Drury Christian; S. Garland, Abner Christian,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1800 May 13	Allen, Hiram	Paterson, Elizabeth			Jabus Davis; W. L. Crawford	
" June 3	Austin, Joseph	Alford, Jenny		Alford, William	Benjamin Austin, Thos. Alford	
" " 16	Henderson, William	Clarke, Polly			Robert Henderson; S. Garland	
" " 16	Oglesby, Peter	Pratt, Sally		Pratt, Thomas	Zachariah Fortune; S. Garland, Nathan Barnett, Wm. Barnett	
"						
" Aug. 26	Hill, Dabney	Tucker, Elizabeth		Tucker, Charles Tucker, Mary (Consent of)	Howard Cash; James Carpenter	
" Sept. 6	(Twoley) Tuley, Charles	Witt, Polley	Twoley, Elizabeth	Witt, Jinney	John Tuley; S. Garland, Joseph Roberts,	
" " 8	Garland, Spotswood	Stone, Polly		Stone, B.	Henry Woods; Jno. Comm, Walker Saunders	
" " 12	Flood, Jno.	Carter, Martha			Abram Carter;	
" " 17	Savage, John jr.	Stratton, Elizabeth			Notley Smoot; Jno. Comm,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1800 Sept. 19	Woods, William Albemarle Co.	Reid, Anna widow			Samuel Reid; Jno. Camm.	
" " 25	Brown, James	Carter, Milley		Carter, Mary Ann	Jos. C. Higginson; S. Garland, Solomon Carter,	
" " 29	Coleman, (Berry) Littlebury	Clark (milla), Milley	Oath made by Coleman, Nancy that Milla was left with her by Bailey, Molly (decd.) when the sd. Baily died about five years and believes ... was about 14 or 15 years of age at first coming.		William Tucker; S. Garland, Thomas Coleman, Ambrose Rucker.	
" Oct. 4	Tongate (a), Martin	Fraser, Susannah		Fraser, Marget	Walter Fraser; S. Garland, Thomas Allen, Wm. Crawford	
" " 17	Puckett, Jacob	Campbell, Elizabeth	Pucket, Jacob		Mager King; Jno. Camm. William Burnett, W. Brown Philip Ryan	
" Nov. 4	Dehart, Jesse	Wood, Jemima			Wood, Paul; S. Garland, Reuben Norvell	
" " 8	Moore, John	Langford, Agness			Pleasant Langford; S. Garland,	
" " 13	Johnson, Isham	Pamplin, Sally			James Evans, S. Garland, Jno. Camm.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1800 Nov. 15	Sea, Abraham (Seay)	Loving, Rosey B.		Loving, Geo.	Thomas Woody; S. Garland, Bartlett Thompson, Chas. Blount,	
" " 17	Taliaferro, Wm.	Eubank, Nancy Newman.		Eubank, John	Thos. N. Eubank; S. Garland, Jas. Talliaferro, Will L. Crawford,	
" " 18	Campbell, Wiley	Sale, Elizabeth N.			John Sale; S. Garland,	
" " 23	Brown, Leroy	Grayham, Sally	Brown, John sr. consent of	Grayham, Thomas (consent of)	Saml. Grams; John Brown, William Crawford,	
" " 25	Sullivan, George of Lynchburg	Cox, Sarah		Cox, Valentine	Robert Tinsley; Jno. Camm, Samuel Burks,	
" Dec. 5	Bowman, Sherwood	Harding, Elizabeth		Harding, Edward	(alexander) Alexanda Horseburgh; (at top of bond) or Nathan Harding; (bottom of bond) S. Garland, Jenerel Johnson,	
" " 5	Loving, Samuel	Watts, Elizabeth		Watts, Stephen	Spotswood Garland; Josiah Ellis jr., Norvell Spencer, Jno. Loving, Chas. Taliaferro,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1800 Dec. 13	Ware, James	Pendleton, Nancy	Ware, John	Pendleton, Reubin	James Garland; Jno. Camm,	
" " 15	Woody, Thomas	Griffin, Nancy		Griffin, Susanna	Abraham Seary; Jno. Camm, Wm. Vaughan, George Loving,	
" " 16	Mayo, Robert	Campbell, Betsey (Betsey)		Campbell, Ambrous	Tandy Campbell; Jno. Camm, Moses Mayo,	
" " 18	Edwards, Robert each of Amherst Parish	Martin, Sally (Salley)		Martin, Sherod jr.	Joseph Martin; W. S. Crawford, John Murrill jr.,	
" " 19	Robertson, Matthew Albemarl Co.	Mc Carter, Catharine			Thomas Robertson; S. Garland, Mary Robertson,	
" " 19	Waide, Edwin H. (Wade)	Thompson, Charlotte widow			Peter Campbell;	
" " 22	Clasbey, Thomas	Bourn, Catherine		Bourn, Henry	William Clasbey; William Crawford, Chandler Bourn, John Speler,	
" " 22	King, Jesse both of Amherst Parish	Abner, Lucey		Abner, John Abner, Patman (consent of)	Major King; W. S. Crawford, Jas. Thorp,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1800 Dec. 23	Mayo, Jesse	Hill, Frances		Hill, Elizabeth (consent of)	Dabney Hill; James Carpenter,	
" " 24	Harrison, Josiah	Davis, Rachel A.			Thomas Stewart; Jno. Camm,	
" " 29	Chappell, John	Shelton, Salley		Shelton, Richd.	Lewis Dawson; Josiah Ellis jr.,	
1801 Jan. 7	Loving, Lunsford	Hawkins, Peggy N.		Hawkins, Thos.	Lucas Hawkins; W. S. Crawford, William Vaughan,	
" " 12	Ponton, William	Mooreland, Ezebella	Ponton, Joel	Mooreland, Andrew	James Wills jr; W. S. Crawford, Eddy Fortune,	
" " 12	Richeson, Jesse	Rucker, Amelia		Rucker, Anthony (consent of)	Armistead Rucker; W. S. Crawford, Absalom Rucker,	
" " 13	Plunkett, Ambrose	Hill, Tabitha	Plunkett, Benjamin		James Hill Sr.; W. S. Crawford, Anthony Rucker, Richard Rucker, Bartlett Ham, Saml. Meredith,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Jan. 19	Dameary, Tandy	Thompson, Nancy			Charles Thompson; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Strickland, Samuel (Stricklin)	Tuley, Nancy		Tuley, Elizabeth	Jno. Tuley; S. Garland, Wiliam Perey,	
" " 28	Mc Daniel, William	Pendleton, Betsey			James Pendleton; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 31	Hill, James jr.	Lively, Elizabeth			John Hill; W. S. Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish					
" Feb. 8	Wileford, James	Angus, Mary			William Angus; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 4	Jones, Jesse	Sale, Polley		Sale, Clarary	William Sale; John Duncan, William Crawford, S. Garland,	
" " 9	Hambleton, James	Thorp, Sarah		Thorp, Jas. Thorp, Elish.	William Hambleton; W. S. Crawford, Wilkson Thorp, Pleasant Hill,	
" " 10	Pugh, James	Fitzpatrick, Herenhappuch			John Fitzpatrick; S. Garland, Edward Fitzpatrick, Mary Fitzpatrick,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Feb. 16	Wharton, Wm.	Harris, Judith			Jos. Shelton;	
" " 24	Meredith, Edwin D.	Robertson, Janet S.		Robertson, Jno.	Peter Estes; John F. Robertson	
" " 28	Johnson, General	Robertson, Janet (Stuart) Stewart		Robertson, Jno.	John F. Robertson; W. E. Crawford, Absalom Johnson,	
" Mar. 3	Ballard, John	Goolsby, Nancy		Goolsby, Samuel Goolsby, Ephpha	Alexander Marr; S. Garland, Jenny Ballard.	
" " 7	Gregory, William	Turner, Patsey		Turner, Henry	Terisha Turner; S. Garland, Jno. Gregory.	
" " 12	Turner, James S.	Campbell, Sally	Turner, Samuel (consent of)	Campbell, Lawrence	S. Garland; Joseph Loving Richard Waugh, Samuel Turner	
" " 13	Camden, Jabez	Pendleton, Frances			James Pendleton; S. Garland	
" " 16	Ruley, George	Campbell, Stilly			Spotswood Garland;	
" " 16	Thomas, John	Griffin, Elsa		Griffin, John	Benj. Childress; S. Garland, Pleasant Griffin, Seth Ward	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Mar. 17	Barker, John	Saunderson, Nancy			Edward Saunderson (Sandren); S. Garland	
" " 23	Fowler, Richard	Tinsley, Lucey	Myles, Elizabeth mother	Tinsley, John	Robert Tinsley; W. & Crawford, Philip Burford, Isaac Rucker	
" Apr. 1	Jopling, William	Ware, Salley		Ware, Wm.	John Ware; Elizabeth Ware	
" " 3	Camm, Jno.	Powell, Betsey			Spotswood Garland;	
" " 6	Vickers, Edward each of Lexington Parish	(a) Jarvis, Elizabeth		Jarvis, Sarah widow	Joseph Jarvis, W. & Crawford, Thomas Fraser	
" " 22	Fitzpatrick, Alexander	Fitzpatrick, Rebecca			William Fitzpatrick; W. & Crawford	
" May 11	Bland, Jesse	Newman, Sally			Jno. Newman; S. Garland	
" " 16	Martin, Reubin each of Amherst Parish	Cobbs, Nancy		Maupin, Thos. guardian	Elijah Staton; W. & Crawford, Landon Cabell	
" " 18	Campbell, John each of Amherst Parish.	Campbell, Polly			Jno. Campbell (waggoner); W. & Crawford	
" " 18	Martin, Obediah	Dinwiddie, Elizabeth		Dinwiddie, John	Edward Page; James McClain	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 May 30	Wiatt, Joseph	Harrison, Elizabeth			Elijah Brockman; S. Garland	
" June 17	Wright, Jno. W. (John)	Cash, Effa (e)		Cash, William	Joel Swenery; Jno. Camm, Saml. Meredith, James Cash	
" " 20	Camron, Duncan	Proffitt, Polly			Jesse Proffitt; S. Garland	
" " or 28 27	Ervin, James 21 years in March 1800	Hall, Nancy	Ervin, Margret Rockbridge Co.		Hall, William; S. Garland David Edmundson (Rockbridge Co.),	
" July 13	Hays, Jeremiah	Marshall, Betsey			Rice Brown; S. Garland	
" " 21	Watson, James	McGehee, Polly		McGehee, Saml.	McGehee, John S.; Archelus Mays,	
" " 22	Lacy, John	Ryan, Rachel			John Ryan;	
" Aug. 1	Barnett, William	Witt, Jane (Jean) (widow)			Zachariah Fortune;	
" " 3	Whitengton, Starke (Stark)	London, Elizabeth		London, James	John London; S. Garland, Susannah London.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Aug. 12	Norvell, Wingfield	Hair, Nancy		Hair, Richard	Thomas Pemberton; William Boyd	
" " 15	Christian, William C.	Wilson, Mary			Richard Wilson; Notly W. Maddox, S. Garland.	
" " 18	McMullin, Thomas	Page, Peggy			Edward Page;	
" " 28	Baker, William	Penn, Sally		Penn, George	David S. Garland; W. S. Crawford	
" Sept. 5	Coffery, Reuben	Giles, Nancy		Giles, William Giles, Marget	James Giles; S. Garland, John Hatter	
" " 19	Hogg, Wm. F.	Nicely, Polly		Nicely, [Anthony] And Antony	David Nicely; S. Garland, Archs. Mitchell	
" " 22	Dennis, William	West, Mary	Wooddy, Elizabeth mother	West, Francis	Bransford West; John West, Francis O'Niell	
" Oct. 10	Allen, Robert	Hutcherson, Elizabeth			(John) Jno. Hutcherson; Jr. Thomas Edwards; S. Garland,	
" " 12	Whittle, Ninion	Kennedy, Emery		Kennedy, Susanah	Reuben Gatewood; Joseph Kennedy	
" " 30	Gandy, Elias	Edmunds, Betsey			Samuel Edmunds; S. Garland.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Nov. 3	Hamlet, Elias	Melton, Winnery		Melton, John	Jesse Wood; S. Garland, Richd. C. Pollard,	
" " 6	Rippeto, John	Strickland, Abigail	Rippeto, Peter (consent of)	Strickland, Joseph	James Rippeto; S. Garland, Abiel Strickland,	
" " 7	Bates, Reubin	Edmunds, Nancy			James Edmunds; W. L. Crawford,	
	each of Amherst Parish					
" " 18	Bolling, Marvell (Bowlin, Marbell)	Wright, Sally		Wright, Andrew	Peter Martin; S. Garland, John B. Fitzpatrick,	
" " 18	Harnal, William	Griffin, Elizabeth			James Spencer; S. Garland,	
" " 26	Hill, William	Williams, Nancy		Williams, William Williams, Barbara	(Christie) Christie, Hugh; Thomas Wilcox, S. Garland, Nancey Christe,	
" " 26	Mitchell, Adam	Alley, Elizabeth (Elizabeth)		Alley, Isaiah	Thomas Alley; S. Garland, Henry Tennison,	
" Dec. 1	Norvell, James	Clarke, Elizabeth		Bridgwater, Saml. (consent of)	(John) Jno. Maxwell; S. Garland, Nathaniel Bridgwater,	
" " 5	Taylor, William	Palmore, Sisly		Palmore, Benjamin	Archelius Reynolds; S Garland, Daniel Taylor,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 Dec. 7	Kirby, John of Shenandoah Co.	Woodry, Aggy of Amherst Parish			Augustin Woody; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 18	McDaniel, George	Higginbotham, Frances	McDaniel, John	Higginbotham, Joseph Higginbotham, Frances	Jacob Tyree; Benjamin Rucker jr., Joseph Swanson, William McDaniel,	
" " 18	Statham, Richmond	Mosby, Elizabeth		Mosby, Daniel	Thomas Statham; S. Garland, John Mosby, Benjamin Mosby,	
" " 21	Watts, Samuel	Wilcox, Nancy		Watts, Caleb (consent of)	Thomas Wilcox; S. Garland, John Hill jr., William Watson,	
" " 23	Hill, William jr.	Jacobs, Suzanna		Jacobs, John	Jno. Jacobs jr.; William Jacobs,	
" " 26	Whitehead, Bartlett	Campbell, Nancy			George Campbell; S. Garland,	
" " ?	Shelton, Joshua each of Lexington Parish	Gibson, Patsy			John Shelton; W. S. Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1801 ? 21	Woody, Thomas	Bradshaw, mary			Wm. Vaughan;	
1802 Jan. 3	Clements, John H.	Mc Cloud, Tabytha	Clements, Wm.	Mc Cloud, Anguish	William Tomlinson; Bartlet Clements,	
" " 6	(Bowler) Boulware, Walker	Mc Clain, Margaret	Boulware, John Boulware, Sarry (consent of)	Mc Clain, Henry Mc Clain, Eastre	Thos. Stockton; S. Garland, Hannah Stockton, James Mc Clain	
" " 6	Hall, Moses	Ervin, Mary	Hall, John	Ervin, James augusta Co.	James Ervin; Joshuay Hall, James Hannah, James Ervin jr.	
" " 7	Crews, Anderson	White, Patsey		White, Benjamin gargan (guardian?)	Benjamin White; S. Garland	
" " 12	Cameron, Robert	Rogers, Tabytha			Benjamin Rogers; S. Garland	
" " 18	Harris, Wm. jr.	Harris, Elizabeth			James Woods; W. E. Crawford	
" " 20	Jones, William	Mitchell, Stilly			John B. Trent; S. Garland	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 Jan. 20	Stinnett, Charles	Staton, Betsey			Andrew Staton;	W. L. Crawford.
" " 21	Bell, (Drewry) Drury	Slaughter, Catherine T.			Spotswood Garland; (Robert) Ro. Holloway, B. Penn	
" Feb. 4	Shropshire, Walter	Moses, Elizabeth	Shropshire, Elizabeth		Samuel Moses; S. Garland John Collins,	
" " 13	Morison, (Thomis) Thomas widower	Sandidge, Mary			Wm. Sandidge;	W. L. Crawford
" " 15	Burks, Charles	Bowman, Sally		Bowman, William, sr.	John Boroman;	S. Garland, James Faulds, Edward Harding, Parmenus Bryant
" " 15	(Lankford) Langford, Charles	Farrar, Elizabeth		Farrar, Mary-widow g-Farrar, Perrin	John Farrar;	Perron Farrar jr.
" " 15	Thompson, William Lyle	Brooks, Jane			James Brooks;	S. Garland
" " 17	Robinson, Benjamin	Logan, Molly			Anthony Logan;	S. Garland
" " 17	Isaac Scott	Dillard, Martha			Larkin London;	S. Garland.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 Feb. 19	Tate, John	Harris, Sophia		Harris, Matthew (Consent of)	Wm. Harris jr.; S. Garland, Bm. Harris, Wm. Crawford,	
" " 20	Padget (Pudget), Beverley	Croutcher (Croucher), Polley			Wm. Crutcher; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 20	Taylor, John	Harrison, Sarah		Harrison, James	Thomas Merritt; S. Garland, Merrit White,	
" " 20	Tennant, William	Childress, Elizabeth		Childress, Jno.	Hugh Campbell; W. L. Crawford, Tabatha Ballinger,	
" " 23	Hendrickson, Jesse	Berry, Polly			Jno. Berry; S. Garland,	
" Mar. 5	Carter, Hill	Rose, Mary	Carter, Edward Guardian	Rose, Patrick	Edward Hill Carter; John C. Carter,	
" " 15	Woodroof, Jesse	Pettyjohn, Rhoda		Pettyjohn, William	James Garland; John Crews jr, Lewis Crews, Robert Ridgway,	
" " 23	Rucker, Joshua	Morton, Lucy		Moreton, John	Nicodemus Vermilion; Francis Burch,	
" Apr. 3	Coffee (Coffery), Edmund	Burger, Elizabeth			Joseph Burger (Burghry); Wm. Coffery, S. Garland,	
" " 14	Shield, William	Lee, Nancy			John Fenn jr.;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 Apr. 19	Griffin, Jno.	Ponton, Patsey		Ponton, Joel Ponton, Patsey	Eddy Fortune; Obadiah Pontoon,	
" " 20	Woods, James	Scott, Elizabeth			Spotswood Garland;	
" " 27	Brown, William	Royalty, Elizabeth			Stephen Robinson; S. Garland, Wm. Crawford,	
" May 29	Davies, Saml. Boyle,	McCulloch, Elz. (Elizabeth)		McCulloch, Roderick	Nichl. C. Davies;	
" " 29	Woodroof, William	Philips, Betsey			Benjamin Phillips (Philips);	
" June 7	Watts, William	Hill, Polly			James Hill sr; S. Garland,	
" " 27	Noel, William	Whitton, Lucy			Robert Noel; S. Garland,	
" July 10	Eads, William	Williams, Miner		Williams, John	Peter Bibee; S. Garland, David Clarkson,	
" " 19	Dean, John	Mays, Lucy			John Mays; Samuel Dean, Sally Dean,	
" " 24	Ham, James	Tinsley, Peggy		Tinsley, David	Ambrose Burford; S. Garland, Tymothy Scott,	
" Aug. 5	Edmunds, Samuel	Neril, Esther		Neril, Zach. Guardian	Cornelius Neril; Joseph Dickson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 Aug. 9	Marr, John	Rucker, Sally (Salla)		Rucker, Ambrose	Alexander Marr; Reuben Rucker,	
" Sept. 7	Masters, James	Telford, Elizabeth (Tilford)	Masters, John		Nicholas Moran; S. Garland, Elijah Moran,	
" " 14	Thacker, Amos each of Lexington Parish	Callaway, Susannah		Callaway, Dudley	John Burford; W.L. Crawford, John Paige, Henry Callaway,	
" " 20	Anderson, John	Lyon, Polly		Lyon, William Lyon, Frances	James Lyon; S. Garland, Gutridge Lyon,	
" " 21	Day, Thomas	Nichols, Rosannah		Nichols, John (Consent of)	Samuel Day; W.L. Crawford, Daniel Day,	
" " 27	Lyon, William	Mc Alexander, Millary		Mc Alexander, John	Samuel Mc Alexander; S. Garland, Gutridge Lyon,	
" Oct. 9	Wood, Richard	Johnson, Seley	Wood, Samel Wood, Elesbeth	Johnson, Peter-Father in law Johnson, Nancy Johnson, Seley-Daughter in law	William Thorp; Joseph C. Roberts, William Crawford,	
" " 18	Campbell, Cornelius (Nealy)	Lively, Nancy			Matthew Lively; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1802 Oct. 29	Hughs, Moses (jr.)	Fitzpatrick, Elizabeth		Fitzpatrick, John	William Perry; Benjamin Hughes,	
" Nov. 5	Merritt, Thomas	Mahone, Moaning		Mahone, Daniel	John Mahone; S. Garland, Wm. Mahone,	
" " 5	Stratton, Abram	Lavender, Marry			William Lavender (Lavander); S. Garland,	
" " 8	Bibb, James jr.	Alford, Sally		Alford, Jno.	Carey Bibb; S. Garland, Jos. Loving, Austin Smith,	
" " 20	Bias, James	Whitten, Elizabeth		Whitten, Jeremiah (=father=) decd. Whitten, Wm. (=Guardian=)	John C. Goode; S. Garland, David Bailey, Berry Whitten, Larkin Bias (Bias)	
" " 20	Jones, William	Edwards, Lucy		Edwards, Thomas	William Edwards; Lewis Padgett, William Crawford,	
" " 29	Turner, Richard	Ham, Sally	Turner, William	Ham, Stephen Ham, Milley	Bartlett Ham; S. Garland, Allen Wade,	
" Dec. 6	Franklin, James	Whitten, Nancy			William Camden jr;	
" " 6	Garner, Jos.	Johns, Only widow			William Stennett; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 Dec. 8	Bobbitt, John	Hill, Permilia		Hill, James sr.	Uriah Bobbitt; wm. Watts,	
" " 11	Saunders, Peter	Harvey, Dolly			Jno. Newman; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Brown, George M.	Pope, Sally		Pope, Elisabeth	Leroy Brown; S. Garland, John Brown,	
" " 18	Harvey, Joseph	Going, Polly			Philip Going; S. Garland,	
" " 20	Griffin, Pleasant	Philips, Ann		Phillips, Jach.	Joshua Philips; S. Garland, Joseph Phillips, John Rucker,	
" " 20	Moran, Nelson	Owen, Mary			John Tool; S. Garland,	
" " 25	Bowcock, Johnson	Clarke, Sarah			Micajah Clarke; S. Garland,	
" " 25	Tankersley, Joseph both of Lexington Parish.	Brown, Milley widow		Tankersley, Richard	Solomon Carter; Jos. Burrus, W. S. Crawford,	
" " 31	Martin, Hudson jr.	Hawkins, Mary Ann		Woods, James Mary is niece to my wife. Her parents are dead.	Thomas Wood; S. Garland, James Woods, William Sid Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Jan. 3	Carey, Solomon	Moses, Sally			Samuel Moses; S. Garland,	
" " 4	Tyree, Jacob	Allen, Patsey		Allen, Hannah	George Martin; S. Garland, Saml. H. Allen,	
" " 11	Wood, William	Lavender, Mildred			Wm. Lavender; S. Garland, William Pamplin,	
" " 13	Wood, William	Oliver, Sally	Wood, Ro. (Consent of)	Oliver, William	Christopher Fletcher.; S. Garland, Geo. Dillard,	
" " 17	Going, Landon	Crisp, Sally			Philip (ll) Going; S. Garland,	
" " 17	Sively, Matthew	Campbell, Lucy	Sively, James	Campbell, Joel (consent of)	Lewis Campbell; S. Garland, James Hill, Cornelius Campbell, William Croffard,	
" " 18	Murrell, William	Smith, Mary	Murrell, Cornelius		William Bailey; S. Garland, John Lanham,	
" " 20	Berry, Adamson	Lane, Sarah			William Lane; S. Garland,	
" " 22	(Cater) Carter, Jackey	Sandidge, Keziah	Carter, Tanney (Consent of)	Sandidge, Pulliam	Jno. Sandidge; S. Garland, Joshua Sandidge, James Sandidge,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Jan. 22	Sandidge, John, jr.	Coleman, Patience	Sandidge, Pulliam	Coleman, Ben.	Joshua Sandidge; S. Garland, Virgil Coleman, William Crawford, Anselm Clarkson	
" " 26	Carey, George	Tennell, Lydia			Jeremiah Coats; S. Garland	
" " 31	Devasher, John C.	Mc Daniel, Elizabeth			Devasher, Johan; S. Garland	
" Feb. 3	Huckstep, Saml.	Miles, Anna			Joseph Higginbotham;	
" " 4	Buzby, Mathew	Tinsley, Sallady		Tinsley, David	George Tinsley; William Crawford, Saml Hill	
" " 5	Martin, Reuben	Tucker, Judith (Judah)		Tucker, Susannah relict	Reuben Martin jr.; S. Garland, David Swanson	
" " 5	Wright, Jordan	Burks, Vienna		Burks, Charles	Charles M. Burks; S. Garland, George Burks	
" " 7	Leake, Josiah	Appling, Susanna			Thos. Appling (apling); S. Garland wm. Christian	
" " 7	Powell, Thomas	Tinsley, Asenath		Tinsley, Isaac	Thomas Tinsley; S. Garland, Th. Woodroof, Richard Tinsley	
" " 18	Nuckols, William	Blair, Sally			Allen Blair; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Feb. 19	Metcalf, Vernon	Crews, Polly			Rrosser Powell;	
" " 21	Barnett, John	Clarkson, Betsey		Clarkson, Jesse	James Montgomery; James Clarkson,	
" Mar. 3	Moon, William widower.	Loveless, Elizabeth widow.			Aquilla Ogdon; W.S. Crawford	
" " 5	Brown, John	Watts, Anney		Watts, Caleb (Consent of)	Curtis Watts; W.S. Crawford, John Hill	
" " 5	Howard, Benjamin	Norvell, Selah		Byus, Larkin Byus, Mary - his wife. (Consent of)	Samuel Mitchell; W.S. Crawford, Henry Payton, Josiah Ellis, Finney (F) Briant Fanny Byus.	
" " 15	George, David.	Wall, Sally S.		Wall, Salley	William Garrett; S. Garland, Francis Burks, Sally T. Wall	
" " 16	Clarkson, Anselm	Sullivan, Polly	Clarkson, John sr.	Franklin, James (Polly is his natural daughter)	William Clarkson; S. Garland, Henry Ballinger, Wm S. Crawford,	
" " 21	Coffey, Jourdan	Rippetoe, Elizabeth	Fitzgerald, Benjamin guardian	Reppetoe, Peter Reppetoe, Sary (Consent of)	Edmund Coffey; S. Garland, Jame Rippeto, James Bridge	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Mar. 31	(Lowe) Low, William	Smith, Sally			Josiah Smith; S. Garland,	
" Apr. 2	Hesterson, Benjamin	Wood, Elizabeth		Wood, Samuel Wood, Elizabeth	William Thorp; S. Garland, William Wood,	
" " 9	Mayo, George 22 years of age	(Tola, Betsy) Toolery, Elizabeth 21 years of age	Mayo, John		(Tuley) John Tooley jr; Tandy Tuley, W. A. Crawford,	
" " 9	Tooley, John jr. (Tuley) (Tooly)	Taylor, Elizabeth certificate of marriage on 12 apr. 1803 by John Young, minister.		Taylor, James	George Mayo; W. A. Crawford,	
" " 18	Trusler, John	Dunning, Elizabeth			Joseph Roberts;	
" " 19	Arbuckle, Joe.	Hudson, Polly			Rush Hudson; S. Garland,	
" " 22	Tiller, William jr.	Allcock, Nancy		Allcock, Richard	John Allcock; S. Garland, Frances Allcock,	
" " 23	Taylor, Daniel	George, Jane			Lodwick George; S. Garland, Isaac Rucker,	
" " 28	Smith, James	Burford, Nancy			James Burford; S. Garland,	
" " 30	Coleman, John	Powell, Sally W.			S. Garland; Walker Lavendar,	
" May 6	Hall, John Fryer	Hall, Betsey			Moses Hall, S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 July 20	Saine, James	Saine, Elizabeth			William Saine; S. Garland,	
" Aug. 6	Morran (mourning), John	Biby (Jinny), Jane Jinny is 21 years of age		Her parents are dead. Morris, George Morris, Elizabeth (consent of)	James Garland and Will Camden jr.; S. Garland, Ezekiel Gilbert, Thomas Morris, Flemmin Duncan; William Shumaker,	
" " 13	Thorp, William	Wood, Jane			William Wood; W. R. Crawford,	
" " 18	Nevil, Cornelius	Edmunds, Alcey			Saml. Edmunds; S. Garland,	
" " 18	Wright, Alexander	Griffin, Lucy		Griffin, Susannah	John Seay; John Griffin,	
" " 29	Via, Rowland	Smeed, Nancy			William Smith; S. Garland,	
" Sept. 14	Mc Cleland, Thomas S.	Cabell, Margaret		Cabell, Will	Garland, Spottswood; E. A. Mayo, Saml. J. Winston,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Oct. 1	Dodd, James	Clements, Ezebellah	Dodd, Joseph (consent of)	Clements, William (consent of)	John Clements; John Dodd,	
" " 14	Mitchell, Ralph	Alley, Nancy		Alley, Isaiah Alley, Elizibeth	Henry Tennison; S. Garland, Timothy Tynnettson (Tennison),	
" " 17	Carr, Dabney	Diggs, Lucy			John Diggs; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Higginbotham, Jos. C.	Wills, Lucy (Lucey)		Wills, James sr.	Laurance Wills; Joseph Dillard, S. Garland,	
" " 24	Slaughter, Robert S. of Bedford Co.	Gilliam, Elizabeth		Gilliam, Achelus	Richard Gilliam; S. Garland, John Miles,	
" " 24	Watts, Curtis	Brown, Nancy	Watts, Caleb (Consent of)	Brown, Rachel	James Brown; S. Garland, John Watts, John Hill,	
" " 31	Campbell, Lewis	Monroe, Susanna			John Monroe; S. Garland,	
" Nov. 5	Foster, Richard	Bethell, Lucy	Foster, William (consent of)	Bethell, John	Jn. Bethell jr.; S. Garland, Wm. Foster, John Bethel jr., Wm. H. Diggs,	
" " 7	Bailey, William M.	Phillips (Philips), Frances		Phillips, Zachariah	Conyers Phillips; W. S. Crawford, Richd. C. Pollard,	

each of Amherst Parish

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Nov. 8	White, Isaac	Mays, Dolly			James Mays; S. Garland,	
" " 14	Duncan, Charles	Camden, Susanna		Camden, William	Micajah Camden; S. Garland, William Sale.	
" " 19	Ware, William	Rucker, Rosamond			John Ware; S. Garland,	
" " 20	Lillard, Mordicai	Johnson, Sally		Johnson, William	Young Hawkins; S. Garland, John Johnson.	
" " 21	Harvey (Harrie), James	Thompson, Rachel			Joo. Thompson; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Tuley, George	Burnett, Frances			William Burnett; S. Garland, Mattie Harris,	
" " 22	Rucker, Benjamin	Harris, Sally	Rucker, Ambrose		Wm. Lee Harris; S. Garland, Richd. Burks,	
" " 29	Sale, Samuel	Vanhorn, Clarry		McGinnis, Hiram guardian	Spitfachom, John; S. Garland, David Garland.	
" Dec. 3	Massencope, John	Fogus (e), Polly			Henry Fogus (e); James B. Edwards, David Garland,	
" " 10	Wade, Richard	Tyler, Edy			Patrick Tyler; S. Garland	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1803 Dec. 12	Harris, Joshua	Grave, Betsey			William Harris; S. Garland	
" " 19	McCaleb, William	Wood, Rhoda		Wood, Moley	Jno. S. Montgomery; Jas. Montgomery	
" " 19	Maderias, Wilson	West, Peggy		West, Francis	Bransford West; S. Garland, Wm. Cabell.	
" " 19	Wright, Benjamin,	Baldwin, (Jimmy) Bimmy		Baldwin, John	Andrew Wright; Wm. Wright,	
" " 21	Henderson, John	Damron, Sally		Damron, Michel	George Marshall for John Damron; S. Garland, Lucy Damron	
" " 27	Henley, Ware	Duncan, Sally		Duncan, John Rev.	Rev. John Duncan; W. L. Crawford, John Young, minister, 29th.	
" " 28	(Tuning) Chewning, Wm.	Martin, Sally		Martin, Peter (father) Martin, James (brother)	James Wright; James B. Edwards, James Martin, Saml. Meredith,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Jan. 3	Forbus, Alexander	Edsall, Rachel		Edsall, Benjamin	Benjamin Edsall;	
" " 7	Camden, Wiatt	Hill, Polly		Hill, Elizabeth	James F. Camden; James B. Edwards, S. Garland, Saml. Hill, saml. Meredith.	
" " 16	Poncon, Abadiah	Fortune, Sary			John Wills; James B. Edwards	
" " 16	Seay, William	Woody, Elizabeth	Seay, Stephen Fluvanna Co.	Woody, Esther	George Loving; S. Garland, William Kirby, Mathew Seay, James Stevens	
" " 16	Toms, Edward Thompson	Griffin, Charlotte			Pleasant Griffin; Harrison Griffin	
" " 21	Hudson, Edmund	Bowling, Susanna	Hudson, Licucy		James Bowling; S. Garland, Rush Hudson, Bennett Hudson	
" " 23	Snead, William S.	Taylor, Hannah		Taylor, Jeriniah	Hugh Norville; S. Garland, Spencer Norvell,	
" ~~Feb.~~ 1	mc Guffin, William	Seay, Sally		Seay, Abraham sr.	Abraham Seay jr.; S. Garland, Austin Seay.	
" " 6	Page, John	Wood, Creasey		Wood, Joseph	George Tinsley; S. Garland, James Cox,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Feb. 8	Henry, Patrick	Cabell, Elvira		Cabell, Will	Wilson Davenport; Fayette Henry, Ann C. Cabell	
" " 13	Tinsley, David	Cox, Mehala		Cox, Valentine	George Tinsley; S. Garland, Lewis Watkins	
" " 15	Moore, Jno. Lewis	Martin, Frances B.	Moore, E		Peter Martin; S. Garland, Thos. D. Boyd, David Watson, T.W. Ford	
" " 27	Tinsley, Lindsay	Snead, Cisla	Tinsley, John		William S. Snead; S. Garland, Richard Fowler, Isaac Tinsley	
" " 28	Pannell, Benjamin	Moses, Polly	Pannell, Luke sr.	Moses, Saml.	John Langford; S. Garland, Robert Sheilds,	
" " 28	Rucker, Tinsley	Ware, Nancy	Rucker, Ambrose jr.	Ware, William, Col.	Wm. Ware; S. Garland, Randolph Cash, Moza Peter	
" Mar. 3	Mays, Lewis	Wright, Lucy			Achilles Wright; James B. Edwards,	
" " 19	Abcotton, Joseph	Thompson, Sally			Edwin H. Waide; Henry Haynes, S. Garland	
" " 19	Haynes, Henry	Thompson, Nancy			Edwin H. Waide; Jos. Abcotton,	

See next page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Mar. 19 (continued)					S. Garland	
" " 19	Hudson, Bennett	Gillaspie, Sally	Hudson, Lucy		Sharod M. Gillaspie; S. Garland, Henry Brown,	
" " 27	Hudson, John jr.	(Crowcher) Crutcher, Sally	Hudson, Rubin		Wm. Crutchers; S. Garland, James S. Inmen [or Turner?]	
" Apr. 7	Whitton, Richard	Henderson, Sally		Miles, Peggy Miles, Benjamin (consent g)	John Mahone; S. Garland, Thadeus Miles,	
" " 9	Merritt, John	Merritt, Sally		Merritt, John O., sr.	John Merritt jr.; S. Garland,	
" May 2	Carrington, Benjamin Cumberland Co.	Cabell, Mary Ann		Cabell, Hannah	Wm. H. Cabell; S. Garland, Nicholas Cabell,	
" " 29	Mc Gehee, Chiles	Coppedge, Charlotte			Elisha Sorrell; S. Garland	
" June 3	Weaver, Henry	Bryant, Nancy			Wm. Bryant; S. Garland,	
" " 8	Heath, Wm.	Harris, Betsey is 21 years of age			Wm. Williams; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Martin, Micajah	Garvin, Amey			Lavender London; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 June 14	Price, Wilson, Mastr.,	Rose, Elizabeth		Rose, Patrick	Henry Rose; S. Garland, John W. Rose, Harry Rose	
" " 25	Martin, Gideon	Stephenson, Sophia		Stephenson, William	Nelson Martin; John Obey,	
" July 2	Barnett, Nathan	Harris, Polly		Harris, Matthew	Clayton Montgomery; S. Garland, Benjamin Harris.	
" " 2	Davis, William	Campbell, Jane	Davis, Mary	Campbell, Francis	Francis Campbell; John Davis, John Johns, John Christy	
" " 4	Arrington, Henry	Brown, Lucy			Middleton Laine; S. Garland,	
" " 7	Garland, Spotswood	(Rose) ~~Ross~~, Lucinda			James P. Garland; James B. Edwards	
" " 14	Burch, Nicholas	Homan, Mary		Homan, Elizabeth	Walter Christian;	
" " 17	Coleman, Reuben	Taliaferro, Belinda			Daniel Tucker; S. Garland	
" " 26	Via, Robert	(Laine) Lane, Patsey			Benjamin Robinson; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1804 Aug. 1	Winston, Edmund jr.	Wiatt, Caroline M.		Wiatt, John	Geo. Cabell jr.; S. Garland, Geo. W. Winston
" " 3	Taylor, Moses	Pryor, Polly	Taylor, Edward	Pryor, Nicholas	William Pryor; James B. Edwards, Thomas Taylor, David S. Garland,
" " 7	Kennidy, Joseph	Staples, Elizabeth			James Page; S. Garland,
" " 7	Roberts, Joseph C.	Shepherd, Susanna		Shepherd, Sarah	Augustine Shepherd; S. Garland, Mary Current, William L. Crawford
" " 10	Hidd, Zacharias	Bryant, Stella			Wm. Bryant; S. Garland,
" " 20	(Bynch, bottom and back of bond) Short, Laurence (top and middle of bond)	Dobly, Mary			Wm. Short; S. Garland,
" " 23	Burks, William	Gilliam, Nancy		Gilliam, John	Samuel Burks; Judith Gilliam
" " 25	Penn, Seaton M.	Lee, Sophia		Lee, Frances (dec'd) Willard, John guardian	Spotswood Garland; Alexander Penn, William Penn.
" " 27	Mc Dannel, James	Jones, Nancy		Jones, Nicholas	William Duncand; S. Garland, Ware Henley

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Sept. 3	Harris, William Lee	Mosby, Polly		Mosby, Daniel	Jesse A. Jopling; Jno. Mosby, Henry Emmerson.	
" " 4	Martin, William	Bethell, nancy			John Bethell; S. Garland	
" " 17	Ferguson, David	Lanham (Lanum), Susanna		Lanum, Bendict	Wm. Lanham; Jas. B. Edwards, Joseph Smith,	
" " 19	Byass, Roland	Jinkins, Nancy		Jinkins, Tho.	Daniel Jinkins; S. Garland, Arch. Mitchell,	
" " 24	Dawson, William	Mayo, Bethsheba 22 years of age.		Henley, Leonard (Guardian)	William Camden jr.; Wm. Crafford.	
		certificate of marriage on 27 Sept. by John Young, [minister]				
" " 26	Owen, David	Mc Alexander, Patsey		Mc Alexander, John Mc Alexander, nancy	James Mc Alexander; S. Garland, Samuel Mc Alexander	
" Oct. 1	Millner, Richard	Richeson, Patsey		Richeson, Marry Gardian	Thomas Millner; S. Garland, John Richeson, Wm. Johns	
" " 6	Tyree, Jno.	Ligon (Legin), Susannah	Tirery (Tyree), Reubin	Legin (Ligon), Betsey	Zach. Tyree (Tirey); Charles Trail, Col. Saml. Meredith, David T. Garland, Jas. B. Edwards	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1804 Oct, 9	(Seay) See, Jacob	Perry, Tabitha		Perry, Susane	William Perry; William Crawford, Jesse Perry	
" " 10	Crosthwait, Shelton	Thompson, Elizabeth		Thompson, Jno.	Nelson Anderson; Spencer Faulcowe	
" " 10	Rains, Pressley	Tonery, Sally			Shelton Crosthwait; Nelson Anderson	
" " 13	Rippetoe, Wm.	Bryant, Mary			William Bryant; S. Garland	
" " 15	Pannell, William	Hill, Betsey		Hill, William	James Brooks; James Hill	
" " 15	White, Lewis	Mayo, Nancy			Wm. Dickson; James B. Edwards	
" " 19	Mitchell, Saml. B.	Biass, Nancy			(Roland) (Byers) Rowland Biass; Jas. B. Edwards, Archelus Mitchell, David S. Garland, Col. Samuel Meredith	
" " 19	Pannell, Luke jr.	Moses, Patsey	Pannell, Luke sr.		Samuel Moses; S. Garland, James Hill	
" " 27	Murphy, James	Christian, Betsey			Stephen Watts; S. Garland, Sally Christian	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES ~~MINISTER~~
1804 Oct. 31	Alford, William	Alford, Lucinda		Alford, William	Carey Tibb; S. Garland, Edward Carter
" Nov. 1	Melton, Thomas	Crisp, Stilly B.	Melton, John Melton, Mary (consent of)	Crisp, William Crisp, Lucy (consent of)	William Crisp jr.; John Wright, John Melton jr., Jno. Crisp,
" " 5	Damron, James T.	Bailey, Levina			Bailey, William; S. Garland,
" " 5	Hogg, Samuel	Noell, Laney			James Franklin; S. Garland, Jannie Hogg,
" " 5	Pursley, Wm.	Buckley, Nancy			William L. Buckley; S. Garland,
" " 7	Bryant, Joseph.	Hendrix, Charlotte		parents not alive	James Warren; S. Garland, Levi Tindall, Jas. Tyree
" " 12	Wheeler, William	Puckett, Nancy			Jacob Puckett; S. Garland,
" " 14	Davis, John	Gilliams, Judith Certificate of marriage 15 Nov. by John Young, minister		Gilliam, John	Maurice (morris) Mauris; S. Garland,
" " 15	Harris, Jesse	Wood, Elender		Wood, Samuel Wood, Elesebeth	William Thorp; William Wood, Jas. B. Edwards.
" " 19	Durrett, James	Diggs, Nancy			Dabney Carr; S. Garland

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Nov. 20	Smith, Francis	Bethell, Fanny			John Bethell jr.; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Matthews, James	Bethell, (s:) Letthy	Matthews, William	Bethel, John	Jno. Bethell jr.; James B. Edwards, Joel Franklin, West Davis	
" " 26	(i) Vermilion, Cornelius	(Flowers) Flowers, Patsey		Flowers, Austin	Christopher Fletcher; James B. Edwards, Charles Davenport	
" " 26	Mc Daniel, Ambrose R.	Sandidge, Olive	Mc Daniel, John		Wm. Sandidge; S. Garland, Olive Sandidge, William S. Crawford	
" " 26	Tuley, John (or Tandy?)	Taylor, Sally	Tuley, John (consents for son Tandy...)	Taylor, James	John Tuley; W. S. Crawford, George Mayo, Charles Tuley	
" " 27	Hargrove, John	Loving, Nancy		Taliaferro, Chs. guardian	James T. Stevens; S. Garland, Will Loving, Jno. Taliaferro	
" " 28	Camden, James	Philips, Polly			John Philips; S. Garland,	
" Dec. 6	Ogdon, John	Coppedge, Sally	Ogdon, Henry	Coppedge, Thos.	George Cornelius; S. Garland, Robert Allen, James Woodruffe, Thos. Coppedge,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1804 Dec. 10	(Wilcer) Wilcher, Caleb	Martin, Elizabeth		Wilcher, Sarah (Consent as to age)	Jno. Wilcher; James B. Edwards, Walter Christian, Saml. Meredith	
" " 13	Bryant, Dabney	Clasbery, Betsey			William Clasbery; S. Garland	
" " 14	Cocke, Thomas	Wright, Esther		Wright, ? (father of Esther)	Alexander Wright; S. Garland, John Wright.	
" " 17	Dickerson, Thurston J.	Martin, Molley Walker		Martin, Hudson	Hudson Martin jr.; Benjamin Roberts	
" " 20	see last entry on this page					
" " 26	Martin, James M.	Martin, Nancy		Martin, James	James S. Waterfield; W. S. Crawford, Peter Waterfield,	
" " 28	Crews, Thomas	Penn, Sally			Wm. S. Crawford;	
	each, of Lexington Parish.					
" " 29	Cornelius, George	(Coppage) Coppedge, Eliz. (Betsy)		Coppedge, Thos.	Charles (Coppage) Coppedge; James B. Edwards, John Ogdon	
" " 29	Mc Lain, Samuel	(Tungcat, Isbeal) Tongate, Isbell		Easton, Easter (mother) Easton, Saml. (step-father)	Walter (Creasher) Treasher; S. Garland,	
(?) Dec. 20	Hill, James	(Pannel) Pannell, Betsey	Hill, William (The dates on the "consent" may be 1811(?))	Pannel, Luke	Wm. Pannell; James B. Edwards, Benjamin Pannel, Luke Pannel	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 Jan. 3	Ramsay, James (William, top of bottom) (in middle of bond)	Campbell, Catharine			James Campbell; S. Garland	
" " 7	(Hadin) (Harden) Harding, Nathan	Bowman, Nancy		Bowman, William (consent of)	Sherwood Bowman; James B. Edwards, Stith Wilkinson,	
" " 12	Warwick, Nelson	Small, Sally		Small, William	Joel Davis; James B. Edwards, William Small, Saml. Meredith.	
" " 19	(Sebie) Saberry, Robert	Ralls, Nancy		Ralls, Caleb	Hector Ralls; Caleb Ralls jr.	
" " 20	Christian, Elijah	Martin, (Salley) Sally H.			Charles Christian; Sparkes Martin, Rebakah Martin	
" " 25	Henderson, Robert	Wheeler, Martha	Henderson, Robert sr.		Jacob Wheeler; James B. Edwards, Will S. Crawford, Charls Bridgwater, Saml. Meredith, J. B. Edwards. and Benjamin Burgher, minister	
" " 28	Jarconer, Spencer	Hawkins, Elizabeth 15 years of age		Hawkins, Thos.	Young Hawkins; W. S. Crawford, Thomas Hawkins jr., Seymour Bwell	
" " 29	Dawson, Nelson C.	Burton, Nancy widow			James Lee; James B. Edwards, Joshua Shelton, Clerk [illegible]	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 Feb. 2	Henderson, David	(Damron) Dameron, Lucy		Damron, Michael	William Matthews; James B. Edwards, Dunmore Damron, Jos. Burrus	
" " 6	Forbes, John	Hatter, Jane (Jean)	Forbes, William Forbes, Elizabeth (consent of)	Hatter, Benjamin (consent of)	Wm. Forbes; S. Garland, John Fitzgerald,	
" " 6	Ryan, William	Hill, Eliz. B.			Nathl. Hill jr.; James B. Edwards	
" " 9	Willmore, William	Grissom, Susanna		Grissom, Robert (consent of brother)	Robert Grissom; Wm. S. Crawford, S. Garland	
" " 12	Wright, Benjamin	Campbell, Nancy		Campbell, John	James Cash; S. Garland, John W. Wright, Ellexander Gillaspie,	
" " 18	Bryant, David P.	Staples, Agitha			Jno. Bryant; S. Garland,	
" " 18	Henderson, John	Hensley, Judith			William Hensley; S. Garland,	
" " 22	Nicely, David	Gatewood, Susanna		Gatewood, Margret	Ransom Gatewood; James B. Edwards, S. Garland, Peter Solmon.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1805 Mar. 2	Green, Joseph	Cabell, Mildred M.		Cabell, Sam. J.	Wm. S. Cabell; Saml. J. Cabell jr.	
" " 2	Tongate, Zachariah	Fraser, Jane (Jinna)		Fraser, Margt	Walter Fraser; S. Garland, Martin Tongate, Wm Crawford.	
" " 11	Andrew, Abraham	Bell, Lucy			Samuel Bell;	
" " 12	Gilliam, Reason	Henley, Polly	Gilliam, John		Leonard Henley; William Burks	
" " 15	Vermilion, Nicodemus	Wilcox, Patsey			Thomas Wilcox; James B. Edwards,	
" " 18	Millican, Jesse	Seay, Annery (Anna)	Seay, Abraham guardian of Jesse	Seay, Abraham father of Anna	Joseph Shelton; James B. Edwards, William McGuffin	
" " 18	Page, Edward	Wood, Betsey			Jos. Shelton;	
" " 19	Camden, Wm. jr.	Woodroof, Rhoda		Woodroof, David	S. Garland;	
" " 27	Angus, James	Tucker, Polly		Tucker, Charles	John Philips; S. Garland,	
" " 29	Edmunds, William (Capt.)	Penn, Polly A.		Penn, John sr. guardian	S. Garland; James B. Edwards, Lindsey Coleman jr., John Penn jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 Apr. 1	Robertson, James	Small, Jane (Jenny)	Robertson, Thomas		William Small; S. Garland, John W. Harris	
" " 2	Harrison, Reubin	Hill, Elizabeth T.		Wm Son, Beverley gardian	Charles S. Barret; William Sale	
" " 5	Alfred, Thomas	Hennidy, Susanna widow			Francis McHenry; S. Garland,	
" " 6	Norvell, Lieudaman	Burford, matilda			John Burford; James B. Edwards, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 8	Dickson, James	Wood, Reziah		Wood, James	John Wood; James B. Edwards, Saml. Wood	
" " 17	montgomerry, James	Wright, Ann 25 years of age		Wright, Robert	Jno. S. Montgomery; S. Garland, Wm. M. Cable,	
" " 30	Smith, John	Cofling, Reziah		Cofling, Elezebeth	William (Tolle) Talle; S. Garland, James Cofling	
" May 7	Davis, James	Williams, Elizabeth	Davis, Edmond	Williams, John	Jno. (John) Williams jr.; S. Garland, Martin Breedlove,	
" " 7	Sorrels, Redmond both of Lexington Parish,	Vickers, Milley			Elisha Sorrells; S. Garland, James Sorrels, Thomas Sorrels.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 May 13	Ramsay, Joel	Campbell, Susanna			James Campbell; S. Garland,	
" " 20	Langford, Wm.	Thomas, Betsey widow			S. Garland; James B. Edwards,	
" " 24	Smiley, James	Watson, Hiturah			S. Garland;	
" " 28	Doak, Samuel	Shields, Margaret			Robert Shields; S. Garland,	
" June 3	Grissom, Robert	Sledd, Polly	Grissom, Thomas	Sledd, Will	John Ware jr.; S. Garland, Thomas Grissom jr.,	
" " 11	Gillaspie, Bolling	Barnes, Lucy	Gillaspie, Shurrod		Godfrey Toler; S. Garland, Elijah Barns,	
" " 15	Readmond, Thomas	Sorrells, Rachel		Sorrels, Elisha	Geo. Mountjoy (montjoy) (manjoy); Saml. Coleman	
" " 17	Rowsey, Thomas	Allen, Mary			S. Garland; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 19	Buskill, Richard	Davis, Rachel			Jesse Davis; S. Garland	
" " 19	Gregory, James	Edmunds, Susanna		Edmunds, Charles	Fleming Edmunds; S. Garland, Edmund Gregory,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 July 8	(Burger) Burgher, Charles	Masters, Winnyford			John Masters; S. Garland, and Walter Christian sr., minister	
" " 8	Williams, Saml.	Blair, Peggy			Allen Blair; S. Garland,	
" " 12	Woodroof, David	Martin, Hannah			Peter Martin; S. Garland,	
" " 13	(appling) Aplind, Joel	Breedlove, Sally B.			Wm. Breedlove; S. Garland,	
" " 29	Cox, Reuben	Whitten, Patsey		Whitton, Mary	Jno. Mahone and Benj. Miles; S. Garland, Richard Whitton	
" Aug. 16	Yelton, Charles	Rogers, Susanna			Benj. Rogers; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Diggs, John	Harris, Lucinda			Richd. C. Pollard; S. Garland,	
" " 22	Gregory, Lewis	London, Nancy		London, James	John London; Martin London,	
" Sept. 2	Powell, William	Martin, Betsey		Martin, Pleasant	Ambrose Chase; S. Garland, Pleasant Martin,	
" " 7	(Taliaferro) Lavender, Charles	Tiller, Lucy		Tiller, William sr.	Thos. Nevil; S. Garland, Wm. S. Crawford, Robt. Johns.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1805 Sept. 11	Jopling, James	Giddens, Nancy		Giddens, William	John Stevens; S. Garland, Thomas Jopling,	
" " 16	Trusler, William	(Sutler?) Sulter, (marry) marry	Trusler, John Trusler, Elizebeth		William Thorp; S. Garland, J. Shelton	
" " 25	Hall, Francis	Evers, Elizabeth			John Evers; S. Garland,	
" " 30	Mays, Pierce	Fulcher, Polly			John Fulcher; James B. Edwards,	
" " 30	Mitchell, Bolling	White, Nancy		White, Arthur	Merritt White; William White,	
" Oct. 4	Harlow, Nathaniel jr.	Shields, Jane			William Harlow; Reuben Harlow,	
" " 5	Campbell, Tandy	Wright, Polly			Achillis Wright; James B. Edwards, David S. Garland.	
" " 10	Johns, Charles Bedford Co.	Clark, Loisa widow			Lewis Martin; S. Garland, Suzanna Clark,	
" " 11	(Layne) Lane, James jr.	Page, Sally			James Page; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Bryant, John	Johnson, marry			Robert Johnson; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1805 Oct. 15	Mays, James jr.	Dillard, Annah			S. Garland;	
" " 31	Townsend, Charles	Burnett, Ritter		Burnett, Edmond (consent of)	James Wills sr.; S. Garland, Patsey Clay Brook	
" Nov. 6	Bourn, Chandler	Sandidge, Amery			Waller Sandidge; S. Garland,	
" " 11	Martin, Barnett	Waterfield, Betsey, Wheelers	Martin, Peter	Waterfield, Peter	Micajah Waterfield; S. Garland, James G. Waterfield, Joshua Sandag, Thos. Whiteside.	
" " 11	Penn, Alexander	Watts, Nancy		Watts, Charles	James Powell; William Penn,	
" " 12	Ownbey, James	Johns, Polly		Johns, Patey (the only surviving parent)	James Tinsley; S. Garland, Anthony Christian,	
" " 12	Palmer, Benjamin jr.	Burford, Molley			William Burford; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 18	Akers, William	Lane, Susanna			Henry Lane; S. Garland,	
" " 18	Mc Alexander, Samuel	Ware, Betsey			Alexander McAlexander;	
" " 19	Horsley, William	Christian, Sally			James P. Garland;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1805 Nov. 19	Jopling, Edward m.	Cox, Clarry			John a. Jopling;	
" " 29	Ewers, Stephen	allcock, Dorotha			Jno. Ewers; S. Garland	
" Dec. 3	(Hicks) Hix, Blanford	Peter, Polly		Peter, William Peter, Fanny	Ambrose Lucas; S. Garland, William Crawford, Moses Peter	
" " 4	Davis, Joseph	Burford, Melindy		Burford, Daniel	William Burford; S. Garland, Wml. Burford.	
" " 16	Stratton, Absalom	Inmes, Winney			(Emmes) Jno. Inmes; S. Garland,	
" " 17	Burch, James	Padgett, Polly			Abner Padgett; S. Garland,	
" " 23	Bryant, Lewis	Byass, Pheebe			Larkin Byass; W. S. Crawford,	
	each of Lexington Parish.					
" " 24	Christian, Abner	Gooch, Lucy F.			Wm. B. Gooch; S. Garland,	
" " 25	Douglass, David	Ham, Polly		Ham, Steven	Robert Douglass; S. Garland, John Bailey,	
" " 30	Drake, Thomas	Hill, Nancy		Hill, Nathl.	Nathl. Hill jr.; S. Garland, Wm. Hill jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Jan. 2	Burks, John	Gilliam, Polly T.		Gilliam, Jarratt	David J. Burks; S. Garland, James Davis,	
" " 4	Stockton, Newberry	Harlow, Anne	Stockton, Thomas		John Henderson; S. Garland, James Brookes,	
" " 6	Hill, Samuel jr.	(Bowling) Bolling, Rebecca	Hill, James		(Bowling) James Bolling; W. L. Crawford, Thos. Anderson, Mahlan Clemens	
" " 8	Rucker, William	Morton, Sally			James Pendleton; S. Garland,	
" " 9	Cox, (Achelaus) Achelaus	Hill, Fanny B.	Cox, John gardian	Hill, James sr.	John Cox; S. Garland, Thos. Anderson, Achelias Reynolds.	
" " 15	Singleton, James	Tuggle, Susannah		Tuggle, Joshua	Jno. Tuggle; S. Garland, Levi Owen	
" " 20	Jopling, John	Philips, Nancy widow			James Turner jr.,	
" " 21	Howard, William	Dean, Betsey			Richard Herndon; S. Garland, Nelson Crawford, John Smith, John Clerkson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Jan. 23	Childress, Joseph	Ballinger, Nancy			Henrry Ballinger; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Bradford, William, Jr.	Fitzpatrick, Sally B.		Fitzpatrick, John	John E. Fitzpatricke; Jane S. Fitzpatrick	
" " 25	Lucas, Ambrose	Pendleton, Betsey		Pendleton, Richard	William Pendleton, W.E. Crawford, James Lucas, John Spitfatham	
" Feb. 8	Burford, John E.	Mays, Sarah	Burford, William	Mays, Jos.	Harrison Hughes; Bynm. Palmore	
" " 9	Tungate, William	Clarke, Sally			Joseph Jarvis; Jas. B. Edwards	
" " 10	Phillips, Moses	Dillard, Nancy Wiatt,		Dillard, James	Joseph S. Dillard; J.B. Edwards, Lawson E. Wiatts	
" " 10	Staton, Isham (Isaam)	Tyree, Lucy			William Tyree; Wm. E. Crawford,	
" " 11	Davis, Allen	Murray, Mourning			James Murray; J.B. Edwards,	
" " 17	Peters, Elisha	Turner, Cynthia			Terish Turner; S. Garland, (Terisha)	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Feb. 18	Brown, Robert	(Anny) Hall, Anna		Hall, Moses	Jos. Magann; J. B. Edwards, Jesse Brown, David S. Garland	
" " 19	(Simmonds) Simmons, Benjamin	(Christie) Cristie, Nancy widow			Wm. Williams; S. Garland, Stephen Robinson, John Williams;	
" " 26	Campbell, Francis	Campbell, Nancy			Jno. Campbell; S. Garland,	
" Mar. 6	Martin, Thomas	Duncan, Sally	Wilshire, Elizabeth mother	Duncan, Joseph	Lewis Martin; S. Garland, John C. Prior,	
" " 11	Coleman, Wilson	Coleman, Lucy S.		Coleman, Lindsay	Edmund T. Coleman; Thos. Grasby.	
" " 17	Burks, Samuel	Burks, Jane		Burks, Charles sr.	Samuel Burks (minor); S. Garland, John C. Prior,	
" " 17	Crawford, Nelson jr.	Liggan, Nancy			Hudson Martin jr.;	
" " 17	Ryan, Winston	Griffin, Nancy P.		Griffin, Susannah	Robert Griffin; S. Garland, John Griffin,	
" " 24	Page, Samuel	Smith, Elizabeth			John Walters; S. Garland,	
" " 25	Fitzgerald, Elijah	Sowing, Milley			Samuel (Sowing) Going; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1806 Mar. 26	Rucker, Isaac Jessamin Co. Kentucky	Ogden, Minty	Rucker, John	Ogden, Henry	James Pendleton; S. Garland, James Ogden, William McDaniel, William S. Crawford,	
" Apr. 7	Cash, Bennett	Tucker, Sally		Tucker, Charles	Dabney Hill; W.S. Crawford, Samuel Cash,	
" " 16	Roach, George	Gatewood, Sally			Ransom Gatewood; S. Garland,	
" " 17	(Phillips) Philips, Richd.	Horsley, Martha M.			micajah Pendleton; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Sledd, Basdel	Peter, Lucy		Peter, Wm. Peter, Jamny	Robert Grissom; J.B. Edwards, Moza Peter, Saml. Meredith,	
" " 21	(Barret) Barrett, Charles	Taliaferro, Sarah			Jno. Taliaferro; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Martin, Lewis	Haynes, Bathena		Haynes, Charles	Caleb Wilsher (wilsher); S. Garland, John Wilsher, Thomas Martin,	
" " 22	Peter, Moza	Coppedge, Polly			Thomas Coppedge; J.B. Edwards,	
" May 19	Duncan, Wiatt	Goodrich, Polly		Goodrich, Edmd.	William Duncan; S. Garland, Thomas Goodrich,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 May 24	Gordon, Alex. D.	Tyree, Nancy			William Tyree; S. Garland,	
" June 16	Camden, Leroy	Allen, Bathena			Saml. H. Allen; S. Garland,	
" " 18	Harrison, Bartlett Bedford Co.	Sledd, Martha of Lexington Parish		Sledd, John Sledd, Anne	Barsaled Sledd; (Basulied, Basdell) W. L. Crawford, Allison Morris,	
" July 1	Taylor, George	Martin, Sally	Taylor, Edward	Martin, Joseph	Thomas Taylor; W. L. Crawford, John Taylor,	
" " 7	Cash, Jesse each of Lexington Parish	Parsons, Peggy			Dabney Hill; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 16	Garvin, Richard, C.	Enocks, Nancy Ferguson	Snead, Hannah (mother of Richard)	Sneed, Silve "my daughter Nancy"...	Micajah Martin; Lige Sneed, Cornelious Martin,	
" " 16	Hall, Moses	Webster, Hannah			Jeremiah Coates;	
" " 22	Ball, William	Carpenter, Clarkey (Clerky)		Carpenter, Benjamin	Eaton Carpenter; S. Garland, Samuel Ball; Absalom Higginbotham,	
" " 26	Garrett, Richard	Hill, Sally		Hill, James sr.	Samuel Hill jr.; Tho. Woodroof,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 July 29	Pamplin, John	Wood, Margarett, or, Peggy		Wood, Richard	Alex. or, Cabell Wood; S. Garland, Jesse Wood, Alexander Wood,	
" Aug. 2	Howl, Absalom	Clem, Elizabeth			John Clem; J. B. Edwards	
" " 4	Martin, Cornelius (Cornelious)	Wright, Elizabeth		Wright, Achiliar consent of we the parents"	Micajah Martin; J. B. Edwards, S. Garland, James Wright,	
" Sept. 4	Buck, James	Williams, Mary			Wm. Williams; J. B. Edwards,	
" " 12	Lane, Samuel	Lane, Margaret			William Lane (waterman); S. Garland,	
" " 18	Mountcastle, Daniel	Hudson, Lucy			Rush Hudson sr; J. B. Edwards,	
" " 19	Bartley, Joshua	Thompson, Nancy			Edwin H. Waide; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Burford, John	Goodwin, Eady			Dudley Calloway; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Swanson, Joseph	Hill, Susanna		Hill, Washington guardian	David S. Garland; S. Garland, John Hill,	
" " 20	Jackson, William	Jackson, Battsey	George Stoneham (consent of) (This is a consent only)		? ; James Wright, Allen Lavender,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Sept. 30	Douglass, Robert	Ham, Susanna (Hamm, Susanamh)		Hamm, Steven father of Susanamh	David Douglass; John Hughes, William Crawford,	
" " 30	Johnson, Abediah	Clarke, Judith		Clarke, Nathaniel (decd) Bridgewater, Saml. (guardian)	Nathaniel Bridgewater; S. Garland, Edward Page,	
" Oct. 2	Harrison, William	Camden, Rhode			James Woodroof; J.B. Edwards,	
" " 4	Lanhorn, John	Hooker, Susanna		Hooker, Keziah mother and guardian	(Abraham) Abram Martin; J.B. Edwards, Saml. Meredith, James Martin,	
" " 7	Hughes, John	Carey, Sophia		Carey, Solomon	Daniel Carey; S. Garland, Saml. Meredith, Abadnego Carey,	
" " 8	Cash, Stephen P.	Wright, Betsey		Wright, Moses	James Cash; S. Garland, Moses Wright jr., John W. Wright,	
" " 11	Boyd, William	Lyon, Nancy		Lyon, William	Thomas Thurmond; S. Garland, Eutridge Lyon,	
" " 20	Burks, John P.	Harris, Polly		Harris, Matthew	Richd. Burks; J.B. Edwards, Benjamin Rucker,	
" " 20	Clements, William W.	Holliday, Lettie (Hollodays, Lettie)	Clements, James	Hollodays, John	Seth Holliday; S. Garland, David Alvis, William Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Oct. 20	Hughes, Benjm.	Roberts, Nancy		Roberts, Joseph	John Roberts jr.; S. Garland, Thomas Roberts	
" " 20	Moyer, Conrad	Langford, Elizabeth			Matt Langford; S. Garland,	
" " 28	Russell, John	Mays, Rachel	Russel, Samuel Russel, Salley		John Mays; S. Garland, John Leans, (?)	
" Nov. 3	Higginbotham, Abralom	Sandidge, Mary			Benjamin Sandidge; S. Garland,	
" " 3	Pitman, Thomas	(Ross) Rose, Susanna		Rose, Patrick	Henry Rose; S. Garland, Margaret Rose,	
" " 4	Stoneham, William	Jackson, Betsey (Betsey)		Jackson, Burwell	James Wright; Austin Smith, Daniel Conner, Alley Jackson,	
" " 6	Trail, Charles	Peter, Susanna		Peter, Susanna	Thomas Nevil; Jas. B. Edwards, William Tiller jr.,	
" " 8	Ball, Wm. jr.	Thurmond, Polly		Thurmond, Guttridge	Thoms. Thurmond, S. Garland, John Thurmond.	
" " 10	Mills, Robert	Campbell, Sally			Francis Campbell, S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Nov. 22	Bowles, Stephen	Staples, Sally		Staples, Wm. (Consent of)	Charles Bowles; J.B. Edwards, David S. Garland.	
" " 2	Dawson, Hudson	Henley, Patsey	Dawson, Martin (Consent of)		Leonard Henley; J.B. Edwards, William Duncan, David S. Garland,	
" " 29	Camden, Benjamin jr.	Biddlecomb, Nancy			Washington Camden; S. Garland,	
" Dec. 6	Ware, John jr.	Mc Daniel, Peggy (under age)		Mc Daniel, John	(Holeman) Holman Jopling; S. Garland, Martin Dawson	
" " 13	Davis, Austin	Hooker, Matilda			(Abraham) Abram Martin; J.B. Edwards.	
" " 13	Martin, Joseph	Davis, Anna			Martin, (Abraham) Abram; Jos. B. Edwards	
" " 16	Kesterson, Sill Welch	Johnson, Elizabeth			Peter Johnson;	
" " 17	Tucker, John	Thurmond, Polley		Thurmond, Wm.	Phil Thurmond jr.; S. Garland, John Burch.	
" " 18	Clarkson, David R.	Hughes, (Beckey) Rebeccah		Hughes, Moses	James Hughes; S. Garland, Samuel Collins.	
" " 20	Campbell, Wm.	Campbell, Frances		Campbell, John guardian	John Campbell jr.; S. Garland	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1806 Dec. 24	Scruggs, John	Jopling, Sally	Scruggs, Saml. S.	Jopling, John	Henry G. Johnston (Johnson); George Vaughan,	
" " 24	Martin, James	Philips, Susanna			Jacob Phillips (Jno.); S. Garland,	
" " 26	Montgomery, Clayton C.	Montgomery, Mary W.		Montgomery, Jos.	John W. Harris; Alexr. Patton,	
1807 Jan. 1	Bellew, Howard	Farguson, Betsey		Farguson, Samuel	Allen Lavender; S. Garland, Charles Lavender,	
" " 5	Clements, Bartlett	Tomlinson, Nancy	Clements, William, Sr.	Tomlinson, Ambros	Wm. W. Clements; S. Garland, Angus McCloud, George Clements,	
" " 15	Lavender, Pickings	Stratton, Peggy		Stratton, John	Abram Stratton; James B. Edwards, John Pugh, Geo. Dillard,	
" " 19	Forbus, Wm.	Embly, Eliz.			Jno. Embly; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Smith, Charles	Bailey, Jane (Bailee)		(Bailee) Bailey, John Bailey, Frances	Terisha Bailey; S. Garland, James Bailey,	
" " 20	Wright, Moses	Cash, Polly		Cash, Thomas	James Cash; Jas. B. Edwards, Allen Cardnaron (Cameron?) Stephen P. Cash, W. S. Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1807 Jan. 22	Fitzgerald, John	Carr, Nancy		Carr, John (Care)	John Campbell; S. Garland, John Carr jr., (Care)	
" " 24	Norvell, Thomas	Taylor, Stilley		Taylor, Jeremiah	Hugh Norvell; William Snead,	
" " 25	Duncan, John	Coats, Sally		Coats, Jeremiah	John Haslip; S. Garland, Jas. B. Edwards, Joseph Tyrie,	
" " 27	Lavender, Allen	Stratton, Betsey (widow)			Allen Blair; S. Garland,	
" Feb. 9	Johns, Thomas jr.	Laine, Nancy (Layne)	Johns, Thomas	Layne, William (wag.)	Saml. P. Laine (Layne); J. B. Edwards, John Brown, William Johns, Geo. Dillard,	
" " 9	Rucker, Tinsley	Burks, Nancy	Rucker, Ambrose jr.	Burks, Samuel	Blankford Hicks; Jas. B. Edwards, Richard Shelton, William Pendleton,	
" " 9	Tungit, William (Tunget)	Clarke, Sally		Clarke, William	? ; Jos. Burrus, Joseph Jarvis, Wm. Clarke jr.,	

The marriage took place 12 Feb. 1807, Lexington, Va. by D. Blain, minister.

(This is a consent and the minister's certificate only)

" " 13	Redcross, Jno.	Thomas, Susanna, alias Humbles			Wm. Bryant; S. Garland,	
" " 16	Blanckes, Jno. C. (Blankes)	Bowling, Sally (Bolling)		Bowling, John	Hugh Norvell; Uriah Babbitt,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1807 Feb. 16	Morrison, John	Turner, Polly		Turner, William	Elijah Pugh; S. Garland, James Turner,	
" Mar. 9	Gue, Rosemerry (each of Lexington Parish)	Hogg, Mary Ann			James Byass; S. Garland, John Gue, W. S. Crawford,	
" " 25	Gipson, William	Gilbert, Elvire			Ezekiel Gilbert; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 28	Profitt, Jesse S. (Proffitt)	Bryant, Jane		Bryant, Sylvanus	Sylvanus Bryant; Jas. B. Edwards, Jno. Byass,	
" " 28	Staples, Joseph, 22 years of age	Arrington, Judith (Arington)	Loving, Jno. (Consent of)	Arington, Saml.	Jordan Arrington; S. Garland, Jos. Evans,	
" Apr. 7	Crews, Archelaus	Robinson, Nancy widow			Richd. Harrison jr;	
" " 8	Peck, Jacob	Goode, Susanna (Susan)		Goode, Phaty mother	Campbell Goode; S. Garland, James Camden,	
" " 12	Page, Axel Heath	Inness, Sally			Jno. Inness; S. Garland,	
" " 14	Palmer, William	Williams, Betsey			William Williams; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 20	Mc Alexander, James	Kidd, Annery W.		Kidd, Jeriah widow	William Kidd; wm. Bailey, Richd. C. Pollard, S. Garland	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1807 Apr. 30	Mc Cain, William	Tinsley, Matilda (Matilday)		Tinsley, David	Philip Burford;	
" May 8	Jinkins, John	Embley, Hannah			John Embly; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Pryor, William	Adkins, Nancy			Charles Crawford; S. Garland, John Pryor,	
" " 26	Flournoy, John James	Cabell, Anne Carington (Caball)		Cabell, Will	William S. Cabell; Elvira A. Henry,	
" " 29	Palmore, Charles	Beck, Frances	Harvard, John gardien	Beck, Jesse (consent of)	Uriah Bobbitt; James S. Sampkin,	
" June 10	Pucket, Crawford	Campbell, Clarey			Jacob Puckett; S. Garland,	
" " 13	Hollingsworth, William	Wright, Fanny			Spotswood Garland; A. B. Davies,	
" July 11	Savage, Jesse	Cameron, Nancy			David Hunter; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Barker, John	Sale, Betsey			William Sale;	
" " 18	Davenport, Chappell	Camden, Nancy			Jno. Camden; S. Garland,	
" Aug. 13	Pinn, Turner	Humbles, Joyce			William Solle; Jas. B. Edwards,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1807 Aug 19	Campbell, James S.	Hite, Nancy A. (Hight)	Campbell, William (consent of)		Tilman Hite (Hight); S. Garland, Daniel Campbell, James Miller, John S. Davenport, Henry Campbell,	
" " 20	Edwards, John M.	Rucker, Mary S.		Rucker, John	William Edwards; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 27	Pattern, Thomas	Ewers, Judith			Hudson, Martin; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" Sept. 26	Burks, John	Pugh, Anne		Pugh, John	Elijah Pugh; J. B. Edwards, Jesse Burks, Jno. Warwick,	
" Oct. 5	Buckmal, William	Trusler, Jane			John Crisp; S. Garland,	
" " 7	Massie, William	Cash, Jemima		Cash, William	Stephen Cash; J. B. Edwards, James Cash, David S. Garland,	
" " 8	Mason, Joseph	Ambrose, Sally (Ambrows, Salley)		Ambrows, Ambrows	Nathan Cooper; Tabathy Cooper, John Young, the minister.	
" " 14	Shelton, Samuel	Edmunds, Mary Anner		Edmonds, Rowlands (Edmunds)	Saml. Edmunds jr.; Peter Campbell,	
" " 15	Ogden, Benjamin	Rucker, Aggy			Richard Rucker; Jas. B. Edwards,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1807 Oct. 19	Jones, Lewis	Johnson, Sally		Johnson, Susannah	Chs. Jones; S. Garland, Polley Johnson, William Johnson,	
" " 21	Arrington, Jordan	Staples, Polly		Staples, Marry	Joseph Staples; Jas. B. Edwards, Judith Staples,	
" " 21	Miller, James 21 years of age 12 July 1807	Campbell, Nancy	Miller, Jammy		William Campbell; S. Garland, John Painter,	
" " 24	Dent, Peter	Camden, Sally			William Camden; S. Garland,	
" " 24	Hidd, Jesse	Bugg, Polly			Moorman Johnson; S. Garland,	
" Nov. 4	Camden, Washington	Duncan, Nancy		Duncan, Salley	Wiatt Duncan; S. Garland, Benjamin Camden jr., Ware Henley,	
" " 7	Martin, Lewis	Cash, Tabitha	Martin, Abraham (consent of)	Cash, Jamima	Joseph W. Martin; Jas. B. Edwards, Jesse Cash, James Martin, Alexr. B. Rose,	
" " 9	Burrus, William	Robinson, Lucy			Henry Robinson; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1807 Nov. 10	Miles, Thadeus	Norcutt, Pamelia			Danl. Norcutt; S. Garland	
" " 16	Bibb, John	Staples, Amy		Staples, William gdn. to Amy	William Staples; Jas. B. Edwards	
" " 16	Dickerson, John	Bridgewater, Rebecca		Bridgewater, Charles	Hudson Martin jr.; S. Garland, Elizabeth W. Bridgewater.	
" " 16	Hawkins, Young	Allcock, Elizabeth			Spotswood Garland; J. B. Edwards	
" " 16	Hughes, James	Fitzpatrick, Jinny		Fitzpatrick, John	John E. Fitzpatrick; J. B. Edwards, Wm. Fitzpatrick, David S. Garland,	
" " 16	Jones, Joshua	Johnson, Avery		Johnson, Susannah seine.	Thos. Jones; S. Garland, Mary Johnson, Steven Johnson.	
" " 16	Maupin, Ambrose	Tilman, Lucy			Daniel Tilman; S. Garland,	
" " 17	Graves, John	Turner, Lucy			Robert Garland; S. Garland,	
" " 24	(Lain) Laine, Thomas	Carter, Betsey Ann	Lain, Henry (consent g)	Carter, Edward	Hector (Rallo) Rally; S. Garland, John Peters,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1807 Nov. 26	Carter, Henry J.	Thompson, mary		Thompson, Jno.	S. Garland; Young Hawkins,	
" Dec. 1	White, Hugh Buckingham Co.	Dawson, Nancy			John Souls; J. B. Edwards, Jno. S. Dawson,	
" " 7	Bowman, William sr.	Ferguson, Salley	(See also 3 Feb. 1808)		Nathan Harding; Jas. B. Edwards, Ralph Jopling, Bramford West	
" " 8	Proffit, Rowland	Ball, Heziah			James Ball; S. Garland,	
" " 12	Wingfield, John &.	Dawson, Polly		Dawson, Nelson C.	Charles Wingfield; William W. Perkins,	
" " 14	Allen, William	Bailey, Dolly			Thomas Nash; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 14	Bryant, Sylvanus jr.	Proffitt, Betsey			Jesse Proffitt; S. Garland,	
" " 19	Stewart, Nathaniel	Sledd, Milley		Sledd, John Sledd, Anna	Barksdale Sledd; S. Garland, Charles Stewart	
" " 21	Johnson, Robert	Phillips, Polly			Landon Cabell; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Swinke, Laurence	Eubanks, Judith			John Wills; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Writtenhouse, Henry	Turner, Patsey			Terry Turner and Wm. M. Bailey; see next page	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1807 Dec. 21	contin. from p. 207				S. Garland,	
" " 23	Beckenal, Jesse	Trusler, Betsey or Jane?		Settler, Mary her mother	Joseph Trusler; S. Garland, Jno. Crisp, Wm. Crisp, Simon Crisp	
" " 28	Mitchell, Tarply (Tarplye)	Read, Polly		Read, Henry	Daniel Gregory; S. Garland, William Eubank,	
" " 30	Guttry, David	Wood, Sophia		Wood, Mildred	Nathl. Guttry; Jas. B. Edwards.	
1808 Jan. 9	Howard, George	Landrum, Nancy		Landrum, Thomas (Consent of)	Spotswood Garland;	
" " 26	Hill, Samuel	Moore, Polly	Hill, Thos.		William Moore; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" Feb. 2	Moreland, John	Ponton, Betsey		Ponton, Joell	Wm. Ponton; S. Garland	
" " 3	Bowman, William	Ferguson, Salley	(This is only the request for a second bond. See 7 Dec. 1807 for first bond)		Nathan Harding, Ralph Jopling, Francis West, Nathaniel Wade, James Ferguson.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1808 Feb. 3	Wingfield, Charles	Goode, Elizabeth		Parks, martin gdn. for Elizabeth	Henry Turner jr., Jas. B. Edwards, Suzanna Goode. Jno. Warwick	
" " 4	Robinson, Simeon W.	Taylor, Sally (Salley)	Robinson, William	Taylor, William - father of Salley	Thos. Alley; S. Garland, Henry Tenison,	
" " 15	Cooper, William	Perkins, Susanna (Susey)		Perkins, Samuel (Pinkins)	Tersha Bailey; J.B. Edwards, Perrin Farrar	
" " 16	Kelley (Kelley), Benjamin	Roach, Nancy		Roach, Ascraft	William Roach; S. Garland, George Roach.	
" " 27	Lyon, Gutridge	Melton, Polley		melton, John	James Lyon; N. Vanstavern	
" Mar. 9	Hager, John jr.	Johnson, Elizabeth		Johnson, Benjn. Johnson, martha	John H. Johnson; Jas. B. Edwards, Leroy Pamplin, David S. Garland.	
" " 9	Thomas, Fleming	Harris, Polly		Harris, William Harris, Winnaford	Zachariah Fortune; Jas. B. Edwards, James H. Burton, Joshua Harris.	
" " 10	Giles, William	Bowman, Polly			Jno. Bowman; S. Garland	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1808 Mar. 10	Hamlet, Thomas	Flora, Nancy		Flor, Elizabeth	Andrew Brown; S. Garland, Aaron Plumer,	
" " 17	Clarke, Geo. S.	Lee, Nancy		Lee, Richard	Nicholas Harrison; Benjamin Harrison,	
" " 21	Laine, Lewis	Carter, Nancy			Shadrack Carter; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Moses, Samuel	McQueen, Molly			Jno. Symes; Sp. Garland,	
" " 22	Moore, John	Dillard, Elizabeth H.			Spotswood Garland; John Dillard,	
" " 30	Pugh, Elijah	Murrill, Ailsey		Murrill, Jane	Thomas Murrill; S. Garland, Polley Murrill,	
" Apr. 1	Mountcastle, Jno.	Hickok, Nancy			Ebenz. Hickok; S. Garland,	
" " 4	Johnson, James 21 years of age 5 Mar. 1808	Estes, Elizabeth Goodlow	Johnson, William sr.	Estes, Elisha	Reuben Bates; S. Garland, Gerrard Johnson, Andrew Johnson, A. B. Warwick,	
" " 9	Bennett, James	Burford, Betsey			James Burford; S. Garland,	
" " 9	Rowsey, John	King, Hannah widow			Joseph Milstead; Jas. B. Edwards, S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1808 Apr. 12	Muse, William	Mahone, Nancy	Muse, Wm. sr.		Daniel Mahone; S. Garland	
" " 18	Blount, Charles	Shields, Thankful			Robert Shields; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 18	Martin, Jeffrey	Martin, Nancy		Martin, Joseph	Sharod Martin; J. B. Edwards, Wm. Fitzpatrick, Wm. C. Moore, Hudson Martin.	
" " 19	Burford, Daniel jr.	Lyon, Susanna		Lyon, Judith	Richard Thurmond; Jas. B. Edwards, Ambrose Lucas, Ambrose Plunkett, S. Garland	
" " 25	Farrar, Peter	Snider, Sally			Daniel Ferguson; Jas. B. Edwards, S. Garland.	
" May 9	Cash, Saml.	Major, (Join) Joannah H.		Major, Lucy	James Woods; S. Garland, Eg. Gilbert, Betsy Tucker,	
" " 5	Claiborne, Sterling	Rose, Jane M.			Spotswood Garland; Hamd. Higgenbotham	
" " 27	Hays, Samuel	Burgher, Elizabeth			Charles Hays; J.B. Edwards, David A. Garland,	
" June 2	Kidd, William	Logan, Susanna of Amherst Co. for upwards of 12 months.		Logan, Anthony not of Amherst Co.	Jno. Kidd; S. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1808 June 2	Patton, Thomas	Vanstavern, Elizabeth			Nicholas Vanstavern; S. Garland,	
" " 14	Goode, Joseph	Cash, Betsey			Jos. Cash; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Alphin, Richeson	Carter, Betsey			Shadrick Carter; S. Garland,	
" " 15	Hendren, John	Rivers, Elizabeth B.			Robert (Rives) Rivers; S. Garland,	
" " 21	Milstead, Peter	Shrader, Betsy	Shrader, Daniel guard. for Peter	Shrader, Daniel father of Betsy	Danl. Shrader; N. Vanstavern, Tinsley Rucker, Jno. Crawford.	
" July 10	Smith, William	Brown, Sally of Lexington Parish		Brown, Rachael	William Sale; Jas. B. Edwards, Elizabeth Plummer, W. L. Crawford.	
" " 20	Bennett, Horatio	Sullivan, Kitty	Bennett, James (Consent of)	Shelton, Joshua guardian	Joshua Shelton; Jas. B. Edwards, W. L. Crawford,	
" " 20	Holder, John W.	Penn, Catharine		Penn, Ed. guardian to C. Penn	Sally Penn; B. Penn,	
" Aug. 5	Noell, Talbert	Byass, Nancy			Jas. Byass; Jas. B. Edwards, David S. Garland.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1808 Aug. 18	Sale, James	Sale, Ailey	Brown, Henry Gdn. for James Sale	Brown, Henry and Ailey Sale	Henry Brown; S. Garland, Ro. Garland	
" " 20	Burch, Simeon	Rees, Sally	Burch, Leonard	Rees, David	Richard Thurmond; Jas. B. Edwards. Mahlon Clemens,	
" " 22	Arrington, Saml.	Stewart, Sally D. widow			Benj. Miles; Jas. B. Edwards, James Miles	
" " 29	Carpenter, Richard	Holloday, Nancy		Holloday, Fielden	Enoch Carpenter; Jas. B. Edwards, John Clements,	
" " 30	Oliver, Daniel	Lucas, Lucy			James Lucas; Jas. B. Edwards.	
" Sept. 19	Dawson, Jonathan R.	Bowcock, Sally S.			Lewis Dawson; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" Oct. 1	Coupland, Wm. R.	Rose, Emily		Rose, Caroline M.	Jno. P. Cobbs; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 11	Stinnett, Benjamin	Martin, Polly			Nelson Campbell; Jas. B. Edwards, Edmund Lanier,	
" " 15	Staton, William	Gilland, Polly			Andrew M. Staton; Jas. B. Edwards,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1808 Oct. 22	Cash, John	Shoemaker, Lucindy (a)	Cash, Bartlett	Shoemaker, Jedikiah	Lindsay Shoemaker; Jas. B. Edwards, Thompson Phillips,	
" " 24	Tenison, Shadrick	Burford, Elizabeth widow			Daniel L. Burford; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" " 26	Giddens, James	Hall, Susanna			Nathan Hall; Jas. B. Edwards,	
" Nov. 4	Burford, Daniel L.	Tinsley, Alitha (Ruth)		Tinsley, David	Shadrack Tenison; Jas. B. Edwards, Anson Tinsley,	
" " 17	Fuqua, William	Reynolds, Rhody (Rody)	wm. miner guard.	Reynolds, John	Ralph Fuqua; W. L. Crawford, John Taylor, David Brown, Danny Fuqua,	
" Dec. 10	Lanhorn, Henry jr.	Lanhorn, Rhode	Lanhorn, Wm.	Lanhorn, Henry	Wm. Lanhorn; Jas. B. Edwards, Arthur B. Davies	
" " 20	Mc Cray, Joseph	Burford, Sophia			Jas. Burford; Jas. B. Edwards, James Miller,	
" " 24	Bourn, John	Sandidge, Nancy			Benjamin Sandidge; Jas. B. Edwards.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1809 Jan. 16	Goodrich, Gideon C.	Carter, Betsey			Abram Carter; Wm. L. Crawford,	
" " 18	Alexander, Archibald	Campbell, Francis H.			Aaron Campble; W. L. Crawford,	
" " 24	Mays, Joseph B.	Williamson, Elizabeth	mays, Suzanna	Williamson, Eliza	John Williamson; Arthur B. Davies, Thomas Williamson, James M. Brown, William Tucker, Hensley Carpender.	
" " 30	Tinsley, Oliver	Norcutt, Sophia	Tinsley, John	Norcutt, Daniel Norcutt, Rachel (Consent of)	Edward Tinsley; W. L. Crawford, Oscar Tinsley Jr., John M. Stewart	
" " 31	Hamm, James widower	Burford, Elizabeth dec'd widow of Philip Burford,			George Tinsley; Arthur B. Davies, James M. Brown Edward Tinsley.	
" Feb. 15	Alley, Thomas	Peter, Elizabeth	alley, Isaiah	Peter, William	Moza Peter; Arthur B. Davies, Adam Mitchell,	
" " 15	Smith, James	Higginbotham, Suzanna			Wiatt Smith; W. L. Crawford, Philip Smith	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1809 July 27	Hooker, William	Arnold, Polley		Arnold, William	William Arnold; James Allen,	
" " 31	Butler, Jacob	Bailey, Sarah		Bailey, William	Jonathan W. Bailey; James Allen,	
" Aug. 15	Burl[illegible]y, Thomas	Grant, Elizabeth		Grant, Robert	Robert Grant; James Allen,	
" " 31	Wood, James jr.	Duncan, Elizabeth	Wood, James of Nelson Co.	Duncan, John (decd) Duncan, Salley and Duncan, William guardians to Elizabeth	Enoch Dixon; (Dickson) James Allen, S. Jones,	
" Sept. 18	Hughes, William	Goodwin, Jane			William Pendleton; Arthur B. Davies, James Allen,	
" " 20	Clark, James	Clark, Nancy		Clark, William sr.	William Clark; Arthur B. Davies, Rebeckah Clark, William Armistead,	
" " 21	Miles, Thomas	Clemens, Phoebe		Clemens, Jeremiah	Walter Christian; James Allen, Benja. Miles,	
" " 22	Anderson, Samuel jr.	Beck, Susanna		Beck, T. Jesse	Charles Palmore; (Palmer) James Allen,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1809 Sept. 23	Burks, George	Thomas, Judith		Thomas, John	David Burks jr.; Arthur B. Davies, Allen Thomas, James Allen,	
" Oct. 18	Coleman, Sindsey	Taliaferro, Nancy			James Allen; Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 23	Mayo, Charles	Burford, Frances		Burford, William	William Burford; James Allen	
" Nov. 7	Hix, James	Higginbotham, Nancy		Higginbotham, Aron, decd Higginbotham, Nancy,	William Hix; James Allen, Washington Hill,	
" " 13	Douglass, William	Davis, Susanna		Davis, Charles	Charles L. Davis jr., Lewis Davis; James Allen, David J. Burrs,	
" " 13	Powell, George	Pendleton, Sophia		Pendleton, Reuben	James Ware; James Allen, James Pope,	
" " 15	Clark, Micajah	Duncan, Salley (This is a consent only)		Ambrose, Ambrose Ambrose, Jane my daughter Salley		
" " 25	Tuley, Charles	(mayes) Mayo, Frances	(Tooley) Tuley, John	mayes, John	George Mayo; Arthur B. Davies, John Tuley, James Allen,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1809 Nov. 28	Wood, William	Miles, Nancy		Miles, Joseph, decd	Benjamin Miles; James Allen	
" " 29	Tinsley, Anson	Hansard, Sophia	Tinsley, David	Hansard, John	Daniel Burford; James Allen, Ben. Rucker jr, Daniel Burford	
" Dec. 5	Clemens, Mahlon	Miles, Nancy			James Miles; Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 6	Watson, Wilkins	Tucker, Polley		Tucker, Judith.	Wm. Coleman; James Allen, S. Coleman.	
" " 7	Beddow, Thomas jr.	Burford, Susanna			Wm. Burford; James Allen,	
" " 7	Norvell, Benjamin	Curry, Rachel		Curry, Thos.	Thomas Curry; James Allen,	
" " 12	Franklin, Henry	Moss, Jane C. (in bond) (Cowper, Jane C. in consent)		Moss, William father of Jane.	John Moss; James Allen, J. N. Rose	
" " 18	Shrader, Henry	(Devaseure) Devasser, Polley	Swader, Daniel	(8) Devasser, John (Water)	(Devasher) John DeWasser or Dolster DeWasse; John C. Devasher	
" " 19	Moore, Robert	Coleman, Polley		Coleman, Lindsey (decd)	Robert Coleman; James Allen,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1809 Dec. 21	Goaney, Gabriel	Burford, Winifred			James Burford; James Allen,	
" " 22	Evers, Joseph	Allcock, Frances R.		Allcock, William	Stephen Evers; J. Allen, Young Hawkins,	
" " 28	London, John	Higginbotham, Tirza		Higginbotham, John	Eugene Higginbotham; Arthur B. Davies, Francis R. Higginbotham, James M. Brown	
" " 30	Bugg, Allen	Croucher, Elizabeth		(Croucher) Crutcher, Wm.	Edmund Hudson; Arthur B. Davies, Edwd. T. Coleman. Benly. Pagett.	
1810 Jan. 6	(Jones) Johns, James	(Branom) Brannom, Polly		Branom, Edward Branom, Nancy	Jacob Stratton; Arthur B. Davies, Wesley Christian, James Allen.	
" " 30	Tinsley, William jr.	Goode, Susanna		Goode, Saml. decd. Parks, Martin guardian	Ambrose Rucker; James Allen, Betsey Rucker.	
" Feb. 10	Watson, Alexander	Pettyjohn, Elizabeth		Pettyjohn, Wm.	Hugh M. Rose; James Allen, William Pettyjohn jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1810 Feb. 19	Smith, Austin	(Ham?) Hamn, Salley			James (Ham) Hamm; J. Allen,	
" Mar. 8	Drendorf, Samuel	Byass, Polly		Byas, Robin (Rowland) Byas, Nancy	Benjamin Howard; Arthur B. Davies, Landon Tiley. James M. Brown,	
" " 10	Mason, William D.	Cooksey, Susan S.		Cooksey, Miles Cooksey, Elizabeth	Nelson Campbell; S. Jones, John J. Mason.	
" " 23	(Tomlinson) Tomblinson, Ambrose	Martin, Polley			Peter Martin; S. Jones,	
" Apr. 6	Higginbotham, Geo. W.	Cashwell, Elizabeth		Cashwell, Henry	James Higginbotham jr.; J. Allen, Nelson Campbell	
" " 16	Royalty, Daniel	Lockard, Jeminah			William Knight; Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 28	Mahone, Thomas B.	Callaway, Ede			Dudley Callaway; Sgood. Jones,	
" " 25	Kelly, William	Kenedy, Nancy			Joseph Kenedy; Arthur B. Davies,	
" May 8	Eubank, Thomas N.	Ellis, Jane S.			John Ellis; J. Allen,	
" " 15	Campbell, James	Evans, Nancy			William Evans;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1810 May 29	Angus, William	Sulcher, Betsey			James Sulcher;	
" " 31	Mayo, Cornelius	Jenkins, Salley			Benjamin Watts; J. Allen,	
" June 18	Tuley, Landon	Rucker, Mildred	Tuley, John	Rucker, Moses	Moses Rucker; Arthur B. Davies, Joseph Carter, Bennet A. Crawford, Richard Hatten, Peter Marten	
" " 30	Ross, William	Kidd, Judith		Kidd, John	John Kidd;	
" July 3	Watts, Joseph	White, Mary	Watts, Caleb	White, Arthur	William White, J. Allen, James Brown, Francis K. Davies	
" " 15	Padgett, Jno.	Bates, Lucy			Wm. Bates; J. Allen,	
" " 18	Wood, William	Smith, Nancy		Smith, Chamnp (decd) (Chammes?)	John Smith; Arthur B. Davies, J. Allen,	
" Aug. 13	Harrison, Richard jr.	Penn, Sophea widow of Seaton M. Penn.			James Allen; Robert H. Coleman,	
" Sept. 5	Rucker, Peter	(Haines) (Hanne) Haynes, Jane (Jenny)		Haynes, Harden decd. Haynes, Edith	Bennett C. Wright; J. Allen, Moses Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1810 Oct. 4	Hall, Joshua D.	(a) Rowsary, Polley		Rowsey, Archibald	John F. Hall; J. Allen Thos. Taylor	
" " 13	Smith, John	Hamm, Mecah		Hamm, James	William White; J. Allen, Peter McJadgin	
" " 15	Burks, wm. S.	Pettitt, Elizabeth	Burks, Samuel (consent of)	Pettit, James (consent of)	David J. Burks; J. Allen, Samuel Rucker, Richd. Burks,	
" " 15	Wilson, Nathaniel	Atherson, Rachel			Rowland Sandidge; Arthur B. Davies, Pulliam Sandidge, Waller Sandidge, Reuben Nowell	
" " 27	Allen, James	Crawford, Henrietta	Timberlake, John guardian to James of Buckingham Co.	Crawford, wm. S.	Nelson Campbell; Jno. Timberlake jr. Peter Watson, James Allen	
" Nov. 19	Martin, Charles	Tomlinson, Joice			Ambrose Tomlinson; A. J. Davies,	
" " 20	Bradfield, Joseph	Housewright, Sally			Joseph Housewright; Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 20	Sands, Thomas	Martin, Pamely	Sands, Garret	Martin, Jams. sr.	Jas. Martin, A.B. Davies, G. Sands, Peter Martin,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1810 Dec. 3	Carter, Edward Capt.	Cash, Mary Anne (Ann)		Cash, Bartlett	Reuben Coleman; Arthur B. Davies, John S. Phillips, Ferdinand Leigh,	
" " 4	Cash, Randolph	Cash, Sophia (Sophea)		Sandidge, Wm. Sandidge, Fanney step-father and mother of Sophia	Barnett Cash; A. B. Davies, Saml. Cash,	
" " 15	Burks, George	Morris, Rachel		Morris, Thomas	Samuel Burks; Arthur B. Davies, George Morris jr.	
" " 17	Mays, Joshua	Bibb, Sally W.			Martin Bibb; George Mays, Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 19	Bourne, Henry	Cashwell, Charity			Peter Cashwell; A. B. Davies,	
1811 Jan. 11	Phillips, Jacob	Coleman, Elizabeth		Coleman, Thomas	Jesse Clements; A. B. Davies, Sam Coleman, Jno. H. Jeverly,	
" " 12	Ware, anderson	Burford, Cynthia a. H.	Ware, John		Wm. Ware jr; William Ware, A. B. Davies, Chs. L. Barret,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1811 Jan. 21	Maya, Larkin	Williams, Elizabeth	John Maya (consent of)	Williams, Sally	George Mays ? or. Walter Williams ? ; Bennet A. Crawford,	
" Feb. 4	Campbell, Wiatt	Maya, Elizabeth		Maya, Richard	Jno. Lackey ; A.B. Davies, Henry Woods,	
" " 4	Hardwick, Jonathan P.	Dillard, Frances H.		Dillard, James	Jas. T. Dillard ; A.B. Davies, James Pemberton,	
" Mar. 5	Taylor, John	Taylor, Susanna (Susanah)		Taylor, Edward	Thomas Taylor ; A.B. Davies, Moses Taylor,	
" " 12	Staples, George	Turner, Lucy		Turner, William	Richard Turner ; A.B. Davies, Samel Hudson,	
" " 18	Williams, John M.	Robinson, Eliza (Robertson, Elizabeth)		Robinson, William	William Williams ; A.B. Davies, Benjamin Watts,	
" " 21	Mantiply, William	Clasby, Polly		Clasby, William (Clasbey)	Nelson Mantiply ; A.B. Davies William S. Crawford,	
" Apr. 15	Christian, William S.	Apling, Nancy		Apling, Tho.	Thos. Apling ; A.B. Davies,	
" " 16	Tinsley, William	Burks, Eliza			Richard Burks ; A.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1811 May 1	Skinnel, Andrew	Staples, Polly			William Staples;	A.B. Davies,
" " 4	Williamson, Thomas	mays, Polly	Williamson, Eliza	mays, Susannah	Joseph B. mays;	A.B. Davies,
					Balenger mays,	Wm. L. Crawford,
" " 28	Camden, Jabez	mays, nancy			John Stinnet;	A.B. Davies,
" June 3	Smith, Isaac Nelson Co.	apling, Polly	Smith, Henry	Appling, Thos.	Charles Murril;	Thomas Appling, A.B. Davies,
					Charles Parsons,	
" " 12	Willshire, Joseph jr.	Rutherford, Nancy		Willshire, Sarah mother to Nancy	Joseph Willshore sr.;	A.B. Davies,
					Lawson Willshire,	Arthur Davis,
" Aug. 6	Tinsley, Edward	Dawson, Jane		Dawson, Pleasant	Matthew Bibby;	A.B. Davies,
					Ambrose Lucas,	
" " 14	Burks, Samuel	(Parmar) Palmore, Rhoda	Burks, Charles	Mc Daniel, George jr. (consent of)	Benjamin Rucker;	A.B. Davies,
" " 19	Jinkens, John	Jinkens, Betsy			Amos Thacher;	A.B. Davies,
" Sept. 10	Robinson, John W.	Terry, Polly		Terry, Thomas Terry, Lucy	Samuel Taylor;	H.S. Davies,
					Wm. D. Hill,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1811 Sept. 12	Cheatwood, Daniel widower	Gooch, Frances widow			Wm. Woodroof; A. B. Davies,	
" " 12	Taylor, Samuel	(Terry) Taylor, Elizabeth C. or		Terry, Thomas Terry, Lucy	John W. Robinson; Davis, Wm. D. Hill,	Henry S.
" " 16	Staples, William	Bowles, Polly			(Boles) Charles Bowles;	
" Oct. 5	Bobbitt, Uriah S.	Alley, Polly		Alley, Jr.	Henry Tennison; A. B. Davies, Thos. Alley,	
" " 16	Goolsby, John	Arrington, Sally			Wm. Arrington;	
" " 21	Brown, James	Watt, Betsey			George Burks; A. B. Davies	
" " 21	Walker, Thomas	Bailey, Selinda			William Bailey; A. B. Davies	
" " 30	Gilliam, Achilles jr.	Goodrich, Millicent (a)		Goodrich, Edmd. (consent g)	John Gilliam jr.; A. B. Davies, Gideon C. Goodrich,	
" Nov. 1	Tyree, Nathaniel	Childress, Sally			Jno. H. Childress; A. B. Davies,	
" " 18	Edmunds, Fleming (Flemming) Nelson Co.	Ball, Rachael Lexington Parish.			Ball, John; W. S. Crawford	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1811 Nov. 19	(Zevely, = 2 places on bonds) Levely, John H. (2 places on bond)	Pendleton, Pamela			Richard Pendleton;	
" " 24	Campbell, Jesse	(Fultcher) Fulcher, Nancy		Fultcher, Elizabeth Fultcher, John, dec'd.	John Massie, or, John Campbell?; James Bourn, Wiatt Campbell, James Franklin,	
" " 25	(Orear, = on bottom of bonds) Oroir, John (3 places on bond)	Clinkscales, Polly			Wm. Clinkscales;	
" " 25	Royalty, Wm. (William)	Jennings, Anne			Wm. Clinkscales; Alexander Jewel, A. B. Davies,	
" " 27	Nicely, Jonas	Byas, Jennie (Jane)		Byas, Rolen (Rowland) (consent of)	Berry Bryant; A. B. Davies, Edward Shasted: John Young, minister, 28 Nov.	
" Dec. 2	Ellis, Joshua S.	Eubank, Peggy		Eubank, John sr.	Jno. Eubank sr.; A. B. Davies, Jno. Eubank jr., Nancy N. Taliafero,	
" " 4	Gilbert, William	Bolling, Polly			John Bowling; A. B. Davies,	
" " 5	Callaway, James	Mitchell, Polly		Mitchell, James sr.	Amos Thacker; A. B. Davies, Henry Mitchell, James Mitchell	
" " 16	Sandidge, Lindsey	Higginbotham, Nancy			Aaron Higginbotham; A. B. Davies	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1811 Dec. 16	Williams, Walter	Mitchell, Mourning		Mitchell, Arch.	Tandy Tooley; A.B. Davies, John Mitchell, Arch. P. Mitchell	
" " 18	Davis, John	Lively, Polly		Lively, Matthew (Consent of)	John P. Brown; A. B. Davies,	
" " 23	Jinkins, William	Burnett, Margarett			Jacob Burnett; A.B. Davies,	
" " 23	Rogers, Wm.	Carpenter, Polly			Benjamin Carpenter; A.B. Davies,	
1812 Jan. 4	Childress, Robert	Carter, Hesiah (This is the consent only)		Carter, Peter	Elisha Carter, John Carter,	
" " 7	Walker, James S. Rockingham Co., N. Carolina	Edwards, Elizabeth		Edwards, Thomas	Barnett Edwards; A.B. Davies, Jno. D. Towns	
" " 8	Mc Cloud, Angus	(Clements) Clemens, Heziah			Fielding (or) Holliday; William S. Crawford, Robin Sandidge,	
" " 8	Peters, Reuben a free negro	Hartless, Suzanna a free mulatto			Joseph Jarvis;	
" " 8	Tankersley, James	Lawless, Elizabeth			Richard Lawless;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1812 Jan. 15	Carpenter, James	Mays, Mahateth		Mays, Charles	Ferdinand Leigh; Bartlett Cash,	A.B. Davies,
" " 22	Goodrich, Edmund	Grissom, Sally			Thomas Grissom;	A.B. Davies,
" " 28	Davies, Francis A. Kempis	McDaniel, Elizabeth		McDaniel, John	Arthur B Davies; William Crawford	
" Feb. 4	Wills, John D.	Rucker, Sally S.		Rucker, John	Elias Wills; Willis Rucker, John M. Edwards,	
" " 5	Hidd, John jr.	Logann, ?			John Hidd sr.;	A.B. Davies,
" " 17	Jones, John C.	Sale, Martha	Jones, Thos., Capt. of Nelson Co.	Sale, John, Capt.	Samuel Sale;	
" " 18	Cottrell, Stephen	Wright, Rhoda		Wright, Moses	James Cash;	A.B. Davies,
					Jesse Wright,	
" " 24	Whitehead, John	Mahony, Anner		Mahoney, Dennis	William Coleman;	A.B. Davies, George Tucker
" " 29	Phillips, Thompson	Bowles, Eliza (Elizabeth)		Bowles, Charles (consent of)	John Bowles; Edmund C. Woodroof, Alexander Goolsby, David Bowles,	A.B. Davies

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1812 Mar. 2	Roach, William H.	Roach, Belinda		Roach, William	John Gilliam jr.; David Roach,	
" " 6	Bryant, Jimmy	Rucker, Nancy		Rucker, Moses	Rosemerry Gue; Sally Rucker	
" Apr. 8	Crawford, James	Noel, Sally (Mrs)		Noel, Banberry consent of	John D. Crawford; Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 22	Bowles, John	Lively, Emely			Mark Lively; A.B. Davies,	
" May 13	Lightfoot, John Wesley	Franklin, (Margaret) Peggy	Lightfoot, Goodrich		Benjamin Franklin; A.B. Davies, Wm. Lightfoot, Thos. W. Lightfoot,	
" " 18	(Camel) Campbell, Samuel	White, (Susan) Susanna		White, Arthur	Merrit W. White;	
" June 10	Bowles, Zacharias	Scott, Judith		Scott, Jacob	Saml. Franklin; A.B. Davies, Clemen Scott	
" Aug. 3	(Hues) Hughes, John	Rivers, Martha		Rivers, Robert (consent of)	William Sale; A.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1812 Sept. 5	Picket, William	Johnson, Mildred		Johnson, Thos.	Charles Y. Johnson; A.B. Davies, John Y. Johnson,	
" Oct. 6	Pinn, James	Cooper, Jane			John Cooper; William Salle,	
" " 19	Rucker, Isaac	Wingfield, Mary			Thomas Wingfield; A.B. Davies, Robert Wingfield,	
" " 19	Eubank, John widower	Haynes, (Edith) Edy widow			Wm. Thompson; W.L. Crawford, John Ellis	
" " 21	Rowsey, James	(Briant) Bryant, Phoebe (Zeby) widow			Archa Rowsey; A.B. Davies, Robberd Noel, (Tolberd?)	
" " 27	Dean, Samuel	Mayo, Polly	Dean, Samuel Dean, Saby	Mayo, John Mayo, Frankey	John Dean; A.B. Davies, Jeremiah Dean, Joshua Mayo,	
" " 29	Tolle, Alexander	Bell, Sophia		Bell, Salley (Consent of)	George H. Bell; A.B. Davies,	
" Nov. 6	Tinsley, Anderson	(Halladay) Holliday, Sinthia (Sinthe)		Halladay, Zilden	George M. Tinsley; A.B. Davies, Richard Carpenter,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1812 Dec. 11	Cobbs, John P. (Doctor) each of Lexington Parish.	Garland, Jane M.		Garland, David S.	Wm. G. Pendleton; W. L. Crawford, James S. Pendleton.	
" " 14	Downs, William	Scott, Mary		Scott, Jacob	Flemming Scott; A.B. Davies, Zachariah Bowls	
" " 15	(Clark) Clarke, William jr.	(Clarke) Clarke, Jane		Clark, James sr.	(Clarke) Clarke, Henry; W.L. Crawford, James Leighton,	
" " 15	Laiton, James	(Clark) Clarke, Margary		Clark, William	(Clark) William Clarke; W.L. Crawford, Henry Clark, James Leighton,	
" " 16	Eubank, George	Brown, Pamela (Permela)		Brown, Henry	Benjamin Sale; Wiatt W. Brown, A.B. Davies,	
" " 16	Sale, Benjamin	Lane, Polly		Lane, Henry	George Eubank; Thos. (Sam) Lane, A.B. Davies,	
" " 21	Ware, Dabney	Dawson, Elizabeth			Madison Ware;	
" " 28	(Steal) Steel, William widower	Howard, Cealia widow			Larkin Byass; Warner Goodwin, W.L. Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1813 Jan. 4	(Birch) Burch, Eli Campbell Co.	Wilcox, Sally Lexington Parish			John B. Wilcox; W. L. Crawford	
" " 8	Marr, Alexander D.	Pierce, Eliza			James Marr; Henry L. Davies,	
" " 11	Hambleton, John P.	Barns, Patsey			William Shepherd; Henry L. Davies	
" " 18	Garvin, William	Hill, Lucy O.			James Hill;	
" " 27	Hood, James	Brown, Nancy Ellis		Brown, Henry	Benjamin Sale; W. W. Brown; A. B. Davies	
" Feb. 3	Farrar, John	Kennedy, Mary H.			Sidney T. Phillips; W. L. Crawford	
" " 5	Tiller, William	Landrum, Frances			James Landrum; H. L. Davies John A. Mook	
" " 15	Damron, John	Goodrich, Pheobe		Goodrich, Edmd. consent of	Thomas Goodrich; A. B. Davies Gidion B. Goodrich	
" " 15	Massie, Thomas	Dodd, Patsy			James Dodd;	
" " 18	Mahoon, Wiatt	Loveless, Sally		Mahoon, William step-father	Jesse Woodroof; Will Woodroof	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1813 Mar. 15	Burch, Stephen	Miller, Eliza (Elizabeth)		Thurman, Elizabeth consent of	David Rees;	
" " 30	Goolsby, Alexander	Arrington, Susanna		Arrington, William	Arrington, Wm; A. B. Davies	
" April 4	White, Merrit M.	Tinsley, Judith P.		Tinsley, Joshua	Isaac Tinsley, jr; A. B. Davies, Alexander Tinsley	
" " 15	Fletcher, Elijah each of Lexington Parish	Crawford, Maria A.		W. L. Crawford consent of	Edmond Penn and B. Spooner; Chs. M. Carter	
" " 19	Burford, William	Miller, Margaret		John Miller	William Burford; Robert Miller, John Jefferson, A. B. Davies	
" " 19	Eubank, Richard	Pryor, Margaret L		Pryor, William	Wm. Pryor; Henry L. Davies	
" May 17	Markham, William H.	Whitehead, Balinda			Richard Whitehead; H. L. Davies	
" " 17	Tinsley, Isaac	Sandidge, Nancy			Waller Sandidge; H. L. Davies	
" " 19	McCalpin, Robert	Burford, Polly		Ware, James guardian for P. Burford	Joseph McCalpin; Joseph McCray	
" June 5	Massie, Charles	Dodd, Frances		Dodd, Joseph	Joseph Dodd; A. B. Davies	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1813 June 7	Whitten, Richard (Whitton)	Bowling, Susanna (Susannah)		Bowling, John Bowling, Sally	Thos. P. Beddour; A. B. Davies, John Mahone,	
" " 12	Toller, John	Arrington, Polly			John Phillips; A. B. Davies,	
" " 21	Scott, John	Pinn, Jane			James Pinn; William Salle,	
" " 24	Clarkson, Samuel H. B.	Ballinger, Betsy C.			A. B. Davies;	
" July 10	Barnes, Elijah	Moore, Frances H.		Moore, William	William Evans; Richard Mays, A. B. Davies, Salley Moore,	
" " 19	Phillips, George	Giles, Judy			Wm. Giles; A. B. Davies,	
" " 29	Franklin, Willis	Moss, Polly C.			John Moss;	
" Aug. 16	Knight, William	Damron, Susanna D.		Damron, Lucy	Eliza Wills; A. B. Davies, John Damron,	
" " 16	Wright, Harrison	Watts, Pamela (Permala)		Watts, Calib	Mitchell Watts;	
" Sept. 15	Miles, Benjamin	Stratton, Milly			Jacob Stratton; A. B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

_____ COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1813 Sept. 20	Mitchell, Jas. (John)	Williams, Polly			Edmund Taylor;	
" " 21	Logan, John	Logan, Betsy			Alexander Logan; A. B. Davies,	
" Oct. 12	Harrison, George	Martin, Matilda			James Martin; A. B. Davies,	
" " 18	Hardless, Henry	Taylor, Cynthia		Taylor, Francis	James Hardless;	
" " 18	Lansdon, Zachariah	Hambleton, Frances			(merat) Merrit M. White;	
" " 18	Montgomerry, Thomas	Ellis, Mary W.			John Ellis; R.S. Ellis;	
" " 25	Rucker, Daniel	Bournd, Elizabeth (Bourne) (Bourn?)		Bournd, Henry (decd) (Bourne?, Bourn?)	John Bourne; Tho. S. Crews,	
" Nov. 23	Brown, John	Hall, Mary	Brown, John Sr.	Hall, Moses	Joseph Magann; A. B. Davies, Meritt Magann,	
" " 24	Garland, Robert	Stone, Nancy			Henry Ballinger;	
" " (?)24	Smith, Henry	Dodd, Nancy		Dodd, Joseph	Henry Ballinger; Chs. Massie,	
" " 29	London, Martin	Eads, Nancy			Anthony Rucker; A. B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1813 Dec. 2	Tyler, Charles	Johns, Nancy D.		Garnett, Anery (mother)	Lawson G. Tyler;	
" " 11	Coppedge, Thomas jr.	Wilcox, Polly			John C. Wilcox;	
" " 20	Hatten, James	Hall, Mary Fanny	Hatten, Richard consent of		Moses Hall; A.B. Davies, Jos. Magann, John Hatten,	
" " 30	Henson, John	Eades, Patsey			(abram) Abraham Carter; J.(or J.) R. Carter,	
1814 Mar. 17	Padgett (tt), John	Miles,			John Crews; A.B. Davies,	
" June 24	Taggart, Hugh	Sands, Nancy			Garret Sands; A.B. Davies,	
" Nov. 25	Cash, Jesse	Mayo, Synthia			Charles Mayo; A.B. Davies,	
" Dec. 10	Staton, William (each of Lexington Parish)	Crawford, Nancy			John D. Crawford; W.S. Crawford	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1815 Jan. 2	Grant, William	Lane, Patsy			Meredith Parish;	
" " 23	Boyd, James (John:) Rw.	Garland, Henrietta M.		Garland, Hudson M.	Alexander Sale; Robert Barne,	
" " 25	Bowling, James	Martin, Keziah	Bowling, Baley		Abraham Martin; A.B. Davies, Thomas D. Goodrich,	
" Feb. 2	Cabby, Pleasant	Rucher, Elizabeth			Gideon Rucher; A.B. Davies,	
" " 27	Jones, Tandy	Thurmond, Sally		Thurmond, Wm.	Wills, Elias; Jno. Camm, P. Thurmond, John Burch, John D. Wills,	
" May 9	Gatewood, William	Shoemaker, Catherine		Shoemaker, Jedekiah	William Tucker;	
" " 15	Gilbert, Henry	Brown, Patience		Pryor, Lucy mother	John Brown; George M. Brown,	
" June 11	Haas, Jacob	Tinsley, Susanna widow			Martin Parks;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1815 June 26	(Wiltshier) Wiltshire, William	Giles, Nancy		Giles, Judith (Consent of)	Charles L. Christian; A.B. Davies,	
" " 27	Dillard, John	Turner, Nancy	Dillard, James	Turner, Samuel	Jonathan P. Hardwicke; James S. Dillard, William T. Turner.	
" July 2	Cashwell, Fleming	Pendleton, Sophia		Harris, John jr. guardian	John Allen; Nancy Russel,	
" Aug. 22	Fortune, Benjamin	Lockard, Mildred			William Lockard; A.B. Davies,	
" " 24	Mitchell, Patterson P.	Rucker, Sally			Landon Tuley;	
" Sept. 7	(Nuckel) Nuchles, Obadiah	Gue, Balinda (Balindy)		Gue, Marget	Rosemary Gue; A.B. Davies, Samuel Hogg,	
" " 10	Parish, Pleasant	Rees, Polly		Rees, David	Simon A. Burch; David Rees jr., Reuben Bandrant, Stephen Burch,	
" Nov. (?) 6	Beck, Jesse jr.	Thurmond, Judith S.	Beck, Jesse sr.	Thurmond, Wm.	Tandy Jones; Jno. Camm, Arthur Davis, Rm, E. Beck, John L. Burford, William S. Thurmond,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1815 Nov. 20	Apling, Thomas	Williamson, Polly			Alexander Sale;	
" " 22	Carter, Joseph R.	Bourne, Phoebe			William Bourne;	
" Dec. 3	Hutcherson, John	Tinsley, Lucinda	(This is the consent only)	Tinsley, Josh.a	Alex. Tinsley,	
" " 14	Bourne, William	Taliaferro, Rose B.		Taliaferro, Benjn.	Reuben Coleman; James J. Taliaferro, Lynn S. Taliaferro.	
" " 20	Gilbert, David A.	Knight, Milly	Knight, Betsey guardian	Knight, Betsey	William Knight jr.; Amsted Rucker	
" " 22	Bates, Bennet (Jr.)	Goodrich, Catharine	Bates, Wm.	Goodrich, Edmd.	Edmund Goodrich, A.B. Davies, James Gilliam, Gideon Goodrich	
1816 Jan. 1	Morris, Nathaniel (Nathan) G.	Davis, Lucy			William Davis;	
" " 4	Rose, Gustavus A.	Garland, Ann S.			Archibald Robertson; Reuben Coleman,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1816 Jan. 12	Gillaspie, Willis	Smith, Harriet		Smith, Philadelphia	Philip Smith; A.B. Davies,	
" " 15	Evans, Tarlton	Hudson, Susanna	Evans, William		Rush Hudson; A.B. Davies, Poindexter Evans,	
" " 30 (?) cor. 31 (?)	Dawson, Benjamin R.	Woodroof, Susan			Jesse Woodroof;	
" Feb. 12	Willard, John. Col. widower	Christian, Elizabeth widow			James S. Pendleton;	
" " 19	Burks, Samuel	Christian, Mary	Burks, Samuel Sr. (These are consents only)		Robert Tinsley, Charles M. Christian,	
" " 26	Glasgow, Joseph	Mc Culloch, Nancy E.		Mc Culloch, Roderick	Robert H. Mc Culloch; John Camm,	
" " 27	Dawson, Russell	Burks, Mary D.	Dawson, Pleasant	Burks, Samuel	R.H. Burks; Joseph C. Lee,	
" Mar. 8	Dawson, Nelson C.	Woodroof, Frances			Jesse Woodroof; A.B. Davies,	
" " 16	Jones, George past the age of 21	Pendleton, ?	Jones, Charles father of George	(This is a consent only)		

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1816						
" May 25	Henderson, Wm.	Harrison, Sarah		Tinsley, John grandfather of Sarah	Banister Tinsley; A.B. Davies, See H. Burks,	
" June 3	Jentrey, Harmon (or)	Roberts, Sally C.		Roberts, Sarah	Abram Carter; John Scott, Suckey Roberts,	
" " 14	Crutcher, Willis	Scott, Nancy		Scott, Jacob	John Scott;	
"						
" Aug. 19	Ricketts (or), William } (?) Finch, William }	Finch, Polly		Finch, John	William Harrison;	
"						
Sept. 14	Davis, Charles L. } (?) Davis, Lewis }	Morriss, Nancy		Morris, Thomas	George Morriss jr.; Thomas G. Morris	
" 23	Morgan (mm), Benjamin H.	Marr, Sophia			James Marr; A.B. Davies,	
Oct. 1	Burford, Reuben	Bolling, Nancy			Joseph McCrae; John Bowling,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BIN

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1816 Oct. 14	Pierce, (Jonas) Jonah	Cheatwood, Sarah		Cheatwood, Daniel	Thomas Turpin; B. Walker, Fleming Gooch.	
" " 24	Christian, Henrry	Hayes, Peggy widow			Benjn. Miles; A. B. Davies,	
" " 30	Hudson, George W.	Cappedge, Judith	Hudson, John	Cappedge, Thomas, Sr.	Thomas Cappedge jr.; B. Walker,	
" Nov. 4	Boatwright, Wade	Stone, Eleanor		Stone, Hezekiah	Hezekiah Stone jr.;	Lucy Stone
" " 11	Cobbs, Charles R.	Stone, {Susannah (in consent) Hezekiah (in bond)		Stone, Hezekiah	Hezekiah Stone jr.;	Ruther Turner
" " 15	Tankersley, William	Whitehead, Nancy		Whitehead, Richard	Reuben J. Neirl; A. B. Davies, William Whitehead,	
" " 18	Ruckar, Isaac	Brown, Polly		Brown, Pegga	Richd. Brown; A. B. Davies, John Comb, Rodham Brown, Esom Brown	
" " 23	Ellis, John	Taliaferro, Nancy N. widow			Thos. N. Eubanks;	
" " 25	Burrough(s), Peter of Bedford Co.	Atkisson, Elizabeth	Burroughs, Joseph	Atkisson, Isaiah	(Jonas) Jona Pierce; William Atkisson, [illegible]	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1816 Nov. 25	Turner, William T.	Thurnon, Lucy Ann	Turner, William (This is the consent only)		James Turner, Richard Turner,	
" Dec. 4	(Bayley) Bailey, Wiatt	Tinsley, Dolly W.	Bailey, William	Tinsley, Joshua	William L. Burks; Anderson Tinsley,	
" " 4	Dabney, Chiswell	Wiatt, nancy		Wiatt, Thomas	(Sydnor) Fortunatus Tydnor; William W. Nowell, John B. Nowell,	
" " 16	Carpenter, William	Ralls, Lucy (Audrey, in consent) (in bond)		Ralls, Caleb	Robert Sibree; B. Walker, John Cem, nancy Sebree,	
" Dec. 16	Dillard, James D.	Moore, mary M. C.			?; B. Walker, Robert L. Coleman,	
" Dec. 18	Cash, Reuben	Wright, Bethenia (Bethany)	Cash, Jamima Cash, James Cash, William gardians for Reuben Cash.	Wright, moses	Howard Cash; A. B. Davies, Jesse Wright, Stephen H. Cash,	
" " 21	Burks, See H.	Shelton, Elizabeth	Burks, Richard	Shelton, John	James M. Daniel;	
" " 25	Lawless, Benjamin	Taylor, Elizabeth		Taylor, Edward	Thos. Taylor; James Taylor,	

MARRIAGE REGISTER

AMHERST COUNTY

1763-1852

PT.2

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

[illegible] COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1817 Jan. 4	Anderson, James P.	Dillard, Elizabeth		Dillard, James	James S. Dillard; B. Walker, Wm. Dillard,	
" " 15	Harrison, Benja.	Holloway, Susan		Holloway, T. S.	Joseph Penn;	
" " 16	Gill, Rowlet	Massie, Elizabeth			Jesse Massie; A. B. Davies,	
" " 17	Campbell, George	Massie, Polly	Campbell, John (consent of)	Massie, Susannah	Thomas Massie; B. Walker, Jesse Massie, A. B. Davies	
" " 21	Lambert, William	Gilbert, Wilmuth [illegible]		Gilbert, S. G. (E.?)	[illegible]	
" " 4	Glass, David	Damron, Patsy		Damron [illegible]	[illegible]	
" " 4	Martin, Jesse	Taylor, Ozillah		Taylor, James	James Martin; A. B. Davies, Thos. Taylor,	
" " 6	Duncan, Westly	Camden, Sally			Jas. F. Taliaferro;	
" " 12	Appleberry, William S.	Nowell, Frances H.		Nowell, Spencer	Benjamin Nowell; William Daring,	

MARGIN FOR BINDING

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1817 Apr. 8	Wiltshire, Richd. H.	McBride, Jane H.	(This is the consent only)	McBride, Elizabeth	Wm. D. Hill, Cary Snead,	
" " 14	Mays, Nelson L.	Cash, Polley		Cash, Metildey (a)	? ; Beverly [illegible] Joel Mays, James Campbell, T.S. Holloway,	
" " 30	Perrow, Danl.	Madison, Ellin F.		Madison, [illegible]	Reid, James; Lucy Gooch,	
" May 7	Gulliver, John	(Evens) Evans, Lydia		Evens, Ambrose	[illegible]	
" " 20	Campbell, George	Hudson, [illegible]			[illegible]	
" " 20	Higginbotham, [illegible]	[illegible], Elizabeth			[illegible]	
" [illegible]	[illegible], John	[illegible]ell, Martha Jane		[illegible]ell, Reuben	Edmond [illegible] Davies, [illegible]	
" Aug. 9	Hill, James (Francis, in order of bond) (at top & bottom of bond)	Hill, ?	(on back of bond only)		Francis Hill;	
" 28	Harkell, Samuel	Woodroof, Judith			John Myers; W. Daniel	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
Sept. 23	Tucker, Wiatt	Page, Elizabeth			Gabriel Page;	
" 29	Campbell, Daniel	Mays, Orphia		Mays, Charles	Washington Mays; Cash,	Jessey
Oct. 16	Myers, John	Mc Daniel, Sally R.		Mc Daniel, Wm.	Samuel Haskell; John Cam[illegible]m, Lindsey Mc Daniel	
" 17	Ferguson, Fergus	Gooch, Elizabeth H.? (her name on back of the bond only)			C. W. G[illegible];	
" 17	Painter, John	Clarke, Ellenor		Clarke, William	Henry Clarke; Fedrick Painter, Joseph Garries, Garner ?	
" 20	Mays, Joseph B.	Hatten, Sally			Richd. Hatten;	
" 21	Carter, Littleberry	Stinnet, ? (her name on back of bond only)			William Stinnett;	
"	Page, Barnet A.	Parish, Polly			Meredith Parish;	
"	Poindexter, John	Canadas, Drucilla		Alfords, Susan mother of Drucilla	William Poindexter; Mary Smith, Edmd. Penn,	
" 17	Cash, Peachy	Wright, Polly	Cash, William guardian for Peachy	Wright, Moses	P. Thurmond jr.; Reuben Cash,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1817 Nov. 20	(Cochrain) Cochrin, Zachariah	Rucker, Peggy B.			Absalom Rucker;	
" " 22	Bibb, Charles	Gatewood, Elizabeth	Bibb, Martin	Gatewood, James	Joseph Bibb; James Shewmaker, Jno. Coleman,	
" " 29	(u) Hoffman, David	Wiatt, Mary S.		Wiatt, Thos.	Ammon Hancock; W. Robinson,	
" Dec. 3	Carter, [illegible]	Price, Elizabeth			Frederick Price; [illegible] Davies,	
" " 13	[illegible]	[illegible]			Stephen [illegible] Davies,	
"						
" " [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Sophiah), Sophy			Richard Landrum; Dorotha Landrum, [illegible] Holloway,	
1818 Jan. 13	Bowles, David	Lockard, Nancy		Lockard, William	Winston Lockard; Benjamin Fortune, Mildred Fortune,	
" 22	Carter, John S.	Elliot, Elizabeth (Betsey)			William Carter; Abram Carter,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1818 Feb. 5	Anderson, John N.	Camm, Ann			Arthur B. Davies;	
" " 7	Isbell, Wm. J.	Furlong, Lucy			Thomas Woodson; Zachariah J. Isbell, A.B. Davies.	
" " 11	Higginbotham, Robert	Knight, Flora		Knight, Edm.	William H. Knight; A. B. Davies, Anderson Read.	
" " 13	Thompson, Stith	Warwick, Sarah	(This is the consent only)	Warwick, W.	James Echles, Stith Read.,	
" " 16	Fulcher, Henry	Fulcher, Delila			Jas. Fulcher;	
" " 23	Bethell, John	Cashwell, Rachell			Peter Cashwell; A.B. Davies,	
" Mar. 9	Campbell, John W.	Cash, Belinda (Billinda)		Cash, James	Howard Cash; Stephen H. Cash, A.B. Davies,	
" " 31	Dodd, Joseph	Hatten, Elizabeth			Richard Hatten;	
" Apr. 18	Byers, Samuel	Goodwin, Nancy D.			Warner Goodwin;	
" May 22	Nevils, James	Shrader, Sally			George Shrader;	
" May 23	Carter, Thos. S.	Aldridge, Harriet			Arthur B. Davies;	
" " 25	Cash, Lewis	Mays, Polly			William Mays;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1818 May 29	Davenport, William	Davenport, Sarah		Davenport, Richard decd. Davenport, Jane wife of Richard	John L. Davenport; Richard Davenport jr.	
" June 15	Christian, Samuel D.	Fulcher, Jane		—	James Fulcher;	
" " 17	Clements, William	Shoemaker, Nancy		Shumaker, Jaminiah	John Clements; Beverly Davies, Wm. L. Crawford, T.S. Holloway.	
" " 19	Lucas, Winston	Bowles, Polly (also called) Mayo, Polly		Bowles, Mary mother of Polly	Anderson Mayo; Daniel Mehon, T.S. Holloway,	
" " 25	Davenport, John L.	Davenport, Nancy H.			William Davenport;	
" " 29	Webb, George	Adams, Mildred		Adams, Mary	R.W. Chick; A.B. Davies, Stephen L. Dinguid, James Adams,	
" July 13	Peter, William	Sledd, Susannah			Benjamin Carter;	
" " 18	Bell, Jonathan H.	Hansford, Caroline			Thomas Linthicum;	
" " 21	Goodrich, Thomas	Hass, Eliza		Hass, John guardian for Eliza	Wiatt Duncan; A. B. Davies, Edm. C. Goodrich,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1818 July 22	Suthards, Wm.	Terry, Lucy			Wm. Terry; A. B. Davies,	
" Aug. 6	(Crutcher, Parker) Crutcher, Absalom Parker	Childress, Jane P.	Crutcher, William	Childress, Polley	William Pollard; C. L. Scott, John Warwick, James M. Brown, Jacobb Scott,	
" " 29	(Floyd) Floid, Mitchell	Goolsby, Polly		Goolsbey, Ephy mother of Polly	Lyne S. Taliaferro; Alexander Goolsby, Richd. Smith,	
" Sept. 24	Edwards, Barnet	Robertson, Lucy	(This is the consent only)	Norvell, Hugh Gdn.	Thos. Hutcheson, Allison Ogdan	
" " 28	Nicelly, Samuel jr.	Byas, Lucinda	Niceley, Samuel sr.	Byas, Boling (R?)	Samuel B. Mitchell;	
" Oct. 26	Sandidge, Dudley	Smith, Balinda			John Smith;	
" " 28	Mountcastle, John	Sandidge, Tamsey		Sandidge, Wm.	Dabney Sandidge; A. B. Davies, Robert C. Tinsley,	
" Nov. 4	Sands, James	Henderson, Polly		Henderson, Alexander	Reuben Henderson; A. B. Davies, Edmd. Penn,	
" " 7	Sandidge, Joshua	Wilson, Mary (also called "Tiny")		Wilson, Nath'l.	Robert Sandidge; Linza Burks, Pulliam Sandidge,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1818 Nov. 12	Coleman, Reuben	Lawless, Peggy		Coleman, Benj.; guardian for Peggy	Benny Coleman;	Beverly Davies
" " 24	Haas, John	Goodrich, Susanna		Goodrich, Edmd. sr. (consent of)	Edmd. Goodrich jr.; A. B. Davies, Gideon Goodrich,	
" " 26	Coleman, Thomas sr.	Hicks, Judith			William Peter;	James Coleman
" Dec. 12	Hutcheson, Thomas	Robinson, Elizabeth		Hill, Thos. D. garden of E. Robinson	Delaware Hill;	
" " 14	Thomas, Nelson	Johnson, Mary		Williamson, Elizabeth mother of Mary.	Anderson Johnson;	
" " 15	Massie, Jesse	Campbell, Pamela		Campbell, Jno.	John Maddox;	A. B. Davies,
" " 19	Gatewood, Wiatt	Pryor, (Melinda) Malinda	Gatewood, James	Pryer, William Pryer, Salley	Charles Bibb;	Martain (in) Bibb, Beverly Davies,
" " 22	Simpson, George	Grant, Rhoda	Simpson, John		Robert Grant;	Arthur B. Davies, Allen Wade,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1818 Dec. 26	Morgan, Martin	Hughes, Elizabeth J.		Hughs, Harrison	Thomas Murrill (E); John L. Burford,	
" " 30	Clemens, Jesse	Martin, Polly			(Abram) abraham martin;	
1819 Jan. 1	Hopkins, Arthur H.	moss, Elizabeth		moss, Wm. decd.	Willis Franklin; A.B. Davies,	
" " 4	Burruss, Richard	Hansford, Jane V.		Moseley, Arthur guardian	Thomas Linthicum;	
" " 5	Franklin, Campbell	Guthrie, Catharine		Guthrie, William	Richd. Burruss; John Turner,	
" Feb. 7	Byass, Joel	Harrison, Elizabeth		Harrson, Jams	Littleberry Coleman; A.B. Davies, John Davis,	
" " 9	Burford, George H.	Hansard, Mary T.			John Hansard; A.B. Davies,	
" " 22	Scott, William W.	Pendleton, Eliza		Pendleton, Reuben	Geo. Powell; com. Pendleton	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1819 Mar. 1	Ralls, Caleb	Sandidge, Mary		Sandidge, Pulliam	Robert Sandidge; Joshua Sandidge,	
" " 4	Bryant, Littleberry	Guinn, Elizabeth			James Bias; A.B. Davies.	
" " 4	Byas, James	Bryant, Polly			Littleberry (Berry) Bryant; A.B. Davies,	
" " 11	Camden, Wm. H.	Duncan, Polly			Addison Taliaferro;	
" " 12	Beverly, Saml.	Terry, Rhoda			Wm. Terry;	
" " 13	Lawhorn, James	Goolsby, Peggy			Alexander Goolsby; John Goolsby.	
" " 28	Norcutt, William	Royalty, Polly		Royalty, Isham	Joseph Norcutt; A.B. Davies, William G. Minor,	
" Apr. 3	Ware, Madison	Jones, Nancy		Jones, Richard	Bennet A. Crawford; W.S. Crawford, Alexander N. Jones, Wm. Jopline.	
" " 19	Johnson, Tho. (Thos)	Carter, Phoebe			Thadarich (N?) Carter;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1819 Apr. 29	Padgett, Edmund	Willmore, Eliza			Jas. Willmore; A. B. Davies,	
" May 6	Robertson; Archibald of Lynchburg	Brown, Sarah T.		Brown, James Murray	James K. Coleman; Jno. Coleman,	
" " 8	Jourdan, William C.	Franklin, Mary Ann (Jordan)			Peachey Franklin; (Peachy)	
" " 31	Walton, Edward (Wilton)	Hansford, Nancy			Thomas Linthicum; A. B. Davies,	
" July 6	Whitehead, William C.	Nevill, Polly		Nevill, Thomas C.	Reuben J. Nevill; (at top of bond) Son; James Nevil; (at end of bond)	
" " 19	Dunn, James	Norcutt, Nancy (Nancy)		Norcutt, Rachel	Richard Ballinger; Wm. Norcutt,	
" Aug. 9	Waugh, James	Gilliams, Mary		Gilliam, Archelus	James Gilliam; Wm. A. Gilliam,	
" " 17	Magann, Merrit	White, Sophia		White, Arthur	Merrit M. White; W. G. Crawford, Wm. White,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1819 Aug. 17	Muse, Wm. sr.	McBride, Elizabeth			Reuben Norvell; Arthur Davies,	
" Sept. 6	Rippetoe, John	Meaks, Susannah		Meaks, William Nelson Co.	John Meaks (Meeks); William Bowling, A. B. Davies,	
" " 7	Brown, Constantine	Rucker, Susannah T.		Rucker, Nancy	John M. Edwards; Jane E. Rucker, A. B. Davies,	
" " 20	Page, Willis	Parrish, Elizabeth			Meredith Parish;	
" " 27	Hidd, Hezekiah	Logan, Dicey			John Logan; Arthur B. Davies,	
" Oct. 7	Dawson, Samuel J.	Merritt, Aeditha		Merritt, John	P. Day; Charles Wingfield,	
" " 14	Goolsby, Nathaniel	Tindall, Susannah, Pokahontas Rebecka Hopson (Hopson)		Tindall, Lewis	James N. Edmunds; Robert Goolsby,	
" " 18	Garth, John	Gilbert, Matilda A.		Gilbert, Eg.	Wilkins Watson; A. B. Davies, E. B. Gilbert,	
" " 18	Ray, George W.	Sandidge, Patsey		Sandidge, Pulliam	Dabney Sandidge; W. G. Crawford, Robert Sandidge, Walter (Waller) Sandidge, Arthur B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1819 Oct. 25	(Bowling) Bolling, James jr.	Davis, (Margaret) Margarett	Bowling, James sr.		Geo. Holloway;	
" Nov. 3	Glass, John	Wilcox, Susan F.			John C. Wilcox; A.B. Davies,	
" " 4	Cleveland, Benajah	Atkisson, Patsey		Atkisson, Israiah	Charles Moore; W. S. Crawford, Oliver Cleveland, William Atkisson,	
" " 9	Burks, Richard H.	Shelton, Eliza Jane		Shelton, Wm.	Arthur B. Davies;	
" " 9	Duncan, John B.	Coleman, Mildred			William Duncan; A.B. Davies, Mary W. S. Franklin,	
" " 15	Phelps, Charles	Lee, Lucy			James Lee;	
" " 20	(Thorne) Thorn, Thos.	Valentine, Polly			Thos. Taylor;	
" " 28	(Treble, Washington) Tribble, Geo. W.	Hill, Polly		Moore, William father of Polly Hill	Wm. Hannah; W. S. Crawford,	
" " 30	Smith, John jr.	Duncan, Louisa		Duncan, William	John B. Duncan; Alfred Richeson,	
" Dec. 4	Damron, (Chs. at end of bond) Geo. (in bond)	Magan, Polly			Mc Ghan, Geo.; (at top of bond) Magann, Jos.; (at end of bond) Beverly Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1819 Dec. 20	Moore, Garland	Campbell, Catharine			Merrit M. White; Crawford,	W.G.
" " 22	Miles, Benjamin	Wilson, Sarah			Richard Wilson; Crawford,	Wm. G.
" " 23	Thurmond, Philip jr.	Hill, Mary T.		Hill, Dabney	John Tucker;	
1820 Jan. 13	Simpson, John a.	Watts, P.			John Watts; a. B. Davies,	
" Feb. 20	Thompson, John jr.	Brown, Caroline E.			Arthur B. Davies, Ch. W.S. Reid, testifies, "were legally married".	
	(This is only a "permit" from the clerk "to any minister" to marry them. On the back is the minister's certificate of marriage.)					
" May 1	Goodwin, Robert	Minton, Pernely (This is the consent only)		Minton, John deed. Stone, Micajah guardian for the orphan children of John M.	Elizabeth Stone, William y. Minton, G. Johnson, a. B. Davies,	
" Dec. 14	Watts, James D.	Higginbotham, Jane T. (This is only the minister's certificate of marriage, mentions "licence")			James Boyd, minister, M.E. Church.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1821 apr. 10	Clark, George	Johns, Jane			Wm. Johns; Beverly Davies,	
" " 16	Spencer, James jr.	Slaughter, Sarah		name of security not at top. name at bottom of bond rule	~~G. P. Turner~~, (crossed out); Fr (name torn off); James Boyd, minister M.E. church, certifies marriage on 25 april	
" May 21	Crawford, Thos.	Noel, Vina			Wm. Noel; B. Davies,	
" June 14	Vest, Philip	(Reid) Reed, Martha	Vest, John	Reed, Elisabeth	Bennet G. Bates; Beverly Davies, Obediah H. Vest, B. Buttermonth(?),	
" " 18	Bridget, Joseph	Prophet, Elizabeth C.	Bridget, James	(Ball) Bawal, Elizabeth Guardian of E.C. Prophet	John Tardy; B. Davies, John W. Allen, Tabot Sandidge, Anderson Sandidge,	
" " 18	Martin, Abram (abraham)	Coppedge, Fanny			Thos. Coppedge; and Abram Martin; B. Davies,	
" July 9	(Red) Redd, John G.	Carter, Apphia			Lucas P. Thompson;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1821 July 25	Roach, Henry L.	Roach, Harriann		Roach, William	John Mitchell; Beverly Davies, John P. Burks,	
" " 30	Christian, Wesley E.	Pendleton, Lucy		Pendleton, Richard	Thos. Wright; and William Pendleton; B. Davies,	
" " 30	Pendleton, William	Sebell, Florentine S. D.		Pendleton, William Stepfather guardian	Thos. Wright; Beverly Davies,	
" Aug. 10	Cooper, John	(Sorrell) Sorrells, Nancy			Joseph Burris; B. Davies,	
" " 11	Campbell, Lawson	Hudson, Frances			John Hudson; Beverly Davies,	
" " 14	Casey; William	Emery, Nancy			Joshua Casey; B. Davies, D. Staples,	
" " 21	Rucker, Anthony	Eads, Rebecca B.		Rucker, McBrose Guardian for Rebecca	Lindsey mc Daniel; and Norvell, Spencer D.;	
" Sept. 4	Brown, Joseph	Wise, Lucy			John Wise; B. Davies,	
" " 10	Reynolds, John	Gillaspie, Lucy			Talton Gillaspie; Narairra Gillaspie,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1821 Sept 24	Wood, Cabell	Phillips, Elizabeth			James Evans; A.B. Davies,	
" " 25	Carter, Peter	Sledd, Ann			Seaton Sledd; Benjamin Carter, A.B. Davies,	
" " 25	Henson, John	Redmond, Polly		Redmon, Jorge Redmon, Marg	Andrew M. Statton; Nelson D. Gilbert,	
Certificate of marriage on 17 mar. 1822, signed by Rev. Walter Christian.						
" Oct. 1	Burford, Wm.	Bowling, Elizabeth			John Bowling; (Bolling)	
" " 15	Sandrum, Richard	Hickok, Mary			Ebenezer Hickok; A.B. Davies,	
" " 17	Floyd, John M.	Floyd, Sally W.	Floyd, Francis		Saml. Floyd; A.B. Davies, Edward C. Floyd,	
" " 30	Cash, Reuben	Logan, Milly			David Logan; Beverly Davies,	
" Nov. 1	Moore, David	Cash, Nancy Powell		Cash, Bartlett	John Steele; Beverly Davies, John M.C. Moore,	
" " 5	Duncan, John	Bibb, Rachal		Bibb, Martin	Benjamin Bibb; Beverly Davies, Charles Bibb,	
" " 19	White, Willis	Sandidge, Tabitha			Benj. Sandidge; B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1821 Nov. 19	Whitten, Jonathan R.	Mehone, Elizabeth			John Mehone;	
" Dec. 4	Nicely, John	Nuckles, Mourning			(Obidiah Nukols) Obadiah Nuckelis; B. Davies, Archs. Mitchell,	
" " 10	Sledd, William	Goodrich, (Abrigail) Abigail			Creed C. Carter; B. Davies, G.C. Goodrich,	
" " 15	London, Irvine S.	London, Sally	London, James (consent of)		Thomas Knight; Lucenda Knight,	
" " 17	Brown, Beverly T.	Cauthorn, Mary		Cauthorn, Robert	William S. Clark; B. Davies, Andrew Hannah, Thomas T. Stone,	
" " 24	Brown, Andrew	Duncan, Polly		Duncan, Flemmin H. (Consent of)	William R. Duncaan; A.B. Davies,	
" " 28	Taliaferro, Benjamin B.	Crawford, Judith		Crawford, Nelson	Lindsey Coleman;	
" " 31	Hannon, Carter	Cash, Elizabeth M.			Randolph Cash; B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1822 Jan. 21	Horner, John	Christia (e), Elizabeth			Will. D. Hill;	
" " 21	Johns, Lewis	Simpson, Susan			John Simpson;	
" " 28	Page, Robert S.	Moore, Sally		Moore, William	Dillard H. Page;	B. Davies,
" Feb. 6	Selcock, Richard H.	Davenport, Mahala		Davenport, John S. (Consent g)	Achilles Davenport; B. Davies,	
" Mar. 2	Creasy, Pleasant	Hill, Eliza M.			William D. Hill;	
" " 4	Sands, James	Proffit, Milly Ann			Howard Cash;	B. Davies,
" " 11	White, Pleasant	Ray, Tamsey S.		Ray, Luke	George W. Ray;	Beverly Davies, Dabney S. Ray.
" " 19	Beck, William	Beck, Ann R.			Jesse Beck;	
" Apr. 27	Campbell, Alonzo C.	Waugh, Eliza		Waugh, Permelia	Richd. S. Waugh;	Beverly Davies,
" " 29	Coghill, Lindsey	Richeson, Nancy R.	Coghill, Attwell Caroline Co.	Richeson, Jesse (Consent g)	Reuben Coghill; John Richeson, B. Davies, James Coghill, and John S. Pendleton, (g Caroline Co.)	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1822 May 7	Mitchell, George	Hill, Judy(?)			Dabney Hill;	
" " 10	Henley, Richardson	Taliaferro, Mary A.M.		Taliaferro, Benjn.	Dabney Sandidge; Rose B. Browne,	
" June 4	Taliaferro, Addison	Davies, Henry Ann			Wm. H. Mc Cullock; Beverly Davies, A.B. Davies,	
			and certificate of marriage on 4 June by Wm. S. Reed (minister)			
" " 17	Crow, Cornelius	Pendleton, Jane S.		Pendleton, Reuben	Joseph Petty Johnson; micajah Pendleton,	
" " 22	Higginbotham, George W.	Higginbotham, Joannah		Higginbotham, Nancy	Geo. W. Dillard; B. Davies, Absolam Higginbotham,	
" July 15	Tyler, Tandy S.	Bates, Martha			Wm. Bates;	
" " 24	Lawless, Benjamin	(Willemore) (Wilmore) Willimore, Polly			(Wilemore) Ambrose Willemore; B. Davies, John Watts	
	certificate of marriage on 27 July 1822 by Walter Christian, E minister J.					
" Aug. 7	Edwards, Thomas	Thurmond, Elizabeth			John Simpson; Reuben D. Hill,	
" " 19	Bowles, Joel	Dawson, Adeline	Thompson, Luca guardian		Lucas Thompson; and Samuel Mantiply;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1822 Aug. 31	Rucker, Moses	Gillaspie, Narcissa			Landon (Tuley) Tooley; Sherid M. Gillaspie,	B. Davies,
" Sept. 16	Floyd, Edward	Tindall, Sally			Thomas (H.ix) Hicks;	B. Davies,
" " 16	Pendleton, Micajah	Davis, Louisa S.			James Davis;	
" Oct. 8	Christian, Robert W.	Sandruem, Coatney		Howard, mrs George mother of Coatney	Daniel F. Christian; Martha Dempsey, Chs. L. Barret,	
" " 15	Reynolds, Willis	Dawson, Judith D.		Dawson, Lewis	George W. Pettyjohn; B. Davies, Drury Bell,	
" " 21	Shoemaker, Madison	Watts, Emaline			Curtice Watts;	B. Davies,
" " 26	Lawhorn, Robert	Lawhorn, Penny		(Lawhorn) (Judy) Lahorn, Juday	Abraham Martin; Polley Lahorn, L. Coleman, S. Mundy	
" Nov. 9	Lawhorn, Pleasant	Martin, (Susan) (H.) Lucin J.		Martin, John S (Consent of)	Pleasant Creasey;	B. Davies, Moses Maye,
1822 " 11	Pettyjohn, Joseph	Mundy, Ann		Mundy, Chs.	George W. Pettyjohn;	A.B. Davies,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1822 Nov. 14	Boswell, Walter B. of Lynchburg	Woodroof, Sarah Ann		Phillips, D.T. guardian of Sarah	Gustavus A. Edwards; D.T. Phillips, A.B. Davies, B. Davies,	
			Certificate that they were legally married 17 Dec. by Wm. S. Reid, minister			
" Nov. 18	Henderson, Alexr.	Patrick, Betsey			Robt. Patrick; John Coleman, B. Davies	
" " 19	Turner, John F.	Tryall, Sally			Cornelius Powell; B. Davies, Pleasant Mallory,	
" " 23	Rosser, John	Tweedy, Thirza			James S. Higginbothem; Jesse Mundy, Allen Talbut, Tho. N. Eubank	
" " 27	Hickerson, Jacob	Morris, Sally		Morris, Georg (consent of)	Thomas A. Morris; B. Davies, George A. Morris,	
" Dec. 2	Harris, James B.	Richeson, Lucy		Richeson, John	Henry Williamson; B. Davies, Betsy Richeson,	
" " 9	Watts, James E.	Keith, Lucy M.	Watts, Benjamin (consent of)	P. Keith (consent of)	Charles P. See and Stephen Wm Christians; B. Davies, J.C. See,	
" " 16	Reynolds, Archilus	Hill, Susan		Hagan, Jane	Merrit M. White; Saml. Watts, B. Davies, Mitchell Watts,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1822 Dec. 17	Davies, Arthur B.	Brown, Susan F.		Brown, Benj.	Beverly Davies; Wm. Horsley, Wm. H. Gayle	
		certificate that they were legally married 17 Dec. by Wm. S. Reid [minister]				
" " 20	Patrick, Robert	Stratton, M (given name is torn out)		[Stratton]? Her father was present and consented.	Jacob Stratton; B. Davies	
" " 21	Lawhorn, Wm.	Byers, Elizabeth			Larkin Byers; Beverly Davies, Robert Lawhorn,	
" " 23	Shoemaker, Charles	Brown, Permelia		Brown, John	Bennet Tinsley; Beverly Davies, Flemmin H. Duncan,	
" " 23	Shoemaker, James	Tinsley, Accainth(?) S.			Bennett Tinsley; Beverly Davies,	
" " 26	Davidson, William	Camden, Mary C.		Camden, Henry (consent of)	Wm. H. Camden; B. Davies, Martha J. Duncan, Eliza C. Wood	
" " 26	Fulcher, Hezekiah S.	Knight, Jane D.		Knight, Edmd.	William H. Knight; J. Yager, B. Davies,	
" " 28	Rucker, William B.	Rucker, Mary Ann Dawson		Rucker, M Brose Amherst	Wm. Ware jr.; B. Davies, Nathan D. Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1822 Dec. 30	Gilbert, Ezekiel	Rogers, Pouncy			William Rogers;	B. Davies,
" - " 30	Rogers, William	Gilbert, Elizabeth C.		Gilbert, Ezekiel	Ezekiel Gilbert;	Beverly Davies,
1823 Jan. 6	Hudson, Robert S.	Hudson, Sophia	Hudson, Father present and Consented.	Hudson, Mother present and Consented	John Hudson; Rush Hudson,	B. Davies,
" " 21	Rucker, John	Hudson, Belinda		Hudson, Bennet	Landon Tuley;	a. B. Davies,
" " 21	Tuley, Charles	Mitchell, Elizabeth	Camper, Nancy mother of Charles	Mitchell, Samuel B.	Landon Tuley;	a. B. Davies, Cy Camper, a.P. Mitchell,
" Feb. 15	Toler, Samuel Buckingham Co.	Allcock, Elizabeth H.			John Allcock;	B. Davies,
" " 17	Braley, Geo. W.	Duncan, Patsey		Duncan, William guardian for Patsey	William Jordan; Henry Camden,	B. Davies,
" " 17	Henley, William	Davis, Catharine		Davis, James (Consent g)	James Bowling jr.; Wm. Davis,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1823 Feb. 17	Rucker, Isaac jr.	Cawthorn, Sulen(?) a(?) (Gulene(?))	Rucker, Isaac sr. guardian		Isaac Rucker sr.;	
" Mar. 7	Cabell, Edward a. Nelson Co.	Garland, Mary R.		Garland, David S.	Arthur B. Davies; William H. Garland, Bennet A. Crawford,	
certificate that they were legally married 14 mar. by Wm. S. Reid minister						
" " 7	Coleman, James	Willmore, Patsey			James Willmore;	
" " 7	(Vass) Vest, William S.	(Byers) Bias, Polly	Vest, John		Larkin Byers; Wiatt Pettyjohn,	
" " 20	Bates, Daniel	Lavender, Sally	Bates, Wm.		Wm. Lavender; Isaac Rucker, B.G. Bates, Ambrose Rucker	
" " 24	Mays, Joel	Scott, Elizabeth		Scott, Isaac	Washington Mays; Beverly Davies, Ro. Camm, Jesse Mundy,	
" Apr. 4	Lavender, James	Tyree, Elizabeth C.		Tyree, John	John R. Scruggs; Robert Camm, James Mays, A.B. Davies, Ruban Tyree,	
" " 9	Burford, James	Burford, Clementina		Burford, Ambrose	Micajah L. Clark; B. Haines, Ambrose R. Burford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Apr. 21	Gilbert, (nicklis) nicholas A.	Henson, Elizabeth Ann			(murry) murray Henson; B. Davies, Peter Rucker.	
			Certificate of marriage on 6 May		by Walter Christian.	
" " 28	Benagh, James	Richardson, Elizabeth			Edmund Winston;	
" May 5	Kidd, Anderson C.	Watt, Ann S.			Alexander Watt; Beverly Davies,	
" June 10	Gilliam, Archelous	Roach, Mary		Roach, George	John P. Gilliam; Jesse Mundy, Samuel C. Roach, Beverly Davies,	
" " 23	Moss, Anderson H.	Franklin, Jane B.			Henry Franklin; Beverly Davies,	
" " 28	Saunders, David	Warwick, (ansolettice) Ansaletta		Warwick, W.	John Jones; B. Davies, Daniel Warwick,	
" July 10	White, John	Bowles, Lucinda		Bowles, Elizabeth	David Bowles; Beverly Davies, Joel Bowles, Nathaniel Bowles, Melinda Staples,	
" " 14	(Lamkin) Lamplkin, James L.	Dawson, Ann S.		Dawson, Nelson C.	Alexander Mundy; B. Davies, Ludwell L. Dawson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1823 July 28	Harris, Stephen	Hall, Nancy		Hall, John	Pleasant (Creasey) Creasy; Beverly Davies, Willis C. Wilmore, Archie Rowsery, Wm. Hall,	
" Aug. 2	Mc Culloch, Wm. H.	Carter, Mary C.		Carter, E.	Robert W. Carter; A. B. Davies,	
" " 25	Haislep (Heslep), George	Clements, Martha		Clements, John	James Clements; B. Davies, Arthur B. Davis, James Heslep,	
" Sept. 18	Layton (Eaton), Benjamin Rockbridge Co.	Willmore, Mary	Layton, James	Willmore, William	Willis C. Willmore (Wilmore); B. Davies, Charles Tyler,	
" Oct. 20	Allcock, Ira R.	Johnson, Pheoba			John Allcock; Lewis Layne, B. Davies,	
" " 30	Jackson (William), Billy	Johns, Judith (Judy) a woman of colour	Jackson, Kiah guardian for Billy	Johns, James	Jackson, Kiah; and Ambrose Finn; S. Garland, E. H. Loving, Daniel F. Christian, Polly Christian, B. Davies.	
" Nov. 3	Massie, Thomas	Maddox, Nancy S.			John Maddox; B. Davies,	
" " 3	Schoolfield, Nathan	Gregory, Sarah D.		Turner, Henry grandfather	Stephen B. Turner; B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1823 Nov. 6	Shepherd, William	Carter, Amry			Peter Carter;	
" " 11	Strange, Thomas	mc Daniel, Sophia B.		mc Daniel, John	Lowiston Sale; Gidion mc Daniel	
" " 17	Dillard, William	Christian, Sarah S.	certificate of marriage on 19 Nov. by	Dillard, John guardian for Sarah	Beverly Davies; Joseph Staples, John mountcastle James Boyd, minister.	
" " 17	Poindexter, James	(Shalton) Shelton, Susan D.		Shalton, Wm.	Wm. J. Shelton; James m. Daniel.	
" " 29	Wright, Henry	Rucker, Rebecca (W.) M.		Rucker, Abialom (consent of)	Charles Rudd; A.B. Davies, Lindsay Coghies,	
" Dec. 2	mc Call, William	Moore, Lucinda		Moore, William	Dillard H. Page; B. Davies, Gabriel Page	
" " 10	Christian, Charles H.	Tiller, Frances widow			Samuel D. Christian; Jesse Mundy, John Allcock, Arthur B. Davies,	
" " 13	Chenault, John	Evans, Paulina		Evans, Sophia	Thomas Ricketts; A. B. Davies, Lewis L. Ricketts,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1823 Dec. 15	Lavender, William	Pamplin, Sarah			James Pamplin; Jesse Mundy,	Jesse
" " 17	Ritchey, James	Carter, Lucy	Ritchey, James Rockbridge Co.		John Carter; Jesse Mundy, John Morgan, John Fulton, A. B. Davies,	
" " 20	Richeson, Alfred	Williamson, Elizabeth		Williamson, Nathan	Henry Williamson; Beverly Davies, James C. Terry	
" " 31	Wortham, (Elliott) Eliott (Eliot)	Davis, Nancy B.		Davis, James	William A. Gilliam; Beverly Davies, Wm. Pendleton, John P. Gilliam,	
1824 Jan. 3	Cash, Washington	Cash, Lucinda			Peter Cash; Beverly Davies,	
" " 3	Fulcher, John S.	Thurmond, Elizabeth D.	Fulcher, Henry guardian for John	Thurmond, Wm.	(Peachy) Peter Cash; Beverly Davies, Claibourn N. Tucker,	
" " 3	Mayo, John	Tucker, Susannah	Mayo, William	Tucker, Drury	Stephen H. Cash; B. Davies, John D. Campbell, James Cash,	
" " 5	Dawson, Elijah	Gilliam, Judith			William A. Gilliam; A. B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1824 Jan. 5	Pendleton, Reuben	Hays, Malinda Jane		Hays, Charles	Charles Hays; Beverly Davies,	
" " 9	Scott, Fleming	Scott, Ruth		Scott, Isaac	William Downs; Beverly Davies, Jno. Scott,	
" " 19	Gilliam, John P.	Jones, Elizabeth		Jones, Nelson guardian	Nelson N. Jones;	
" " 24	Cash, Stephen H.	Tucker, Sally		Tucker, Drury	Washington Cash; Jesse Mundy, James L. Cash,	
" " 24	Day, Henry J.	Penn, Elizabeth		Penn, George	Nicholas Guthrie; Jesse Mundy, Daniel Morgan, Danil Day,	
" " 26	Briggs, David	Shrader, Lucy			George Shrader; Beverly Davies,	
" " 28	Shrader, John	Walton, (Phoeby) Phoebe	Shrader, George		Elijah L. Christian; Beverly Davies, George Shrader, Nicholas Davies,	
" Feb. 9	Gregory, Lowry	Richeson, Amelia		Richeson, Jesse	Wm. A. Richeson; Varland Richeson, B. Davies.	
" " 10	Wright, Lewis	Hill, Elizabeth	Jane Magan (consent of)		Mitchell Watts; Beverly Davies, Joseph Magan	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1824 Feb. 16	Teagano, George	Bowles, Belinda			(Joseh) Joel Bowles; Jesse Mundy;	
" " 17	Logan, Alexander	Tyree, Peggy			Nathaniel Tyree; Jesse Mundy, A.B. Davies,	
" " 19	Bybee, James T.	Lawhorn, Jane		Lawhorn, Sarey	Reubin A. Tyree; B. Davies,	
" Mar. 15	Jopling, George A.	Gilliam, Mary J.			Wm. A. Gilliam; Beverly Davies, James Gilliam,	
" " 15	Ware, Reuben Seldon	Gilliam, Elizabeth P.	Ware, James		James Ware; and William A Gilliam; Beverly Davies,	
" " 27	Hudson, John	Hudson, Sophia			Rush Hudson;	
" Apr. 3	Crawford, Owen	Hays, Courtney	Crawford, John D.	Hays, Charles	Charles Hays; Beverly Davies,	
" " 6	Clements, James	Hatten, Jane			Richd. Hatten; Wm. Tomlinson, B. Davies,	
" " 17	Mitchell, Samuel B.	Nicely, (Rebecker) Rebecca		Nicely, Samuel	Landon Tuley; Benj. Bryant, B. Davies,	
" " 27	Grant, William	Taylor, Elizabeth	Grant, Peter	Taylor, William B.	Levi White; B. Davies, William B. Taylor, Alexander Grant, Jno. Livelin(?)	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1824 Apr. 29	Bridge, Edmund	Tyler, martha w.		Tyler, John	Lawson T. Tyler; Beverly Davies, Samuel D. Johns, John S. Johns	
" May 1	Johns, James D.	Tinsley, Frankey D.		Tinsley, George M.	Lewis H. Johns; Beverly Davies, John S. Johns,	
" " 3	Coleman, John S.	Mahun, Mary			Daniel J. Christian; Beverly Davies, Wiatt Mahun, Danl. J. Christian, Woody Mahun,	
" " 25	Debrell, James W.	Brown, (Sally) Sarah Overton		Brown, Benj.	Oswalk W. Newby; Beverly Davies	
" June 3	Ware, Mansfield	Franklin, Susan Pettis		Franklin, Peachey	Richd. J. Waugh; Beverly Davies, John D. Ware,	
" " 8	Burks, (Linza) Lindsey	(Shoumaker) Shoemaker, (marian) Mariant		Shoumaker, Zede	Jesse Richeson; Beverly Davies, Rebecca J. Richeson,	
" " 18	Watts, Henry H.	Mundy, Catharine			Alexander Mundy; Beverly Davies,	
" July 13	Thompson, (addam) Adam	Lawhorn, matilda			William Nevill; B. Davies,	
" " 19	Lawhorn, Robert	Martin, Rebecca			Thomas Lawhorn; B. Davies,	
" " 30	Roach, Ashcroft	Roach, mary m.		Roach, Henry	Charles L. Roach; B. Davies, Henry L. Roach,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1824 Aug. 2	Smith, Wm. P.	Isbell, Eliza		Isbell, (Sally) Sarah	Francis Teagans; B. Davies, James March,	
" " 16	Wright, James	Burford, Eliza Ann			Charles Mays; B. Davies,	
" " 24	Martin, William jr.	Lawhorn, Tiney			Abram Martin; a.B. Davies,	
" " 28	Andrews, William	Gooch, Peggy Ann		Cheatwood, J. guardian for Peggy	Dabney P. Gooch; a.B. Davies, J.S. Andrew,	
" Sept. 6	Davies, Lindsey	Hickman, Sarah	George Morriss (Consent of)		Thomas a. Morris; B. Davies, Mitchell Watts, Thomas a. Morriss	
" " 14	Waller, William M.	Garland, Sarah a.			Beverly Davies; Nicho. Davies,	
" " 25	Williamson, Henry	Best, Drucilla C.		Best, Levi	James C. Terry; Beverly Davies, George Best,	
" Oct. 4	Cash, Peter	Campbell, Catharine			William Cash; a.B. Davies,	
" " 8	Murry, John	Mitchell, (Rhody) Rhoda widow			(Bery) Berry Bryant; James Byus, a.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1824 Oct. 11	Walthall, John	Dillard, Sarah a.		Dillard, James	James P. Anderson; B. Davies, J. R. Dillard,	
" " 18	(Isom) Meeks, Isaam	Dodd, Nancy	Meeks, William His father's consent was heard by John Meeks	Dodd, Her father's consent was heard by John Meeks.	John Meeks; John Rippetoe, B. Davies	
" " 20	Blunck, Joseph	Vest, Sally W.		Vest, John	William Vest; a. B. Davies,	
" Nov. 1	Shoemaker, Nicholas	Shoemaker, Susan		Roach, George	Archer Gilliam; B. Davies, James Gilliam, Archer Gilliam jr.,	
" " 4	Carter, Moore 3.	Barret, Eliza a.		Barret, Cho. S.	(Read) Jno. G. Redd;	
" " 24	Padgett, Spotswood	Bridge, Elizabeth		Bridge, James	Edmund C. Bridge; B. Davies, James Bridge jr.,	
" Dec. 7	Henley, William	Holloway, Elizabeth & Ann		Holloway, Ann M. guardian for Elizabeth	Saml. W. Dicken; Sarah R. Holloway, a. B. Davies,	
" " 10	Staton, Thomas.	(milstred) Milstead, Parthena S.		milstred, Joseph	(Tomlinson) David Tomlinson; B. (Powhatton?) Davies, Powhattan Milsted,	
" " 20	Campbell, Benj. W.	Campbell, Vicey			John Campbell; a. B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1824 Dec. 20	Mays, Charles	Mays, Nancy Jane	Mays, Charles	Mays, Richard	Wm. J. Mays; Morgan Mays, B. Davies, Benjamin Candin,	
" " 20	Smiley, James	Clarkson, Mary			Wm. Clarkson;	
" " 22	Campbell, Joel jr.	Fulcher, Elizabeth		Christian, Samuel D. guardian for Elizabeth	Samuel D. Christian; B. Davies,	
1825 Jan. 4	McDaniel, George	Marsh, Elizabeth widow			Drury Christian;	A. B. Davies, Putnam North,
" " 10	Wright, James	Williams, Catharine			Charles Wright;	A. B. Davies,
" " 11	Broaddus, John W.	Taliaferro, Elizabeth E.	Broaddus, Thos.	Taliaferro, Benjn.	Silas T. Broaddus; A. B. Davies, Thos. Broaddus jr.	
" " 14	Hatten, Jesse S.	Parish, Rockey			Bartlet Fitzgerald;	A. B. Davies, Peter S. Christian,
" " 22	Johns, John S.	Tinsley, Caroline M.		Tinsley, Anson	Ambrose R. Hansard; William S. Snead,	A. B. Davies,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 Jan. 24	Barbour, Joshua	Pugh, lly (other letters are torn off)			John Pugh; A. B. Davies,	
" " 25	Penn, Robert A.	Coleman, Lucy C.			Robert Tinsley; A.B. Davies,	
" Feb. 5	Scott, Benjamin	Evans, (Aneo) Annes Thomas Evins' widow			Thomas Jewell; John Scott, Genney Scott,	
" " 7	Thomas, Radford	Stratton, Sally			Jacob Stratton;	
" " 19	Maddox, Nelson A.	massie, Judith			Edmund Massie; A.B. Davies,	
" " 21	Smith, Tho.	Mays, maria orphan		Mays, Piere W. decd. (Pierce?)	Jesse Mays; (at bottom of bond) or Joseph B. Mays; (at top of bond)	
" Mar. 23	Pettyjohn, (Wiatt) wiat	Cox, Jane		Cox, Milner	Isaac A. Reynolds; W. Davies, John J. Padgett,	
" Apr. 18	Moore, Rodwin (Rodum?)	Stinnet, Cynthia	Moore, John		Thomas Staton; William M. Moore, A.B. Davies	
" " 25	Blankes, Robert	Smithson, Amandy		Smithson, Samd. jr. (consent of)	William Davis; Lewis Bowling, A.B. Davies,	
" May 9	Pettyjohn, George W.	Reynolds, Nancy T.		Reynolds, Archelius	Charles P. Lee; William Ridgway, A.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 May 16	Shelton, John P. jr.	Bell, Sarah H.R.		Bell, Drury	Henry T. Pendleton; N. Davies, Seth Woodroof,	
" " 31	Logan, William	Allen, Elizabeth widow			David Logan;	
" June 6	Jones, Benjamin	merchant, Elizabeth	Napier, Charles guardian (for Benj.?)	merchant Amy	(Bery) Berry Bryant; N. Davies, Charles Churchwill,	
" " 13	Beckham, Wm.	Pugh, Elizabeth B.			Philip Lively; William Gilbert, Saml. P. Laine, A.B. Davies,	
" " 18	Pryor, Hartwell	Pryor, Susanah	Pryor, William Sr.	Pryor, Elizabeth	(Wiat) Wiat Gatewood; Richard S. Pryor, William Coleman, N. Davies,	
" " 29	(Vier) (Viar) Via, John	Wright, Elizabeth	Viar, Robin		Wm. Vier; (at top of bond) or Joseph Bryant (at bottom of bond)? N. Davies, Charles Trail,	
" Aug. 8	Davidson, micajah	Lavender, mary Ann			Allen Lavender; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 Aug. 9	Wolfe, Samuel M.	Garland, Maria A.		Garland, H.M.	Jacob Haigh; N. Davies, H.M. Garland jr., L.C. Garland,	
" Sept. 9	Skinner, Taliaferro L.	Knuckles, Elizabeth		Knuckles, Sarah	James L. Mayo; A.B. Davies, N. Davies, Wm. Wright,	
" " 19	Bowling, Thomas	Campbell, Rhoda			Jno. Campbell; A. B. Davies,	
" " 19	Myers, George	Smith, Polly W.		Smith, Jas. W. guardian of Polly	Jas. W. Smith; N. Davies,	
" " 30	Stratton, John	Moss, Hawkey H.		Moss, Anderson	Ajax Moss; A.B. Davies,	
" Oct. 1	Campbell, Daniel	Mayo, Sophia			Garland Mayo; N. Davies,	
" " 3	Campbell, Carry	Maddox, Malinda		Maddox, Jno.	Jno. Maddox; N. Davies,	
" " 4	Hannam, Jesse	Waugh, Frances J.		Waugh, Frances, dec.	Roderick Waugh; (at top of bond) or Nicholas Waugh; (at bottom of bond)? A.B. Davies, Wm. H. Mc Culloch,	
" " 8	Rucker, Ambrose	Haas, Marinda		Haas, John	Pulliam Sandidge; N. Davies, Isaac Rucker, sr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 May 16	Shelton, John P. jr.	Bell, Sarah H.R.		Bell, Drury	Henry T. Pendleton; N. Davies, Seth Woodroof,	
" " 31	Logan, William	Allen, Elizabeth widow			David Logan;	
" June 6	Jones, Benjamin	merchant, Elizabeth	Naper, Charles guardian (for Benj.?)	merchant Amy	(Bery) Berry Bryant; N. Davies, Charles Churchwill,	
" " 13	Beckham, Wm.	Pugh, Elizabeth B.			Philip Lively; William Gilbert, Saml. P. Laine, A. B. Davies,	
" " 16	Pryor, Hartwell	Pryor, Susanah	Pryor, William Sr.	Pryor, Elizabeth	(Wiat) Wiat Gatewood; Richard S. Pryor, William Coleman, N. Davies,	
" " 29	(Vier) (Vier) Via, John	Wright, Elizabeth	Vier, Rolen		Wm. Vier; (atop of bond) or Joseph Bryant (at bottom of bond); N. Davies, Charles Trail,	
" Aug. 8	Davidson, micajah	Lavender, mary ann			Allan Lavender; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 Aug. 9	Wolfe, Samuel M.	Garland, Maria A.		Garland, H.M.	Jacob Haigh; N. Davies, H.M. Garland jr., L.C. Garland,	
" Sept. 9	Skinner, Taliaferro L.	Knuckles, Elizabeth		Knuckles, Sarah	James L. Mayo; A.B. Davies, N. Davies, Wm. Wright,	
" " 19	Bowling, Thomas	Campbell, Rhoda			Jno. Campbell; A. B. Davies,	
" " 19	Myers, George	Smith, Polly W.		Smith, Jas. W. guardian of Polly	Jas. W. Smith; N. Davies,	
" " 30	Stratton, John	Moss, Hawkey H.		Moss, Anderson	Ajax Moss; A.B. Davies,	
" Oct. 1	Campbell, Daniel	Mayo, Sophia			Garland Mayo; N. Davies,	
" " 3	Campbell, Carry	Maddox, Malinda		Maddox, Jno.	Jno. Maddox; N. Davies,	
" " 4	Hannan, Jesse	Waugh, Frances D.		Waugh, Frances, an.	Roderick Waugh; (at top of bond) or Nicholas Waugh; (at bottom of bond)? A.B. Davies, Wm. H. Mc Culloch,	
" " 8	Rucker, Ambrose	Haas, Marinda		Haas, John	William Sandidge; Isaac Rucker, sr.,	N. Davies,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 Oct. 10	Bethell, Joel	Cashwell, Judith		Cashwell, William	Jas. H. Cashwell; A.B. Davies, John Allin(?),	
" " 26	Ware, Ormund	Camden, Mary W.			Peter G. Camden; N. Davies, John Ware sr.,	
" " 31	Neighbours, James	Lavender, Lucy		Lavender, Wm.	Wm. Lavender; N. Davies	
" Nov. 5	Foster, James	(Branum) Branham, Betsey		Branum, Creasey	Joseph Branham; N. Davies, Ned Branum, Henry Camden,	
" " 5	Hunt, John T.	Sandidge, Bennett Ann Mahala		Sandidge, Benjamin	James H. Simpson; Nancy Bourn,	
" " 5	Mays, Samuel	Gregory, Mary		Gregory, William	William T. Turner; Henry T. Gregory, A.B. Davies,	
" " 7	Wright, Carry	Gill, (Eliza) Elizabeth		Gill, Jones	(Robert) (Rowlet) Robt Gill; Saml. Jones Gill, N. Davies,	
" " 11	Smith, Edward	Duncan, Mary	Smith, Jas. W. guardian	Duncan, William	William Duncan; N. Davies, Rich. T. Smith, George Myers, A.B. Davies,	
" " 16	Ogden, Zachariah	Mc Daniel, Betsey		Mc Daniel, Wm.	Henry T. Pendleton; Arthur B. Davies, N. Davies, B.A. Crawford, Isaac R. Hansford.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1825 Nov. 21	Brannam, Edmound	Johns, mary	Brannam, Creasey	(given name is torn off)	Richd. Stinnett (Stinnett); N. Davies, ? Camden,	
" " 24	Shoemaker, Jedekiah	Ball, Elizabeth			Rosemary Sue; A.B. Davies,	
" " 29	Clements, Wm.	Gregory, Henery Ann			Jno. London;	
" " 5	Reynolds, Obediah F.	Bell, Lucy R.S.		Bell, Drury	Wm. S. Shelton; N. Davies, Charles T. See,	
" " 19	Grant, Robert D.	Coleman, Nancy B.		Coleman, Little B.	Fleming Coleman; N. Davies, Thomas Coleman,	
1826 Jan. 19	Plunkett (tt), John H.	Staples, Cynthia Ann Maria		Staples, D.	George W. Taylor; N. Davies, Wm. T. Staples,	
" " 21	Ruckker, Alexander M.	Toler, Mary W.			James J. Toler; N. Davies,	
" " 31	Christian, Drury	Teagans, Jane		Teagans, Lucinda	Francis Teagans; N. Davies, James Marah, Charles A. Christian	

certificate of marriage on 30 June by W. Christian (minister)

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1826 Feb. 2	Camden, Benjamin	Shoemaker, Eliza Ann (Elizabeth)		Shumaker, Jedekiah	W.A. Richeson; N. Davies, Jesse Richeson,	
" " 9	Faris, Hezekiah	young, Sarah H.			James F. Taliaferro; N. Davies	
"						
" Mar. 6	Hansard, Ambrose R.	Garner, Mary H.			James D. Johns; Lewis H. Johns, N. Davies,	
" " 7	Knuckles (Nuckles), James	Rowsey, Louisa		Rowsey, James Rowsey, Tebey (consent g)	Wm. R. Duncan; N. Davies, Singy Bias,	
" " 10	Allen, Thomas	Tinsley, Mary			Lindsey Tinsley; N. Davies,	
" " 20	Mays, Willis M.	Burford, Ruth S.	Mays, Robert		Samuel S. Spencer; John D. Davis, William Day, N. Davies,	
" Apr. 3	Weaver, William	Cawthorn, Mary			Thos. W. Glass; N. Davies, Isaac Rucker, Sr., Joseph C. Dodd	
" " 8	Huggart, Joseph	Branham, Matilda			Joseph Farris; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1826 May 4	Evans, Robert B.	Starkes, (Beeley) Delilas			Jordan Creasery; N. Davies, John Snow,	
" June 19	Snow, John	Robinson, Malinda A.			Wm. D. Isbell; Agness Robinson, A.B. Davies,	
" July 31	Scott, Thomas H.	Burks, Margaret P.		Burks, Peggy	Seth S. Jones; N. Davies, Jno. R. Irvine,	
" Aug. 19	Tinsley, John T.	(Tinsley, Zachariah" on part 2 bond papers) Burford, Matilda		Burford, Ambrose	Zachariah D. Tinsley; N. Davies, Arthur B. Davies, Sylvester Burford,	
" Sept. 27	Cash, (Weasley) Westley	Cash, (Polley) Polly		Cash, Peter	Washington Cash; E. Watson, James Cash, Ambrose Rucker,	
" " 30	Carver, Reuben	Turner, Nancy B.			Wm. Gregory; N. Davies, Martha Gregory,	
" Oct. 3	Seagans, Francis	Hicks, Elizabeth		Hicks, Blanford	William P. Morris; N. Davies, James Marsh,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Oct. 4	(Boughcock) (Boucock) Bowcock, James W.	(Susanna) Rucker, Susan G.		Rucker, Absalom	Anthony T. B. Rucker; Nicho. Davies, Gustavous F. Rucker,	
" " 13	Ray, William	Tinsley, Martha		Tinsley, Bennett	Dabney G. Ray; N. Davies, Robert C. Bibb,	
" " 15	(Pearman) Perman, Agleaby G.	Palmore, Sarah Ann		Palmore, Charles	J. S. Agleaby, N. Davies, Lindsey Coleman,	
" " 15	Staples, John	Sale, Eliza			Jos. Staples; N. Davies,	
" " 27	Curry, Charles	Martin, Bellinda (a)		Marten, Judah (consent of)	Thomas Sands; N. Davies, Jesse Richeson,	
" " 30	Burford, Ambrose	Lavender, Matilda			William Lavender; A. B. Davies,	
" Nov. 7	Leftwich, Thos.	Warwick, Maria	Brown, J. R. C. Guardian	Warwick, W.	Henry O. Ward; N. Davies, Armistead Neal, Daniel J. Warwick,	
" " 9	Campbell, William G.	Landrum, Nancy		Landrum, Thos.	Peter Landrum; N. Davies, Wm. H. Knight,	
" " 13	Fitzgerald, James	Massie, Susannah			Wm. Massie; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1826 Nov. 13	Garland, Preston H.	Garland, Mary Ann, Spotswood		Garland, James P.	Alexander Mundy; A. Garland, N. Davies,	
" " 16	(Leebrick) Lebrick, Daniel	Tinsley, Nancy			Rowland Sandidge; N. Davies, Carraline Sandidg,	
" " 20	Lee, John H.	Giles, Dennrinor (m) M.			Saml. Giles; N. Davies,	
" " 21	Bibb, Robert C.	Tinsley, Francis H.		Tinsley, Bennett	John Russell; William Ray, N. Davies,	
" " 21	Pryor, Richd. J.	Bibb, Nancy C.		Bibb, Charles Guardian for Nancy	John (Russell) Russel; Samuel P. Russel,	
" Dec. 5	Tucker, John	Coppedge, Nancy T.			Thos. Coppedge;	
" " 13	(Clarke) Clark, James	Peters, Jane			Joseph Jarvis; N. Davies,	
" " 13	Simpson, Aaron	Padgett, Nancy	Simpson, John		Lewis P. Simpson; N. Davies, Harriatt Gregory,	
" " 20	Mundy, Alexander	Christian, Mary A.	John Dillard Guardian		Wm. Dillard; N. Davies, Jos. Staples,	
" " 21	Jewell, Jas.	Jewell, Harriet			Thos. Jewell; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1826 Dec. 21	Terry, James C.	Robertson, Sarah J.			E. S. W. Robinson; N. Davies, Edna Taylor,	
" " 22	(march) Marsh, James	Isbell, Sally		Isbell, Salley Gardian for Salley Isbell the younger.	William P. Morris; N. Davies, Wm. P. Smith,	
" " 24	Garret, Trenton B.	Scott, Emaline		Scott, Jacob	Flemming Scott; N. Davies, Wm. Downs, Jacob Scott, jr.	
" " 26,	Mc Caddin, Hugh	Knight, Lucinda D. only part of the bond with the consent.		Knight, Wm. H. Brother to Lucinda and guardian	George W. Knight; J. Glass(?),	
" " 27	Peters, Bluford	Day, Sally		Day, Thomas	Marble E. Stinnet; N. Davies, Geo. M. Daniel jr., Daniel F. Christian,	
" " 30	Gilbert, David A.	(campher) Champer, (Eckey) Ailsey		Campher, Sherrad	Henry S. W. Camden; N. Davies, Sherod Camper, Wm. Nevil	
1827 Jan. 1	Seay, James	Logan, Judith			Geo. L. Shrader; N. Davies, E. Watson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1827 Jan. 7	Estes, Elisha B.	Garland, Matilda R.		Garland, Hudson M.	H.M. Garland; N. Davies, Henrietta Mary Boyd, H.M. Garland jr.	
" " 7	Rees, William B.	(Burch) (Elizabeth P.) Burrch, Eliza			Pleasant Parish; N. Davies, S.S. Dawson,	
" Feb. 3	Wright, Jesse	Campbell, Betsey			George Campbell; N. Davies,	
" " 15	Mehone, John	(Hutcherson) Hutchison, Lucinda			Wiatt Clements; N. Davies,	
" " 24	Breedlove, Nathan P.	Gregory, Sarah T.		Gregory, Wm.	Stephen B. Turner; E. Watson, William Turner jr; A.B. Davies,	
" " 26	Branham, Joel	Beverly, Frances			Edwin Watson; N. Davies,	
" " 26	Mays, George W.	Mays, Paulina			Garland Mays; N. Davies,	
" " 26	Mays, Henry	Mays, Almary			George W. Mays; N. Davies,	
" Mar. 6	Gardner, E.T.	Crews, Virginia			Thomas Crews; N. Davies,	
" " 19	Clarkson, John B.T.	Bates, Jennet G.		Bates, William	Daniel Bates; N. Davies, Wm. W. Bates,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1827 Mar. 19	Hartlep, Lindsey	Hildreth, Rebecca			Nathaniel Hildreth; E. Watson, N. Davies,	
" " 29	Beverly, Chs.	Johns, Mary			James Johns; E. Watson,	
" Apr. 2	Mc Caul, Royal	Moore, Milly B.		Moore, William	Otis Westcott; N. Davies, D.A. Page, Robert Page, Artha B. Davis,	
" " 12	Lawhorn, John	Davis, Lucinda born in 1805			Thomas Lawhorn; N. Davies, Howard Cash,	
" " 23	Jones, Laynney	(Hass) Hayes, Eliza A.		Hass, Charles	James (Hayes) (Hass) Hays; N. Davies, Reuben Pendleton,	
" May 2	("Owens, Taliaferro" in one paper) Wallace, Taliaferro	Robinson, Martha L.		Beck, Jesse Guardian of Martha	Thomas R. Terry; E. Watson, William Kent, N. Davies,	
" " 3	Burks, George	Morris, Nancy		Morris, Elizabeth	George Morris; N. Davies, George W. Morris, William P. Morris,	
" " 5	Goolsby, James M.	Tinnel, Suey	Tennett, Maryan consent of		John Austin; E. Watson, Mitchet Floid, Nancy Tennill, N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1827 May 8	Crawford, Wm. S.	Penn, Ann Fox		Penn, Edmd.	Thomas Crews; N. Davies, Will Long,	
" " 8	Duncan, John G.	Toler, Margaret Gray			James G. Toler;	
" " 8	Megaan, Merit W.	Bocock, Lucy E. S.			C. J. Boucock;	
" " 8	Taylor, James P.	Garner, Betty			Lewis H. Johns; John S. Johns, N. Davies,	
" " 11	(Wilsher) Wilshire, Lawson G.	(Permelia) Gooch, Pamelia M.		Gooch, Gideon	Harmon Gentry; E. Watson, Lucy Gooch, Thos. Crew,	
" " 23	(tt) Moffet, John	Bourne, Jane S.		Bourne, Jesse	(Bourne) Richard Bourn; N. Davies,	
" " 28	(marvell) Stinnet, Marble	Lavender, Segas		Lavender, Polley	Richard Stinnett; E. Watson, Charles Stinnett, N. Davies,	
" June 18	Pinn, Rolla	(Susannah) Scott, Susanna aged 18		Scott, Samuel	(Jewel) Thomas Jewell; N. Davies, Lewis L. Ricketts,	
" " 30	Page, Charles H.	Crawford, Gabriella Sophia		Crawford, Sophia (Consent of)	Arthur B. Davis; Wm. L. Crawford, Sarah Patten,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1827 July 16	Bowling, Lewis E. (Boling)	Pinn, Frances A.		Coleman, Robert S.	Seth Woodroof; E. Watson, Taliaferro G. Hubbard, N. Davies,	
" " 21	Bates, Joel	Story, Elizabeth			Pleasant Story; N. Davies,	
" Aug. 27	Blain, William H.	miller, Sarah Ann			Solomon Day; N. Davies,	
" Oct. 13	Kent, William	miller, Sarah Ann		Miller, William (decd. (father) Day, Solomon Guardian	Saml. Davis; N. Davies, John Davis,	
" " 15	Woodroof, Winston	London, Frances	Mc Daniel, John Guardian		Nicholas Davies; Arthur Davies,	
" " 16	Williams, Samuel S.	Waugh, Elizabeth			Roderick Waugh; N. Davies,	
" Nov. 13	Christian, Charles Harris	Tucker, Susan		Tucker, Charles Guardian for Susan	Charles Tucker; N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1827 Nov. 19	Baird, T. Jefferson (Beard)	Jones, Catharine		Cabell, Ed. A. Guardian	P. Mitchell; N. Davies,	
" " 20	Montague, Thomas	Dillard, Jane			Joseph S. Dillard;	
" " 21	Crews, John Rockbridge Co.	Bourn, Mary Ann (Bourne)		Bourn, Nancy	Aaron Higginbotham; N. Davies, Willna White, Benjamin Sandidge,	
" " 22	Blair, John S.	Phillips, Ann S.			Moses Phillips; A. B. Davies,	
" Dec. 10	Morgan, Daniel G.	Akers, Frances		Akers, William	Thomas Ricketts; E. Watson, John H. Akers, Lindsey Coleman,	
" " 12	Logan, Alexander jr.	Wright, Elizabeth			Alexander Logan sr; N. Davies,	
" " 13	Mc Dermott, James	Christian, Elizabeth W.			James G. Christian; N. Davies, Elijah S. Christian, W. S. Christian,	
" " 18	Bibb, Benjamon	Duncan, Elizabeth		Duncan, Sarry	John R. Duncan; Charles Bibb, A. B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1827 Dec. 24	Terry, William	Robinson, Mary W.			James C. Terry; N. Davies, Wm. D. Hill,	
" " 25	Christian, Charles B.	Page, Matilda E.			Francis Page; N. Davies,	
" " 28	Sparrow, Bartlet	Pinn, Maria		(Pinn) Pin, Turner	Jonathan Beverly; B.A. Crawford, N. Davies, Thomas Jewel,	
1828 Jan. 2	Coffland, Major James Benj.	Beckham, Betsey widow			Lewis Mays; A.B. Davies,	
" " 15	Mays, Robert	Tucker, Mary	Mays, William	Tucker, Drury	John Mays; (at top of bond), or, Drury Tucker; (at bottom of bond) N. Davies, Robert W. Carter,	
" " 16	Ray, George W.	Burks, Clary Ann		Burks, George jr.	Wabney G. Ray; N. Davies, Martin M. Dawson,	
" " 22	Mays, James	Crawford, Delphia			Chs. Mays; N. Davies,	
" " 23	Terrell, Albert (Terry), (Tarry)	Evans or Stinnet, Steyl	(Tarry) Terry, Wiley	Evans, William and his wife Bond-Edgs	(Marbell E. Stinnett) Marble E. Stinnet; James Paxton, N. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Jan. 29	Whittington, James S.	Gregory, Harriet			James London; N. Davies,	
" Feb. 4	Tiller, William W.	Davenport, Sarah W.	allcock, John gardeen for William		Thos. Wingfield; Edmund B. Allcock, A. B. Davies,	
" " 9	Blair, Wm. H.	Sale, Clara S.			Wm. Sale;	
			certificate of marriage on 15 Feb. by		James Boyd, minister.	
" " 15	Munroe, Wm.	Hersey, Mary Ann		Hersey, Benjamin	(Wr.) James Powell; N. Davies, Henley Drummond,	
" " 15	Moon, Woody	Peters, Nancy		Peters, mrs made oath to the age of her daughter.	Elliot Peters; N. Davies,	
" " 26	(Willmore, Reuben) Wilmore, Rowland	Stinnet, Sally	Wilmore, James		B. A. Crawford; N. Davies, Anderson Stinit, Charley Sinit,	
" Mar. 17	Watts, Rodk. L.	Ware, Martha Jane	Watts, Samuel		Williams Cornelius; Thos. Coppedge.	
" " 18	Quarles, Francis E.	Thornton, Belinda Ann			Peter P. Thornton;	
" Apr. 7	Dawson, Benjamin R.	Falls, Rachel Teacher in Bedford & Amherst Co.			Edwin S. Rucker; A. B. Davies, m Brose Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Apr. 9	Petticolas, Adolphus	Brown, Mildred W.		Brown, Benj.	John Thompson jr.; N. Davies,	
" " 28	Tucker, Thomas	Richeson, Rebecca S.		Richeson, Jesse (Consent g)	Varland Richeson; William A. Richeson, A.B. Davies,	
" " 29	Mc Daniel, Joseph H.	Napier, Paulina Ann C.	Mc Daniel, George jr.	Napier, Moses C.	David R. Millner; N. Davies, Wm. J. Thurmond, John Millner,	
" May 10	Timberlake, Christopher S.	Kennedy, Eliza			Powhatan D. Franklin; N. Davies,	
" " 29	Dickerson, Willis C. Capt.	Carter, Mary widow			Hezekiah S. Sulcher; Spicey H. Duncan,	
" June 16	Thurmond, William S.	Goodwin, Elizabeth D.		Goodwin, Warner	Nelson Davis; Leroy Goodwin.	
" July 5	Sanghorne, Dixon	Gowing, Emmeline		Gowing, Landon S.	Robert Sanghorne jr.; Robert Tinsley, Arthur B. Davies	
" " 21	Sandidge, Vabnery	Smith, Nancy			Jacob Smith; A.B. Davies,	
" Aug. 6	Christian, Stephen W.	Christian, Lucy Jane		Christian, mourning	Charles M. Christian; A.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Aug. 7	Christian, John H. Born Dec. 1805	Howl, Nancy W.	Christian, Elijah L.		Jonas Pierce; Ro. Tinsley, Absalom Howl, Mary H. Howl,	
" " 25	Mitchell, Richard	Morris, Belinda 24 years of age		Morris, Elisabeth	Thomas Payton; Ro. Tinsley, Georg W. Morris,	
" Sept. 8	Childress, Leonard H.	Taliaferro, Belinda Caroline	Henley, R. (Consent of)	Taliaferro, Benj.	John W. Broaddus (Broddus); Wm. Henley,	
" " 8	Scott, Henry	Wright, Martha			Joseph W. Wilsher; William Davis, Robert Tinsley,	
" " 20	Moss, Ajax	Giles, Jane M.			Jesse Wade; Robert Tinsley,	
" " 22	Smith, Richard	Smith, Nancy			James F. Taliaferro;	
" " 23	Rucker, Nathan D. Born 3 Mar. 1805	Woodroof, Mary	Rucker, M. Brose		Lindsey Mc Daniel; A. B. Davies,	
" Oct. 18	Swanson, Samuel	Watts, Apphia C.		Hidd, Nancy F. mother of Apphia C. W.	Anderson C. Hidd; Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 20	Glenn, Nathan	Mc Daniel, Catharine		Mc Daniel, Wm.	Isaac Rucker Sr; Wm. Sanderson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Oct. 21	Johns, Joshua	Terry, Edith		Terry, Dicey	Albert Terry; Ro. Tinsley, T. Thurmond, George mc Daniel,	
" Nov. 24	Davies, (Edmund) Edward S.	Hudson, Catharine	Davies, Edmund		Bennet Hudson; Robert Tinsley,	
" Dec. 15	Burks, Charles M.	Flood, Nancy C.		Flood, John	Peter Flood; A.B. Davies, Daniel W. Flood,	
" " 15	mc Daniel, William H.	Tucker, Sally			William Tucker;	
" " 15	Muse, William C.	Burford, Elizabeth		Burford, Daniel M.	Thomas H. Snead; Wm. D. Hill, A.B. Davies,	
" " 20	Biby, Peter	Day, Frances			Thomas Day; A.B. Davies,	
" " 20	Martin, Moses H.	Hambleton, Courtney			James Hambleton;	
" " 20	Tardy, Elihue	Wills, Martha Ann		Wills, John D.	John D. & Tucker; Thomas Wills,	
" " 22	Ogdon, Henry M.	Davies, Sarah (Davis)		Davis, James sr. (consent of)	Samuel Davis; Jno. Davis,	
" " 22	Story, John	Palmore, Partheania		Palmore, Charles (consent of)	Samuel Woodson; Ro. Tinsley, Richard Turner,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1828 Dec. 24	Burford, Anson	Taylor, Mary	Burford, Daniel L.	Taylor, John H.	William Norcut; Wm. Norvell,	
1829 Jan. 3	Dempsey, Seaton Y.	Gowing, Clemintina			Landon S. Gowing; Philip Smith Sr., Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 6	Beverley, James	Taylor, Sarah Ann		Tailor, Richerson	Samuel Beverley; Isibellar Tailor, Marbell E. Stinnett	
" " 7	Blair, Winston S.	Lain, Nancy			Robert Tinsley;	
" " 12	Hill, Jefferson L.	Philips, Frances W.			Moses Philips;	
" " 19	Bennet, Calvin	Tinsley, Lucy			James Bennet; (at top of bond) or Alfred Tinsley; (at bottom " ")	
" " 19	Lyon, Lorenzo D.	Bowles, Caroline			Stephen Bowles; A.B. Davies,	
" " 21	Burks, Lindsey	Harden, Sarah (Sary)		Harden, John	William Toler; Godfrey Toler,	
" " 22	Cash, James T.	Mays, Haney (Hanney)	Cash, Jesse Sr.	Mays, William	Garland Mays; Hezekiah S. Fulcher, Jno. Smith, Rynn S. Taliaferro,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 Feb. 9	Beck, James C.	Edwards, Minerva R.		Edwards, Thomas	Gustavus A. Edwards,	
" " 11	Grant, James	Coleman, Elizabeth		Coleman, Littleb.	Samuel Coleman jr.; Samuel Coleman, Barnet Moon, Robert Grant,	
" " 16	Creasy, Jordan Capt.	Merrit, Lucinda P.		Merritt, John	George W. Dawson; John E. Merritt,	
" " 16	Dawson, George W.	Dodd, Ardela			Jordan Creasy;	
" " 16	Johnson, Richard M.	Megann, Charlotte B.		Merritt, Lewis gardant for Charlotte	James W. Johnson; Jno. F. Johnson,	
" " 16	Megann, Pleasant	Brown, Polly		Brown, John	Merit W. Megann; S.E.S. Megann, Anjaline Brown,	
" " 17	Stennet, James	Rogers, Mary		Rogers, Elizabeth	Joseph E. Taylor; Thomas Taylor, Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 19	Coleman, William	East, Dolly			Lindsey Coleman;	
" Mar. 17	Ray, Dabney S.	Smith, Mary			Dabney Sandidge; A.B. Davies,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 Mar. 18	Hayden, Jarvis	Mitchell, Harry Ann			John Mitchell;	
" " 22	Megann, Moses H.	Hill, Jane W.			Alfred Tinsley;	
" " 27	Brown, Matthew P.	Watts, Eliza		Watts, Curtis	Achilles D. Farley (Farley); Madison Shumaker,	
" Apr. 7	Davis (Davies), William B.	Davies, Edotha			Samuel R. Davis (Davis);	
" " 20	Samonds (Sammos), Jesse Bedford Co.	Lee, Ann C.		Lee, James	Richard R. Phelps; Charles P. Lee,	
" " 29	Massie, William	Wiatt, Martha V.		Dabney, Chiswell guardian of Martha	Robert Tinsley;	
" May 14	Jarvis, James	Hildreth, Mary Ann		Hildreth, N. present & consented.	Joseph Jarvis; Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 14	Ware, Wilkinson (Wilkerson)	Watts, Martha		Watts, Samuel	William Ware; James Pendleton,	
" " 28	Woodroof, Pitt	Rucker, Margaret McDaniel	McDaniel, John Guardian for Pitt	Rucker, Wm Rose	William P. Sisson; Edwn. S. Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 July 13	Via, John	Sneed, Sarah 22 years of age			John Bryant; Robt. J. Kidd, Joseph Bryant,	
" " 14	Baldock, Reuben	Pendleton, Patsey			Henry T. Pendleton;	
" Aug. 3	Flood, Daniel W.	Cawthan, Louisa		Rucker, Isaac Guardian	Wm. Weaver; Martha S. Rucker, A. B. Davies,	
" " 3	Reynolds, Isaac R.	Cox, Ann			Lewis L. Bowling; A. B. Davies,	
" " 3	Ware, James	Eubanks, Lucy		Eubank, Geo. Decd.	Colo. William Coleman; A. B. Davies,	
" " 14	Tuppence, Richard	Pinn, Polly		Pinn, Turner	Thomas Jewell; Ro. Tinsley, John Pinn,	
" " 31	Allen, John W.	Clemens, Polly J.			Bartlet Clemens; A. B. Davies,	
" " 31	Clemens, Bartlet	Pendleton, (Balinda) Belinda widow			John W. Allen; A. B. Davies, David S. Garland,	
" Sept. 3	Cabell, George H.	Garland, Eliza Virginia		Garland, David S.	John P. Cobbs; Saml. M. Garland, Patrick H. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 Sept. 5	Taylor, James	Gillaspie, Elizabeth		Gillaspie, Salley	Rowland Gallaspie; Moses Rucker,	
" " 18	Morris, William	Roach, Amanda D.		Roach, Henry	Henry S. Roach; Georg Burks, A. B. Davies,	
" " 21	King, William A.	Sanderson, Elizabeth F.		Sanderson, John P.	Lewellen J. Reynolds; John Ogdon, A. B. Davies,	
" " 22	Davies, Samuel R.	Franklin, Sarah W.			William B. Davies;	
" Oct. 13	Hart, Andrew Rev.	Brown, Marry Smith		Brown, R.	John Powell Brown; T. R. Brown, J. M. Brown,	
" " 21	Seary, James	Minton, Elizabeth			William G. Minton;	
" " 22	Hudson, Reuben	Hudson, Susan			Rush Hudson;	
" " 27	Duncan, George W.	Read, Elvina H.		Read, Elizabeth	William Mitchell; A. B. Davies, Robert C. Bibb,	
" Nov. 2	(Bowling) (Bolin) Bolling, John W.	Allen, Gracy Ann		Duncan, William Guardian for Gracy	Reuben Burford;	
" " 2	Bretwell, James	Edwards, Rhoda S.		Edwards, Thomas	Gustavus A. Edwards;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 Nov. 3	Wade, Beverley	Powell, Nancy			Richard Harrison and Seth Halsey;	
" " 3	Sandruem, Seaton	Davidson, Louisiana		Davidson, Giles	James B. Davidson; Stephen Davidson,	
" " 9	Story, Joseph S.	Gregory, Elizabeth S.		Gregory, William	Stephen B. Turner; Henry T. Gregory, N.P. Breedlove,	
" " 25	Martin, Henry W.	Burks, Jane			(Zinza) Lindsey Burks;	
" " 27	Dillard, Alfred T.	Cabell, Elizabeth B.		Cabell, John J. Guardian for Elizabeth	Napoleon B. Cabell;	
" Dec. 7	Allen, David	Clements, Joicy T.	Allen, Thomas Sr.	Clemments, Bartlet	John W. Allen; Thomas Sands, Saml. S. Ballard,	
" " 10	Black, William B.	Burks, Frances Ann		Burks, Wm. S.	Robert H. Burks; Elizath S. Burks,	
" " 18	Rose, George N.	Eubank, Mary Jane		Eubank, Thos. N.	James A. Rose;	
" " 18	Mitchell, Samuel	Bryant, Eliza Ann	Mitchel, Samuel B. Mitchel, Rebeccha	Bryant, L. Berry Bryant, Elesabeth	(archelus) Archelaus W. Franklin; Reuben Bias, George W. Ray, Lindsey Bious,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1829 Dec. 21	Campbell, Gustavus	Pettit, Frances Baker			Lewis S. Campbell;	
" " 21	Chenault, Christopher	Bowker, (on back of bond) Mayo, Lewis (on face of bond)			Lewis Mayo;	
" " 21	Taylor, Nicholas P.	Christian, Elizabeth a.m.			John Russell;	
" " 21	Turner, William S.	(Cheatwood) Cheatwood, Frances Jane		Cheatwood, Frances	John Dillard; Jonas Peirce, Daniel a. Cheatwood,	
" " 23	(Smead) Smeed, Gabriel	Smith, Sophia		Smith, Nancy	Washington M. Powell;	
" " 25	Pettrass, John L.	Richeson, Mary		Richeson, John	James B. Harris; Edwell Richeson, a.B. Davies,	
" " 25	Tinsley, Alfred	Farnsworth, Ann H.		Farnsworth, Henry	Sylvester L. Burford; Absalom Clements, a.B. Davies,	
" " 30	Ballard, Samuel	Clements, Nancy B.		Clements, Bartlet	David B. (or) Hardin; Nelson D. Wingfield, J. Powell,	
" " 28	Ray, Barnett C.	Bibb, Evelina D.			James A. Gibson; a.B. Davies, Daniel E. Watson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1830 Jan. 18	Blanks, Thomas C.	Burford, Margaret			(E.) Daniel S. Burford;	A.B. Davies,
" " 18	Coffery, John	Duff, Elizabeth		Coffery, Jordem (?) Coffery, Elizabeth	Andrew Hambleton;	Shiler Coffery
" " 18	Patteson, Henry C.	Dawson, Mary A.			Richard R. Phelps;	
" " 26	Dodd, William	Johnson, Louisa	Dodd, James	Johnson, Stephon	Isom Meeks;	Joseph Dodd,
" " 26	Henson, Henry	Rowsery, Belinda		Rowsery, John	(as) Hillary Henson;	Peter Rucker,
" Feb. 1	Rowsery, Jefferson	Bias, Permilia			James Bias;	
" " 2	Seary, Calm (Camm)	Tiller, Lucy J.		Allcock, John Guardian for the same	Richard Tiller;	John W. Allcock,
" " 4	Roberts, James	(w) Langhorne, (Susanah) Susan	Roberts, Sucky	Lawhone, Sarey	James Tyree;	James T. Bybee, Reubin S. Tyree,
" " 10	(w) Langhorne, (Holemon) Holman	Clements, Nancy		Clements, John	Cornelius Clements;	Rowland Sandidge,
" " 15	Coffman, Jacob	Hill, Betsy			William M. Call;	
" " 22	Myers, John	Miles, Sarah			Robert Timsley;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1830 June 11	Russell, John	Duncan, Jane H.		Duncan, Sarah (consent of)	Benjamin Bibb;	
" " 30	Nowell, James	Powell, Frances G.			Prosser Powell;	
" July 2	Garland, Samuel M.	Powell, Mildred J.		Powell, James	Bennet A. Crawford; J. H. Roberts,	
" " 7	Turner, Samuel R.	Philips, Mary Jane			(Phillips) Moses Philips;	
" Aug. 7	Carpenter, Austin	Scott, Catharine		Scott, Isaac	(Mathew) Matthew Knight;	
" " 16	Hill, Edmund W.	Higginbotham, Betsy Ann			Robert Tinsley;	
" " 16	Russel, Samuel P.	Duncan, Martha A.			John Russel;	
" " 16	(Smoot) Smoote, Thomas	Layne, Clarissa			James Layne; A. B. Davies,	
" " 23	Myricke, John	Markham, Ann Maria		Markham, George	Robert M. Warwick;	
" " 31	Mays, Bluford	Mays, Joice			Anselm Mays;	
" Sept. 3	Seary, John	Wills, Mary G.			Robert Isbell; Thos. Rickett,	
" " 7	Burch, Thomas	Hales, Susan			(Clasby) John Clasby;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1830 Sept. 11	mc Daniel, John J.	marsh, Sarah A.			George mc Daniel;	
" " 20	Hudson, Samuel	mountcastle, Sally P.	Hudson, John sr.	mountcastle, Lucy	Washington Campbell;	
" Oct. 4	Rucker, Edwin S.	Hylton, Lucy Jane		Dillard, William Guardian	Robert Tinsley; Wingfield Eubank, James H. Hylton,	
" " 13	(Cupper) Cooper, Aldridge	Mason, Elizabeth		Mason, Thomas	Jesse Mason; Samuel George, Thomas Mason jr.,	
" " 26	Rose, Henry S.	Walker, Sally E.			Thomas J. Walker;	
" " 28	Tyree, Jesse W.	(Viar) Via, Mary		Viar, Robert and Viar, Nanley	Jesse Via; John S. Tyree,	
" " 29	Duff, Joshua, jr.	(Stinnett) Stinnet, Lucy		Stinnett, Charles	Warner Goodwin; Henry Camden, John P. Stinnett Salley Wright,	
" Nov. 12	Morris, Randolph	Jones, Margaret		Jones, Mary A.	William P. Morris; Ro. Tinsley, William C. Cornelius,	
" " 16	Cash, Joel	(Mayse) Mays, Elizabeth M.		Mayse, Charles	John Cash; Jesse Cash, Ro. Tinsley,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1830 Nov. 18	Knight, Matthew	Hill, Sophia			Dabney Hill;	
" " 24	Harlin, William G. Albemarle Co.	Turner, Adeline R.		Turner, Richard (consent of)	George H. Turner;	Charles B. Palmore
" " 26	Nowell, Fayette H. of Lynchburg	Roane, Mary C.		Roane, W. R.	C. E. Lynch; L. S. Roane,	
	certificate of marriage on 1 Dec. 1830 by Wm. S. Reid, c minister.					
" " 27	(Carroll) Carrol, James	Williamson, Juda		Williamson, Nathen	William C. (Fair) Fare;	
" Dec. 2	Burford, Sylvester L.	Cox, Susan		Cox, Reuben	Micajah L. Clark;	Daniel Morgan,
" " 27	Clements, John	Tomlinson, Betsy			William Tomlinson;	
" " 29	Cashwell, James H.	Layne, Ann			Garret C. Layne;	
	certificate of marriage on 30 Dec. by James Boyd, minister, M.E. Church.					
1831 Jan. 4	Duff, John H.	Allen, Margaret Amanda			Henry L. W. Camden;	
" " 13	Nowell, Braxton	Philips, Mildred Ann		Philips, Dabney T.	Green Crouch;	Christopher T. Bocock,
" " 13	Scott, Hugh R.	Burks, Elizabeth Jane		Burks, Margaret Guardian	Robert H. Burks;	Catharine Burks,

see next page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1831 Jan. 13	(continued)		Certificate of marriage on 20 Jan. by James Boyd, minister, M.E.Church.			
" " 22	(Davies) Davis, austen m.	Davis, Betsey		Davies, Edmund	Lyne S. Taliaferro;	
" Feb. 4	Bibb, William H.	Pryor, Jane	Bibb, Charles gardian for William	Pryor, William (consent of)	Levi Bibb; Martin T. Bibb, John R. Duncan,	
" " 5	Fair, William S.	Williamson, Nancy		Williamson, Nathan	Thomas Floyd; Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 7	Hood, Wilson B.	Palmore, (Theodatia) Theodasia		Palmore, Charles B.	Nathan P. Breedlove; Wm. P. Palmore,	
" " 14	Davis, James	Morris, Mary H.			George H. Morris; A. B. Davis,	
" " 14	Morris, George W.	Davis, Susan S.		Davis, Nathl. (consent of)	James Davis; A. B. Davies, Milbern N. Hogue,	
" " 24	Bibb, Martin T.	Duncan, Sally	Bibb, Robert C. gardian for Martin		John R. Duncan; Flemmin H. Duncan,	
" May 9	Stockton, Preston	Guthrie, Susan W.		Franklin, Campbell Guardian	Nicholas Guthrie (at bottom of bond) Nathan Guthrie; (at top " ")	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1831 May 27	Scott, John	Franklin, Pocahontas		Franklin, Merry	Robert Tinsley; Fayette S. Franklin,	
" " 30	Mitchell, Pleasant	Proffet, Catherine			Rowland Proffet;	
" June 6	Lloyd, Thomas	Tinnal, Nancy E.		Tinnell, Mary Ann	James M. Goolsby; Charles H. Christian,	
" " 20	Duncan, (Flemmin) Fleming H.	Tuley, Polly			Charles Tuley;	
" " 30	Campbell, Henry	Hudson, Mary		Hudson, John	Washington Campbell; Lawson Campbell,	
" July 18	Cox, Thomas M.	Hill, Jane	Tribble, Geo. W. (consent of)		Dillard H. Page; Betsey B. Page,	
" " 18	Mehone, Manson	Hutcheson, (Sary) Sarah Ann		Turner, William Guardian for Sarya. H.	John Mehone; James Jewell,	
" Sept. 5	Wood, Jesse	Turner, Mary H.			George H. Turner;	
" " 22	Ogdon, Albert Henry	Mc Daniel, Lucinda		Mc Daniel, Ambrose R.	Anthonny R. Ogdon;	
" Oct. 17	(Somervell) Summerville, John A.	Richeson, Varella		Richeson, Jesse	Varland Richeson; Jesse Richeson jr.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1831, Oct. 24	Turner, Nathan H.	Woodroof, Eliza P.		Woodroof, William P. Gardiant for Eliza	John Dillard;	
" Nov. 8	Burnet, John J.	Muse, Mary		Muse, William father of Mary. Burnett, Susan mother of Mary.	Thacker, Amos	
" " 21	Bowles, Paul C.	Mountcastle, Jane S.	Bowles, Stephen		Dabney Sandidge;	
" " 22	Davidson, Edward	Gilbert, Emily			Humphrey Gilbert;	
" Dec. 6	Rodes, William	Gillaspie, Charity		Gillaspie, Roland	Robert Tinsley; William Armestead, Jos. Rabner(?)	
" " 19	Lain, Granville	Anderson, Lucinda			James C. Beck;	
" " 19	Marks, (Haston) Heston	Savage, Mary Jane			George Savage;	
" " 22	Mc Daniel, John S.	Ogdon, Rebeckey (in consent) Rucker, Rebecca (in bond)	Mc Daniel, Ambrose R.		Anthony R. Ogdon;	
" " 24	Byrd, Henry W.	Gillaspie, Sally	Byrd, S.W.	Gillaspie, Rowling	Archibald Reynolds; Moses Rucker, William Armestead,	
" " 26	James, Tarlton	Scott, Eliza		Scott, Samuel	Zachary Hill; Jesse Clarke,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1831 Dec. 26	Kidd, Jesse N.	Stratton, Mary Ann		Stratton, A.	Robert R. Pamplin; William Stratton,	
" " 27	Layne, Lewis E.	Merritt (tt), Rhoda P.		Merritt, John	James A. Heston; John T. Mayo,	
1832 Jan. 5	Peyton, Henry S.	Winston, Caroline E.			Robert Tinsley;	
" " 14	Chenault, Stephen B.	Johnson, Lucy T.			Richard Johnson;	
1832 Jan. 17	Mayo, John J.	Gregory, Ruth Ann			Robert Wingfield;	
" " 25	Mayo, Garland	Henderson, Lucy Ann			Alexander Henderson;	
" " 30	Coffey, Skiler	Hambleton, Elizabeth		Hambleton, Robert	John P. Hambleton; James Hambleton,	
" Feb. 6	Hambleton, Montraville	Martin, Sophia	Hambleton, James & Sally	Martin, Robina	Andrew Hambleton; John P. Hambleton, Robert Tinsley,	
" " 28	Rucker, Jonathan P.	Cawthan, Antoinetta		Rucker, Isaac Sr. Guardian for Antoinetta	Benjamin Rucker; Martha S. Rucker,	
" " 29	Franklin, Fayette S.	Tyree, Mary Ann	Franklin, Merry	Tyree, Jud. (Jac.)	Tandy Rutherford; (at top of bond) or; Robert Tinsley; (at bottom of bond) Jno. Scott; Jane W. Tyree,	
" Mar. 5	Owens, William B.	Jones, Mary A.			William A. Gilliam; Ann Ware,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1832 Mar. 19	Woodson, William	Jewell, Sarah B.		Jewel, Thomas	Jasper Jewell;	
" " 24	Clements, (Anselem) Anselm	Crawford, Angelina	Clements, John		James Crawford; Robert Tinsley,	
" " 27	Neese, Samuel (Bottom of bond) Nace, Samuel (Top of ")	Martin, Permelia			James M. Martin; Robert Tinsley,	
" Apr. 16	Toler, William B.	Rucker, Brunetta J.			Peter Rucker;	
" " 18	Mays, Bramsford	Mays, Sally	Mays, Richard (Consent of)		George W. Thompson;	
" " 19	Waugh, Richard J.	Knight, Mary H.			Thomas B. Royster;	
" " 30	Campbell, Alonzo C.	Tiller, Elizabeth Ann			Calm Seay;	
" " 30	Martin, Moses H.	Campbell, Lucy			Samuel Hudson; David Rippetoe, Jesse Wright,	
" " 30	Plunkett, (tt) (William) Willis R.	Dillard, Mahala R.		Dillard, Joseph	Christopher C. Dillard; Cassandra R. Dillard,	
" " 30	Terry, David W.	Beck, Lucy C.		Beck, Jesse (Consent of)	Winston H. Terry;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1832 June 14	Burford, Richard T.	Burford, Amanda G.	Burford, Daniel M.		Edmund T. Hill;	
" " 28	Harris, William H.	Coleman, Lucy C. (onbond)			Robert L. Coleman;	Lucy C. Penn,
" July 5	Hansard, Ambrose R.	Taylor, Lucinda (Lewandy) H.		Taylor, George	Simeon A. Burch;	Green Crauch,
" " 30	Floyd (Floyd), William H.	Cash, Jane	Floyd, Samuel	Cash, John Cash, Lewsinda	Samuel B. Floyd;	Peachey Cash, Wilson M. Floyd, John M. Floyd,
" Aug 6	Camden, Henry L.W.	Henderson, Elizabeth Ann		Henderson, Ambrose	Ambrose R. Mc Daniel;	
" " 15	Tuley, John	Hogue, Nancy		Hogue, Samuel (consent g)	Milborne N. Hogue;	
" " 20	Hudson, John P.	Turner, Martha			George Hudson;	
" " 21	Floyd, James C.	Meeks, Susan		Meeks, Richard	William Bowling;	Francis Meeks, James D. Watts,
" Sept. 4	Moon, Richard D.	Mountcastle, Serina L.			Joseph Staples;	
" " 5	Gowen, William	Phillips (Fillips), Sophia		Fillips, Penelope grandmother to Sophia	Lawson Adcock;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1832 Oct. 9	Sulsher, William H.	Angus, Martha			William Angus;	
" " 13	Carter, Champe	Montgomery, Mary W. E.		Ellis, Richard S. Guardian for Mary	Jonathan A. Stout; A. Stewart, George W. Carter,	
		certificate of marriage on 19 Oct. 1832		by Wm. S. Reid, c minister		
" " 13	Turner, Jefferson D.	Cheatwood, Mary W.		Cheatwood, Francis	Jonas Pierce; Sophia H. Woodroof,	
" " 18	Camden, Henry	Mountcastle, Lucy			William Davidson; Milley Hudson, Catherine Mountcastle,	
" " 19	Paxton, Matthew	Hogue, Catherine P.		Hogue, Samuel (Consent g)	Milberne (N.) M. Hogue;	
" " 24	Gue, Linsey	Nicely, Nancy	Nuckels, (now) Malinda mother of Linsey Gue	Nicely, Jones	Obediah Nuckles; Eli Cox,	
" " 29	Massie, William	Clarkson, Frances			John Gowing;	
" " 29	Smith, William	Page, Lucy			Dillard H. Page;	
" " 31	Rousey, Washington	Taylor, Mary	Rousey, Archer	Taylor, Nancy	Lewis Rousey;	
" Nov. 3	Hamlet, Seaton R.	Sandidge, Elizabeth			Anderson Sandidge;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1832 Nov. 3	Logan, William	Padget, Lucinda			Seaton Padget;	
" " 13	Tinsley, Martin D.	Davies, Emily		Davies, Elizabeth	Whiting Davies;	Jno. N. Davies,
" " 16	Warren, John	Langhorne, Elizabeth having been once married.			William Vest;	William Armistead,
" " 19	Royalty, George W. of Campbell Co.	Miles, Margaret B.			Thomas Anderson;	
" " 19	Ryan, John P.	Bowles, Betsey			Stephen Bowles;	
" " 26	Frazer, (Cammel) Campbell S.	Hudson, Emily Jane	Frazer, Thomas		Rush Hudson;	William Sander, Austan Marr,
"						
" Dec. 3	Ogdon, James jr.	Cornelius, Lucy L.		Cornelius, Elisbth	William C. Cornelius;	Jno. Pryor, Nancy Ware,
" " 5	Pettigrew, Eli G.	Morriss, Ann G.		Morriss, Allison	William P. Morriss;	Bluford Morris,
" " 6	Hight, Nelson L.	Goode, Martha			Joseph Goode;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1832 Dec. 6	Keaton, James A.	Howle, Mary			Benjamin B. Miles;	
" " 13	Mayo, Henry	Goode, Phebe		Goode, Joseph	Joel Cash; Charles Mayo,	
" " 18	Patteson, David	Camm, Elizabeth Certificate of marriage on 19 Dec. 1832 by W. S. Reid, minister			Benjamin A. Donald;	
" " 25	Burford, James R.	Norvell, Eliza Jane	Burford, Daniel S.	Norvell, Thomas	Anson Burford;	
1833 Jan. 7	Wright, Charles	Whitehead Sally			Bartholomew Whitehead; Ro. Tinsley,	
" " 14	Carter, Joseph	Lavender, Belsora			Allen Lavender;	
" " 14	Megann, Pleasant R.	Mitchell, Martha			Merit E. White; Josiah P. Megann,	
" " 15	Mitchell, Seton	Stratton, Rhoda			Jacob Stratton;	
" " 16	Stratton, Jacob W.	Johnson, Elizabeth T.		Johnson, Richd.	John (T) S. Johnson;	
" " 18	Thompson, Pleasant	?			Charles Tucker;	
" " 23	Allen, James J.	Hais, Catherine	Allen, Thomas	Hais, Charles	George Hais; Elizabeth Hais, Henry Hacobs,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1833 Jan. 28	King, Sanders	Norcut, Martha C.			William D. Demiles;	
" Feb. 5	Coffey, Nelson	Hambleton, Rebecca (Rebeccah)	Coffey, Schuyler (consent g)	Hambleton, Robert	Andrew Hambleton; James Hambleton, Robert Tinsley	
" " 7	Garner, Joseph M.	Wilcher, Sarah			Peter Rutherford;	
" " 18	Doile, Theodora (Theodore) (spelled Doyle, sheared, in minister's returns)	Seak, Mary			James G. Christian;	
" " 19	Cox, Archelus	Burford, Gilleann		Burford, Ambros	Sylvester S. Burford; Churchwell P. Dawson,	
" " 23	Parrish, Pleasant	Layne, Rebecca N.			Simeon A. Burch; Meret White, Midah Pough,	
" Mar. 2	Padgett (tt), William Henry	Campbell, Mary Ann			Catlet (tt) Campbell;	
" " 4	Quarles, Henry W.	Mc Daniel, Jane		Mc Daniel, Wm.	Edmund Penn;	
" " 13	Staples, William A.	Cox, Martha Ann S.		Cox, Sarah mother and guardian	Isaac R. Reynolds; Frances A. Bowling;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1833 Mar. 22	Staples, George W.	Dibrell, Leanna E.			Ezekiel B. Gilbert;	W. B.
					Gilbert,	
" May 20	Alcock, John W.	Lavender, Eliza Jane			Allen Lavender;	Ro. M.
					Brown,	
" " 29	Lily, Wiatt	Gowing, (mariissa) Martha C.		Gowing, Landon S.	James Fitzgerald;	Ro.
					Tinsley,	
" June 20	Moore, David Rockbridge Co.	Thompson, Susanna		Thompson, Joseph	William P. Cash;	William
					Thompson,	
" " 27	Tyler, John H.	Wilson, Catharine			Joseph M. Garner;	
					Frederick S. Tinsley,	
					R. Tinsley,	
" July 11	Staples, Joseph	Pendleton, Frances S.			James S. Pendleton;	
" " 25	Reynolds, Isaac R.	Rucker, Sarah P.			Lewis L. (Bowling) Bolling;	Robert
					H. Burks, Elizabeth S. Scott,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1833 July 31	Burley, George	Stinnet (Pt), Rachel			Daniel F. Christian; William Adecoke, William Peter, Ro. Tinsley,	
" Aug. 19	Graves, Rice E.	Gregory, Permelia			Jesse Richeson;	
" " 29	Padget (Pt), William	Christian, Amanda		Christian, Anthony	Thomas Padget (Pagitt)	
" Sept. 7	Haley, George W.	Pryor, Elizabeth Ann		Pryor, Elizabeth	Robert H. Pryor; Thos. Tucker,	
" " 17	Brown, Edward	Rucker, Martha S.		Rucker, Isaac sr.	William B. C. Rucker; Benjamin J. Rucker, Nathan W. Rucker,	
" " 23	Taylor, Creed	Guthrie, Lucy			Campbell Franklin; N. Guthrie,	
" " 28	Martin, Jendal	Davis, Jane		Davis, Austin M.	Edward J. Davis;	
" " 30	Biby, John C.	Hooker, Elizabeth			William Lavender; Mary E. Armistead, William Armistead,	
" Oct. 7	Courthon, Robert	Cox, Ann		Cox, Reuben	Wiatt Cox;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1833 Oct. 30	Massie, John jr.	Hill, Sally m.	Tribble, Polley Tribble, George W. (consent of)	Hill, Saml. dec'd	Thomas Massie; Thos. G. Hill, Lucinda M. Tribble,	
" " 31	Moon, Barnett	Lawless, Roseannah			Daniel J. Christian; Lindsey Coleman, Benjamin Lawless, William Addcock,	
" " 31	Wilmore, Ambrose	Moon, Rhoda			Daniel J. Christian; Lindsey Coleman, Polly Christian, James Coleman,	
" Nov. 4	Mays, Garland	Penn, Amanda alias Duncan			John Penn;	
" " 12	Woodroof, William P.	Campbell, Ann E.		Campbell, Wiley (consent g)	Robert Wingfield;	
" " 14	Page, Joel	Smith, Mary		Smith, Nancy	Ambrose R. Burford; Cynthia J. Norvell, W. M. Norvell, Barnett Page,	
" " 18	Wise, John S.	Gilliland, Polly			Jonathan R. Whitten; Tandy S. Tyler,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1833 Nov. 20	Baldock, William	Padget, Elizabeth		Padgett, Margaret	Manson Mehone; William H. Bourne,	
" " 28	Hicks, Bluford	Coleman, Nancy		Coleman, Thomas	Bluford Morris; William P. Morriss.	
" " 29	Read, William P.	Powell, Jane J.	Garland, S. Guardian for William		Howell L. Brown;	
" Dec. 2	Steen, William jr. Bedford Co.	Tinsley, (Judia) Judith Ann		Tinsley, Edward	Zachariah D. Tinsley;	
" " 4	Stinnett, Taliaferro	Burley, Polly		Burly, Elizabeth	Marbell E. Stinnett; Charles Stinnett,	
" " 4	Tinsley, Willis	miles, Eliza M.	Tinsley, Oliver (consent of)	miles, Thomas	John J. Tinsley;	
" " 7	Gilliam, William A.	Gilliam, Eliza D.			John D. Davis;	
" " 16	Brown, Howell L.	Franklin, Elizabeth H.			Joseph H. Irving;	
" " 16	Purris, George M.	Wright, Mary Jane			William Wright;	
" " 17	Coppedge, James W.	Tiller, (Liza) Eliza D.		Richard Sandrum (consent of)	William D. Miles;	
" " 19	Winters, Thomas	Arnold, Elvira Ann			Drury H. Arnold; Sam. M. Garland, Rbt. Arnold,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1883 Dec. 28	Grant, Patrick H.	Lucas, Eliza		Lucas, Ambrose	Richard Lucas;	P. Thurmond,
" " 30	Lively, David E.	Knight, Sarah		Knight, John	Washington Knight; Benjamin Watts,	
" " 31	Woodson, Charles	Christian, Judith F.			James M. Christian;	
1884 Jan. 14	Old, George W.	Watts, Jane		Watts, Samuel	Nelson S. Watts; Zechariah D. Tinsley,	
" " 15	Stout, Jonathan A.	Coleman, Lucy W.		Coleman, John (Consent of)	Thomas J. Walker; James P. Coleman,	
			certificate of marriage on 16 Jan. by Reuben L. Coleman (minister)			
" " 20	Old, Henry B.	Franklin, Jane M. E.		Franklin, Susannah	Hector Atkisson; Sally B. Atkisson, Robert Tinsley,	
			Certificate of marriage on 22 Jan. by John N. Johnston, minister of the Baptist Denomination.			
" " 22	Bailey, William M.	Turner, Lucy Ann			George H. Turner;	
" Feb. 4	Hicks, Leroy	Ware, Permelia P.			Bluford Morris;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1834 Feb. 9	Mitchell, Albert G.	Davis, Jane A.	Mitchell, Tarply	Davis, Chs. L. (consent of)	George R. (T.) Reynolds; William Mitchell,	
" " 11	Knight, William	Hill, Susan B.			Benjamin Nowell;	
" " 12	Moore, William	Taylor, Nancy			George Taylor;	
" " 17	Wright, William	Tomlinson, Anne			Ambrose Tomlinson;	
" " 26	Claiborne, William S.	Roane, Cornelia R. T.		Cabell, Ed. A. Guardian of Cornelia	Abediah J. Reynolds;	
Certificate of marriage on 26 Feb. 1834 by Wm. S. Reid (minister)						
" Mar. 1	French, John S.	Allcock, Dorothy G.		Allcock, John	David Appling; Perlinah S. Allcock,	
" " 5	Henson, Charles	Lawhorn, Roxanna	Henson, Murrey	Lawhorn, Salley (consent of)	Elliot Henson;	
" " 12	(Curry) Curry, Charles widower	Hays, Elizabeth	Charles Hayes (consent of)		Peter Curry; Charles G. Hays jr.	
" " 12	Hutcheson, Thomas	Anderson, Jane		Beck, Jesse Grandfather to Jane	Samuel Davis; James C. Beck, Lindsey Coleman,	
" " 15	Dillard, Nathan P.	Burks, Paulina C.			Samuel Burks;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1834 Apr. 9	Bourne, Richard	Mitchell, Milley		Mitchell, (S.) T. B.	Charles Davis; Little B. Bryant	
" " 21	Allen, Meredith	Coffery, Jane		Coffery, Jordan Coffery, Elesebeth	John Coffery; Wilson C. Coffery,	
" May 15	Bourne, William H.	Drummond, Mary B.		Drummond, Ja.	Benjamin J. Bourne; James Higginbotham,	
" June 4	Hendren, John	Thompson, Mildred	certificate of marriage on 6 June 1834 by Wm. S. Reid, minister.		John Thompson jr.;	
" " 17	Ewers, Joseph	Hudson, Polly			Bennet Hudson;	
" July 24	Motley, Christopher W.	Coleman, Catharine			Lewis E. Williams;	
" Aug. 16	Peters, James S.	Day, Nancy Jane		Day, Thomas (Consent of)	Thomas Wingfield;	
" " 30	Goving, George	Thurmond, Nancy		Carter, Thos. guardian for Nancy	Albert G. Gooch;	Jesse Fortune,

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1834 Sept. 1	Lucas, Zachariah	Pendleton, Martha Ann			Robert G. Pendleton; John Seay,	
" " 22	Hughes, Spotswood	Jenkins, (Perlina) Paulina		Jenkins, William S.	John J. Burnett;	
" Oct. 1	Townley, (melicue) Melicu J.	Taylor, Edna			Alfred Taylor; Nathan Guthrie,	
" " 7	Snuffer, Owen	Terry, Cleopatria A.		Terry, Thomas R.	Thomas Terry; Wm. S. Isbell,	
" " 11	Mitchell, Pleasant widower	Bell, Mary Ann		Bell, Drury	Drury Bell;	
" " 14	Christian, Samuel D.	Angus, Louisa			William Angus;	
" " 20	Phillips, Eldred (i) R.	Woodroof, Martha Jane		Woodroof, Elizabeth mother and guardian	Daniel Bass; David O. Bass,	
" " 27	Norvell, John	Gooch, Lucy		Gooch, Gideon	Albert G. Gooch;	
" " 28	Davidson, James B.	Jane E. Simmons		Simmons, Samuel	John M. Price; Sarah S. Hickok,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1834 Oct. 28	Price, John M.	Simmons, Eliza A.		Simmons, Samuel	James B. Davidson; Sarah S. Hickok,	
" Nov. 10	Henderson, Richard	Smith, Nancy		Smith, Joel F.	William H. Smith; Lindsay Coleman,	
" " 12	Casey, Edward	Padgett, (mariah) Maria Ann		Padgett, John D.	William H. Padgett; Catlett Campbell;	
" " 12	Reynolds, Obediah J.	Carter, Caroline M.		Carter, Edward decd. (father) Dickerson, Mary A. mother & guardian. Dickerson, Willis E. Husband of Mary	James A. Rose; Robert W. Carter, Sally C. Carter,	
" " 17	Gibson, Samuel C.	Davis, Jane A.		Davis, John	James L. Davis;	
" " 17	Mayo, Robert H.	Padgett, Mary Jane		Padgett, Margaret	John J. Mayo;	William Baldock,
" " 19	Ware, William M.	Mc Daniel, Mary Jane		Mc Daniel, George	John N. Davies;	
" " 24	Gilbert, William	Allcock, Polly			James S. Higginbotham; Chas. H. Christian,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1834 Nov. 26	Banton, George W.	Hendricks, (Sabreana) Sabrena		Conner, William father of Sabreana	Thomas Wingfield; A. B. Megginson,	
" Dec. 1	Jones, Hezekiah	Goodwin, Virginia			John H. Goodwin;	
" " 2	Bullard, Ambrose G.	Watts, Mary F. G.		Kidd, Ann mother of Mary	John H. Roberts; Geo. A. Ware,	
" " 2	Fortune, Winston S.	(Goin) Gowin, Elizabeth	Fortune, Jesse (consent of)	Goin, James (consent of)	William Gowin; John Pugh,	
" " 4	Wilmore, Ambrose	Reede, (Lucinda) Lucinda			James Wilmore; David Swanson,	
" " 5	Burford, George W.	Taylor, Susan	Burford, Daniel L.	Taylor, John(?)	John J. Shelton; M. W. Norvell, Berry Bradley,	
" " 9	(Tuck) Tucker, (Claibourn) Claiborne M.	Mitchell, Elizabeth M.		Mitchell, William	George M. Duncan; P. Thurmond jr.,	
" " 15	Evans, Henry S.	Evans, Rachel			Marbell E. Stinnet; Charles A. Stinett,	
" " 15	Mayo, Alfred A.	Turner, Elizabeth Jane	Mayo, Charles		George H. Turner; William A. Burford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1834 Dec. 17	Coleman, Jesse	Grant, Susan		Grant, Robert	Daniel F. Christian; Polly Grant, Robert D. Grant,	
" " 17	(Layn) Layne, Garret C.	Wright, Elizabeth (in consent) Pryor, Elizabeth W. (in bond)		Pryor, Jno. father of Elizabeth Wright	Robert H. Carter; Alfred C. Burks,	
" " 29	Johnson, Peter B.	Higginbotham, Marylnn C.			James Higginbotham;	
" " 30	Henderson, Robert	Rucker, Martha		Rucker, Peter	Camden, Henry R. W.; Richard H. Toler,	
" " 30	Joiner, James H.	(Sophiah) Tiller, Sophia B.		(d) Lambrum, Richard Gargion for Sophiah	Thomas A. Miles; Thomas Applin	
" " 30	Stinnett, Charles	(waid) Wade, Mary Ann			Reuben Wilmore; Richard Stinnett	
1835 Jan. 3	Morris, Nathan G.	Crawford, Elizabeth		Crawford, John, D. Sr. (consent of)	George Hayes;	
" " 16	(tt) Everit, Andrew J.	Lowman, Martha			Samuel Lowman;	
" " 26	Clements, Cornelius	Dodd, Betsey Ann		Dodd, James	Joseph Dodd; Benjamin Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1835 Feb. 5	Govan, Archibald	Waller, Lucy Ann		Waller, Wm. M.	Edward A. Cabell; John Mutter,	
" " 14	Henson, Elliott	Rogers, Patsey S.		Gilbert, Percy W. mother of Patsey. Patsey's father is dead.	Nicholas A. Gilbert; Egl. Gilbert, James Stinit	
" " 18	Burks, Andrew J.	Harden, Phebe	Burks, John (consent of)	Harden, John	John Richeson jr.; Varland Richs	
" Mar. 4	Waugh, Richard S.	Myers, Mary E.		Myers, Jno.	William H. Ryan;	
" " 23	Farrar, Thomas Nelson Co.	Bell, Elizabeth S.		Bell, Drury	George P. Farrar; R. H. Bell,	
" " 25	Langhorne, John	Bryant, Elizabeth			Thomas Bryant;	
" Apr. 20	London, Wiatt	Scott, Rachel (Mahaley) Mahala		Scott, Isaac (consent of)	Eaton Carpenter; Charles Mayse, Austin Carpenter,	
" " 20	Sale, Woodson	Burks, Nancy			(Singer) Lindsey Burks;	
" " 20	Taylor, Edward	Burks, Betsey			(Singer) Lindsey Burks,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1835 May 5	Hambleton, John P.	Coffey, Elizabeth		Coffy, Jordan Coffy, Elisebeth	William Coffey; Meredith Allen,	
" " 18	Murrell, William B.	Knight, Frances Ann			William H. Knight;	
" " 20	Bates, William	Everett, Elvira			Mc Caul, William; Albert Padgett, Pleasant Thompson,	
" June 8	Andrew, William B. of Lynchburg, Va.	Crews, Elizabeth L.		Crews, Anderson L.	(marvel) Marvil L. Berry	
" " 13	Vary, James	Tyree, Haney		Tyree, Jesse	John L. Tyree; Delia Hendrix,	
" " 25	Berry, Marvil L.	Huckstep, Elizabeth H.			Samuel H. Andrew;	
" July 20	Staples, Louis E.	Watts, Elizabeth M.	Staples, James		Alexander Mundy; John T. Staples, Clifton H. Rucker,	
" " 21	Via, Matthew	Carter, (Sallay) Sally		Carter, Daniel (Consent of)	Lewis W. Via; John Via,	
" Aug. 5	Hyle, John S.	Miles, Sarah Ann		Garland, Saml M. Guardian for Sarah	Jonathan A. Stout; H. M. Garland jr., W. H. Rose,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1839 Aug. 10	Moon, William	Coleman, Nancy			Daniel F. Christian; Moon, Polly Christian,	Barnett
" " 20	Watts, Gustavus A.	Ware, Lavina P.	Watts, Samuel		William Ware; Samuel C. Watts,	
" " 29	Byas, Rowland	Rucker, Narcissa widow of Moses Rucker age about 30 years.		armistead, William a friend	William Vest; Robert Tinsley,	
" Sept. 1	Layne, James	Conner, Sarah Ann		Conner, William	Saunders Layne; Ro. M. Brown, John Horsley,	
" " 9	Crawford, John D. jr.	Coffey, Susannah		Coffey, Jordan Coffey, Elizabeth	John Coffey; Jordan Coffey, Elizabeth Coffey, William Coffey,	
" " 21	Gilbert, George	Peters, Susan			Bluet Peters; Robert D. Kidd,	
" " 21	Richeson, Varland	Pettross, Mary F. widow			John Rucker; John D. Richeson,	
" " 24	Coffey, William	Crawford, Sarah Ann	Coffey, Jordan Coffey, Elizebeth	Crawford, Sarah mother of Sarah Ann.	John Crawford; Coffey,	John
" " 26	Howe, Absalom J.	(Wilcher) Wilcher, Jane Watkins			John J. Mayo; Patrick,	Robert

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1835 Sept. 29	Williams, William M.	Hundley, Matilda		Brown, Lucy	Creed Mitchell; Morning Williams,	
" Oct. 1	Parsons, Dawson S.	Seay, Mary Jane			Thornton Spencer; Charles Parsons, Bennett M. Nalley, Sarah A. Parsons,	
" " 10	Daniel, Leonard jr.	Shelton, Martha Ann Thaler		Shelton, Wm.	William J. Shelton;	
" " 12	Scott, John W.	Garner, Percy	Scott, Isaac	Garner, Nancy mother of Percy. Her father from his long absence is supposed to be dead.	Joseph M. Garner; Tandy S. Tyler,	
" " 14	Burks, Charles J.	Carter, Adeline			Peter Flood;	
" " 17	Flood, Peter	Roach, Mary E.			William Roach;	
" " 26	Smith, Richard P.	Tucker, Mary			Charles Tucker;	
" Nov. 2	Andrew, Samuel H.	Ryan, (Rosetta) Rosetta H.		Ryan, Elizabeth B.	Bradley Berry; Charles M. Christian	
" " 2	Burford, Tinsley D.	Blanks, Parthena	Burford, Daniel S.	Blanks, Sally	Thomas C. Blanks;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1835 Nov. 8	(Hucheson) Hutcheson, Thomas	Padgett, Paulina		Padgett, John D.	Gustavus A. Edwards; Albert Padgett,	
" " 9	Hyman, Henry	Hall, Rhoda	Hyman, Sarah widow		David N. Hall; Edward Bryan,	
" " 16	Marks, Austin	Brown, Paulina J.			James Brown;	
" " 19	Freeman, Garland H.	Burford, Thermuthis			Gustavus Burford;	
" " 21	Haley, George W.	Bowles, Jordinia S.			William C. Knox; Richard J. Pryor, J. Powell,	
" Dec. 7	Watts, Robert W.	Rucker, Mary Ann		Rucker, Isaac	Benjamin J. Rucker; Thomas H. Rucker;	
" " 12	Higginbotham, James	London, Ann C. (E.)		London, Tuzah (mother) London, John J. (consent g)	John J. London;	
		Certificate of marriage on 17 Dec. by H. B. Cowles minister.				
" " 15	Adcock, William	Lowless, Paulina			William P. Morris; Bluford, Hicks,	
" " 21	Franklin, William M.	Lain, Mary			James M. Cashwell;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1835 Dec. 26	Taylor, Peter C.	Duff, Nancy			William Duff; George A. Jopling,	
" " 29	Garland, Landon C.	Garland, Louisa F.		Garland, David S.	Patrick H. Garland; Lewis S. Emmett, church	
			Certificate of marriage on 29 Dec. by		James Boyd, minister M.E.	
1836 Jan. 18	Freeman, John H.	Burford, Martha Ann			Sylvester A. Burford;	
" " 19	Cash, John	Lawhorn, Tamary		Lawhorn, Marthy	John Marys;	
" " 19	Goin, Micajah	Kelly, Martha Jane			William Kelly;	
" " 23	(Loyd) Sloyd, Thomas anderson of Lynchburg	Padgett, (Rhody) Rhoda Jane	Sloyd, William	Pagett, Catharine	William Tibbs; Jesse Hare, Newman Sloyd,	
" Feb. 23	Jennings, Powhatan	Jewell, Catherine			(Terry) Territia Jewell;	
" " 23	(Joiner) Joyner, Peter H.	Dillard, Cassandra P.		Dillard, Judith	Christopher C. Dillard; Elizabeth W. Dillard,	
" Mar. 1	Smiley, Nathaniel O.	Garth, Elvira M.	Smiley, James	Garth, John	Robert A. Smiley; Alex'r. S. Smiley; William B. Gibson, E.B. Gillets	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1836 Mar. 4	Reynolds, Greenville B. W.	Goodwin, Frances			John H. Goodwin;	
" " 9	Cowles, Henry B.	Irvine, Juliet		Irvine, Addison Cabell, Mary B. (consent of)	Addison Irvine;	
" " 21	Williams, Richard	(Hensons) Henson, Mary		Hensons, Murry	Frederick, Jr. Beverly; William B. Sheppard,	
" " 22	(Akers) Acres, James	Staples, Ann		Staples, William (Consent of)	William Staples Jr.;	
" " 23	Edwards, Thomas A.	Williams, Eliza M.		Williams, John M.	George W. Dabney; Ro. H. Wiatt,	
" " 26	Coleman, William Erastus	Brown, Jane C.		Brown, Benj.	John H. Roberts; R. M. Brown, A. S. Brown,	
" " 28	Morris, William P.	Tinsley, Elizabeth C.		Tinsley, George	David Tinsley;	
" " 31	(Padgett) Padget, Warner	(Tayseo) Burch, Eliza		Burch, Stephen	Robert M. Brown; Alex. Tinsley, Fielding Burch,	
" Apr. 4	Moore, Edmund C.	Coleman, Mary M		Coleman, John	Jonathan A. Stout; Robert Coleman, George W. Coleman,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1836 Apr. 12	Mattox, Charles	Massie, Polly			John H. Roberts;	
" " 20	Dawson, Sidney M.	Hudson, Narcissa J.			Bennet (tt) Hudson;	
" May 2	Hazelett, John	Mc Daniel, Tamsey J.			Ambrose R. Mc Daniel;	
" " 7	Harrison, William L.	Duff, Sarah C.			William Duff; Wesley Duff,	
" " 21	Horner, James L. Campbell Co., Lynchburg,	Watson, Ann Eliza		Watson, Wilkins	John Thompson jr.; A.B. Garland, Robert H. Coleman,	
" June 24	Bruce, William W.	Rice, Martha C.			William Bruce; William Armestead,	
" July 13	Davenport, John L.	Allcock, Paulina Jane		Allcock, John (Consent J)	Richard H. Allcock; David Appling,	
" " 18	Haggard, Henry	London, Matilda			Nelson J. London;	
" " 18	Norvell, Russel	Phillips, Mary		Sisson, W.P. Guardian for Mary	Edmund J. Hill; Chs. S. Coleman,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1836 July 21	Higginbotham, Wesley	Wood, Mary			Micajah R. Clark; Edmund D. Hill,	
" Aug. 8	Mays, Anselm	Turner, Lucy a.			John Thompson jr.; Jno. H. Pamplin, Jno. R. Hudson,	
" " 8	Tully, Robert	Dennis, Bella		Dennis, Rebecca	Peter Bibey; Charles (Trail) Treil,	
" " 19	Paxton, William	Hogg, Lucy			William Crawford; William Bates,	
" Sept. 12	Christian, Wesley E.	Christian, Evelina			Elijah Christian;	
" " 19	Dillard, James M.	Mundy, Mary	Dillard, John	Mundy, Charles	Alexander Mundy; William Dillard,	
" Oct. 5	Fulks, William	Campbell, Martha F.			Catlett Campbell;	
" " 8	Mitchell, John	Harden, Obedience		Hardin, John (consent of)	John (Harding) Harden jr.;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1836 Oct. 17	Davies, Beverley	Carter, Laura B.			Martin D. Tinsley;	
" " 24	(Tomblinson) Tomlinson, Addison	Watts, Patsey Ann	Tomlinson, Ambrose	Watts, S. Joseph	Edwin Watts; Benjamin S. Rucker,	
" " 26	Bovard, James	Hoffman, Hannah			Robert Shaw;	
" " 31	Rucker, Benjamin J.	(1) Sandidge, Eliza Jane		Sandidge, Lindsey	Nathan W. Rucker; Napoleon B. Sandidge,	
" Nov. 2	Phelps, Robert P. (in body of bond) Reynolds, Willis M. (Top of bond)	Dawson, Elizabeth H.			John H. Goodwin;	
" Nov. 7	Lowman, Joseph	Staton, Betsey Ann			James Hays; Wm. Bates,	
" " 18	Templin, Anthony W.	Watson, Maria L.			Wilkins Watson;	
" " 26	Cash, James	Cash, Polly		Cash, Jessey	Cash, James J.; Wm. Hudson, Stephen Cash,	
" " 28	Davies, Whiting	Parks, Sarah Ann S.		Parks, Martin	Weldin B. Parks; Jno. M. Parks,	
" " 28	Parks, (Weldon) Weldin B.	Davies, Paulina		Davies, Elizabeth	Martin D. Tinsley; William M. Davies,	
" Dec. 20	Davis, John G.	Jones, Sophia B.			Bluford Morriss; Richard P. Jones,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1836 Dec. 20	Morris, Bluford	Ware, Ann S.			John G. Davis; Richard P. Jones,	
" " 20	Taylor, Alfred	Mead, Mary R.		Mead, Prudence W.	Thomas R. D. Mead; Allen Taylor,	
" " 21	Bibb, Martin T.	Mitchell, Harriet S.		Mitchell, William (consent of)	George W. Duncan;	
" " 26	Harden, Elias W.	Burks, Mary M.			Nathan P. Dillard;	
" " 27	Fortune, Jesse	Hager, Martha Ann		Hager, John	Nelson Seay; George Gowing,	
" " 31	Lockard, Roderick	Hudson, Martha			John Hudson;	
1837 Jan. 18	(Nuckles) Nuckles, George W.	Staten, Lucinda	Nuckles, Obadiah	Staton, Andrew M.	Thomas Staton (2); William Nuckles,	
1837 Jan. 23	Campbell, Charles	Massie, Elizabeth		Massie, John	Carey Campbell; Ellis Wright, D. S. Wright,	
" " 28	Patterson, Anthony	Clements, Elizabeth		Clements, John H.	Alexander Dodd; Cornelius Clements,	
" Feb. 20	Watts, Samuel M.	Christian, Eliza	Watts, Wm. Watts, Polley	Christian, Anthony Christian, Salley	William H. Barnes; Jno. H. Watts,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1837 Feb. 21	Lawhorn, Isham	Goolsby, Eliza L.			James Lawhorn;	
" " 22	Goolsby, John J.	Goolsby, Jane			Alexander Goolsby;	
" Mar. 1	Coleman, Lindsey	Stinnet (tt), Pernelia		Stinnett, Charles	Robert D. Grant; Jabez Camden, Charles A. Stinnett,	
" " 7	Taylor, Robert	Franklin (a), Catherine	Taylor, George	Franklin, James D.	John McGlochlin;	
" Apr. 3	Davies (Davis), William M.	Carter, Susan Mary		Carter, Joseph R.	Richard P. Jones; John N. Davies, Robert A. H. Carter,	
" " 3	Plunkett, Willis H.	Staples, Elizabeth A. M.		Staples, D.	William S. Staples; Ro. S. Staples,	
" " 10	Darst, Samuel	Waugh, Sally			John D. Anoley Davis; Elizabeth N. Thornton,	
" May 27	Christian, James B.	Hyle, Lucy Jane		Hyle, Sophia (consent of) dec'd. Hyle, Rowland - father Hyle, David guardian for Lucy	Benjamin Atkins; James Jones,	

certificate of marriage on 1 June by Samuel Davies Rice (minister)

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1837 July 12	Coffey, Charles B.	Everett (i), Theodora (s)		Everitt, Ithai	Andrew J. Everett (i); John Everitt,	
" " 26	Jones, Alexander	Powell, Sally (Sarah) J. B.			William D. Miles; Thomas A. Miles, John L. Hyle, Lewis S. Campbell,	
Certificate of marriage on 1 aug. by Rowland Green Bass, minister of M.E. Church.						
" Aug. 8	Webb, Wentworth	Via, Sarah			Rowland Via;	
" " 14	Cash, Samuel G.	Mountcastle, Sophia W.		Sandidge, Dabney (consent of)	Paul C. Bowles; Geo. W. Stapleg Charles T. Cash,	
Certificate of marriage on 17 aug. by Rowland Green Bass, minister of M.E. Church.						
" " 31	(Baiflor) Baler, John Augusta Co.	Bourne, Jane S. E.		Bourne, Nancy	Benjamin J. A. Bourne; Aaron Higgenbotham,	
" Sept. 18	(anderson, on back of bond) Alderson, George	Davis, Eliza Ann		Davis, Chs. E.	John D. Davis; E.W. Morris	
" Oct. 9	Phelps, Charles Lynchburg	Moore, Amanda		Moore, Nancy	John A. Hatcher; George Markham,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1837 Oct. 11	Staples, William jr.	Hickok, Sarah			Samuel Hickok; J. B. Davidson, C. J. Simmons, James L. Simmons,	
		certificate of marriage on 12 Oct. by R. Green Bass, minister of M. E. Church.				
" " 16	Goodwin, John L.	Crews, Martha A.			John H. Goodwin; Saml. S. M. Garland,	
" " 16	Higginbotham, Rufus A.	Hargrove, Sarah E.		Cash, Randolph guardian of Sarah	Randolph Cash; Saml. M. Garland, Cornelius Sale, Nathan A. Cash, Charles T. Cash,	
		certificate of marriage on 25 Oct. by Rowland S. Bass, minister of M. E. Church.				
" " 16	Mays, Edwin	Carter, Martha A.	Wingfield, Dr guardian consents in person.	the	Robert Wingfield; Saml. M. Garland,	
" " 23	Roberts, John H.	Coleman, Belinda T.		Coleman, Lindsey	Alexander P. Campbell;	
" " 26	Arnold, Jonathan	Marrace, Jane		Marrice, Judeth	(marrice) (a) John Marrice; R. M. Brown, Jno. H. Pamplin, S. M. Garland,	
" Nov. 13	Gooche, Albert G.	Lee, Susan B.		Lee, Thomas Guardian	George Hylton; Jane E. Page, David Apping,	
		certificate of marriage on 15 Nov. by Rowland S. Bass, minister of M. E. Church.				

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1837 Nov. 14	Parkes, John M.	Morris, Susan Ann		Davis, Jno. D. guardian of Susan	Eldred W. Morris; Beverly Preston Morris,	
" " 20	Pryor, William	Foster, Martha Jane		Norvell, Flora B. mother of Martha. Martha's father is dead.	Robert M. Brown; Benj. Norvell, John Pryor,	
" " 20	Shrader, Daniel	Roach, (Elvira) Elvina Jane			Wm. Roach;	
		marriage license issued 20 Nov. by Saml. M. Garlank, Clerk marriage solemnized 29 Nov., signed, N. Sale.				
" " 20	Turner, William R.	Hutcheson, Permelia		Reynolds the guardian consents in person.	Alfred A. Mayo;	
" Dec. 4	Barker, Napolion (a) B.	Davis (Davies), Sophonia C.		Davies, John	James E. Davis (Davies);	
" " 6	Wright, William	Mitchel, Elizabeth Ann			Little Berry Tucker; Saml. M. Garland,	
" " 18	Cox (Cocke, bottom of bond and on certificate), William (top of bond) Lynchburg	North, Rebecca		certificate of marriage on 27 Dec. by Rowland Green	Thomas North; C.S. Simmons, Richard Landrum, Basts of M.E. Church.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1837 Dec. 18	Davis, John D., Colo.	Eubank, Margaret N.		Eubank, Thos. N.	Robert Camm; Elliott Wortham, Robert E. Coleman,	
	license to celebrate marriage 18 Dec. by Samuel M. Garland, Clerk. marriage solemnized 27 Dec. [signed by] N. Sale.					
" " 18	Kelly, Jesse	Norvell, Francis		Norvell, S (?)	Micajah (Going) Gowing;	
" " 18	Rucker, John D. E.	Tinsley, Lucy Jane		Tinsley, Edward	John J. Shelton; Robert Tinsley,	
" " 19	Joyner, William	Howl, Elizabeth A.			George W. Howl; Sam. M. Garland,	
	Certificate of marriage on 20 Dec. by Rowland Green Bass, minister M.E. Church.					
" " 23	Christian, Charles R.W.	Peters, Martha			James S. Peters; John Viar,	
" " 26	Stevens, Richard	Davis, Elizabeth		Davis, James	Jesse Mundy; Catharine Watts,	
1838 Jan. 3	Rowsey, Lewis	Byars, Susan			Archey Rowsey; S. M. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1838 Jan. 8	Padgett, John W.	Mays, Edithy P.	Padgett, Margaret		Gustarrus A. Edwards; Robert H. Mays; William Baldock, S. M. Garland,	
" " 9	Staples, Jerome W.	Cash, Clary (Chary) G.			Barnet (Barnett) Cash;	
" " 17	Noel, Larken	Byas, Mary (Buyas)		Buyas, Lindsay	Wiatt Watts; Jos. H. Abuir (?), Roderick Waugh,	
" " 25	Tomblinson, Ambrose J.	Tomblinson, Elizabeth A.		Tomblinson, John	Ambrose Tomblinson;	
" " 28	Hylton, George	Ridgway, Maria L.		Ridgway, Robert	Richard F. Rucker; Dawson S. Parsons, Sam M. Garland,	
" Feb. 8	Fisher, John	Callaway, Letitia		Callaway, James	James Ewart; T. A. Fourquereau,	
" " 14	Wood, John R.	Obryant, Sarah Ann (Sarryan)		Obryant, Joseph	Jesse L. Bryant;	
" " 28	Bryant, Jessee	Turmond, Pheby Ann (Thurmond)		Carter, Thomas Guardian for Pheby	Robert N. Proffit; Thomas Bryant,	
" " 29	Taylor, Henry L.	Martin, Elizabeth A.		Martin, James S.	James S. Martin; (at top of bond) or John E. Martin; (at end of bond) Bryann Heartless,	
" Mar. 20	Wright, Ellis	Fulcher, Mary P.		Fulcher, James consented in person	James Fulcher; (top of bond) or Jno. Fulcher; (end of bond)	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1838 Mar. 24	Howard, Michael	Clark, Ann			Peter S. Freeman; John Boyle, Wm. Silverwood,	
" Apr. 2	Higgenbotham, James A.	Higgenbotham, Mary M.		Higginbotham, Robert	Daniel S. Coleman; David Appling,	
" " 26	Tinsley, David	Davies, Elizabeth M.	Tinsley, Martin D. as guardian		Richard E. (J.) Rucker; Sam M. Garland,	
		Certificate of marriage on 2 May, by Nelson Salem, minister of Lexington Parish P.E. Church, Amherst County.				
" June 15	Penn, Charles A.	Coleman, Mary C.			Daniel S. Coleman; John B. Duncan,	
" " 23	Alderson, Lewis Allen	Coleman, Eliza J.		Coleman, John	Leonard H. Childress;	
" " 25	Wills, Mathew	Baldock, Nancy S.			William Baldock; Reuben A. Smith,	
" " 27	Mc Carthy, William	Burford, Elizabeth		Burford, Sally	John Mahone; Jam Sean,	
" Aug. 6	Goolsby, Zephemiah H.	Ballard, Jane H.			John Ballard;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1838 Aug. 16	Tinsley, James	Conner, Mary Jane			William Conner;	
" " 17	Watkins, Francis M. Prince Edward Co.	Scott, Martha Ann Amherst Co. license		Scott, John W. Tallahatchee Co., Mississippi.	Charles B. Claiborne; Isham R. Watkins, William T. Dennis, Elijah Wilmore, Edmund Jenkins,	
" " 28	Vallely, Patrick	Shenalt, Rachael			Cable (Shennet) Shenalt;	
" " 31	Mays, John	Knight, Ann			Robert Mays; Sam. M. Garland, Berry Tucker,	
" Sept. 13	Jewell, George	(Pin) Pinn, Martha S.		Pinn, Turner Pin, Joicy (consent of)	Bartlett Sparrow;	
" " 17	Whittington, James S.	Burch, Lucy		Burch, Mary	Thomas Knight; Nancy Burch,	
" Oct. 17	Ogdon, John James	Shumaker, Sarah Ann		Shumaker, Nicholas (consent of)	James Gillum; Wilbern M. Hogue,	
" " 22	Watts, (Caleb) Caleb	Watts, Julian		Watts, Joseph	Edwin Watts; Adison Tombleson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1838 Nov. 6	Via, Robert	Carter, Martha		Carter, Lucrecia	Shedrick (R) Carter; George W. Tyree, Pembres Powell,	
" " 12	Webb, Martin	Dillard, Ann H.		Dillard, John	Charles E. Davidson; Samuel Dillard,	
	certificate of marriage on 13 Dec. by Gabriel Walker [minister]					
" " 19	Morriss, Maurice	Tinsley, Rody Jane		Tinsley, Alexander	Nelson Hicks; Joshua D. Tinsley,	
" " 19	Watts, Samuel C.	Barnes, Lucy	Watts, Sam	Barnes, Frances K.	William H. Barnes; Irving L. London, Rubin L. Tyree,	
" " 26	Townsend, Joseph C.	Franklin, Elizabeth H.		Franklin, James D.	Henry P. Jennings;	
" Dec. 3	Goolsby, William T.	Tucker, Elizabeth D.			Hiram (Hyram) McGinnis; Nancy Tucker,	
" " 3	Turner, William B.	Gibson, Louisa A.R.			William B. Gilbert; G.W. Staples, E.B. Gilbert,	
" " 17	Brown, Benjamin jr.	Pierce, Mary E.		Pierce, Cornls.	William E. Coleman; L. Davis,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1838 Dec. 17	Carter, Peter S.	Taylor, Mary Julianna		Taylor, George W.	Ambrose R. Hansard; Sarah A. Rees,	
" " 17	Goolsby, Alexander	Tucker, Nancy			(Hyram) Hiram McGinnis; Nancy Coppage,	
" " 17	Grant, Robert D.	Camden, Frances			(Bluford) Beauford Camden;	
" " 17	Tucker, John J.	Cashwell, Elizabeth J.		Cashwell, William	Charles H. Christian; James M. Allen,	
" " 31	(Reynolds) Reynold, John J.	Wingfield, Susannah		Wingfield, Joseph B.	Thomas Wingfield; Robert J. Kidd,	
1839 Jan. 2	Smoot, William W.	Griffin, Matilda J.			Harrison Griffin;	
" " 7	Ballard, Adrian M.	Taylor, Elizabeth			George W. Taylor;	
" " 19	Thomas, Peter J.	Ray, Permelia J.		Ray, George W.	Barnett C. Ray; Lucy B. Ray,	
" " 20	Tucker, William	Knight, Sarah Jane			William Knight;	
" " 21	Langhorne, William	Burch, Cassandra		Burch, Simeon	Robert Langhorne and Creed Mays; Benjamin J. Rucker,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1839 Jan. 21	Nuckles, Andrew J.	Niseley, Emeline		Niseley, Jonas	Jonas Niseley and Obediah Nuckels & Andrew M. Staton; Garge W. Nuckkel,	
" " 25	Davidson, William	Lucus, Jane			Ambrose Lucas;	
" " 26	Dodd, John H.	Phillips, Sarah	Dodd, James	Phillips, Eldred	(Balor) Baylor Martin; Sam. M. Garland, Neal Clements, William Dodd,	
" Feb. 25	Snead, Hugh	White, ann Eliza (in consent.) Snead, Ann Eliza (in bond)		White, Pleasant father of Ann Eliza	Archibald R. Snead; M.S. Berry,	
" Mar. 1	Tyree, George W.	Viar, Phebe		Viar, Rolyn Viar, nancey	William H. Viar; Jessew Tyree,	
" " 5	(tt) Mathews, Thomas N.	Cassery, Mary C.			George D. Phillips; Fontaine Dillard,	
" " 9	Martin, John E.	Davis, Elizabeth R.			James S. Martin; Benj. Taliaferro,	
" " 12	Crawford, William M.	Hamilton, Catharine	Crawford, Sarah (consent g)	Hamilton, Robert	(Coffey) Nelson Coffee; Paulus Powell, Cornelius Clements,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

D	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
2	Pettyjohn, William	Crews, Paulina L.		without parents or guardian.	John J. Camp; L.A. Pettyjohn,	
0	Goolsby, Alexander	Lawhorn, Abigail	(This is the bride's consent only)		Rolin Lawhorn,	
7	Dixon, John R.	Calloway, Invedesse R.		Calloway, James	John Fisher; P. Powell, Peter Furman,	
2	(Darneals) Darniels, Jesse A.	(Hutcherson) Hutcherson, Elizabeth		Reynolds, Willis m. guardian for Elizabeth	Mc Daniel, John R.;	
3	Tomlinson, Ambrose jr.	Sandidge, Lucy Jane	Tomlinson, John sr. (father ?)	Sandidge, Anderson	John Tomlinson (son of John Tomlinson the elder); Jordan Sandidge, Samuel B. Sandidge,	
	Durrall, Alexander	Waller, Eliza m.	(Consent and certificate only) certificate of marriage on 1 may by Nelson Sale, minister, P.E. Church, Lexington Parish.		Sam. m. Garland,	
	Staton, William W.	Noel, Mary B.		Noel, Benjamin Noel, Judith	Wilson H. Lloyd;	
	Knight, William H.	Turner, Eliza P.			Thomas J. Walker; Jas. A. Higginbotham,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1839 May 20	Franklin, James (J.) L.	Taylor, Mary J.		Taylor, George M.	Ambrose R. Hansard; Robert Taylor,	
" " 20	Pendleton, Robert A.	Pierce, Louisa E.		Pierce, Jonas	Alexander Gooch; A.C. Hanion,	
" July 18	(i) Jemball, Anthony	Goff, Frances		Goff, Permelia	Lewis L. Ricketts; J.L. Worthington,	
" Aug. 1	Winters, Edward	Arnold, Elizabeth R.		Arnold, Ro.	Robert W. Arnold jr.; Robert L. Coleman,	
" " 8	Green, James B.	Markham, Ann Crawley		Markham, George	Thomas J. Martin;	
" " 20	Grant, Preston D.	Gilbert, Caroline M.		Gilbert, Pencey	Elbet Henson; Paulus Powell, Rubin L. Tyree,	
" Sept. 12	Webb, Joshua	Lucas, Polly		Lucas, Ambrose	Daniel L. Wright; William Davidson, Henry Lucas,	

certificate of the marriage on 12 Sept. by Elder Benjn. W. Hindig, minister of the Gospel.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1839 Oct 4	Berley, Matterson (Beerly)	Berley, Elizabeth		Berley, Samuel	Jefferson Rose; Paulus Powell, Polly Christian,	
" " 4	Payne, George B.	Penn, Catharine		Penn, Edmd. (consent of)	James A. Rose; Paulus Powell, Samuel M. Garland,	
Certificate of marriage on 9 Oct. by N. Sale minister of the P.E. Church.						
" " 8	Savender, Samuel H.	Ewers, Sally (Sarah)	Savender, Allen		Abram Ewers; (Abraham) Paulus Powell, Alexander Wood,	
" " 28	Mc Clothan, John	Chenault, Mary		Chenault, Caleb	Caleb Chenault jr; Paulus Powell,	
" Nov. 27	Tyree, Charles	Southards, Harret (Harriet)		Southards, William Southards, Lucy	Bluford Hicks; Paulus Powell, Preston Hicks,	
" Dec. 2	Black, William	Akers, Agness B.		Akers, William sr.	John H. Akers; William M. Callaham,	
" " 14	Byars, Reuben	Barker, Belinda J.			John Barker; Paulus Powell,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1839 Dec. 30	Dempsey, Wilson M.	Rhoads, Carolyne		Rhoads, Reuben	Edward Rhoads;	
" " 30	Moorman, James W. Campbell Co.	Lee, Frances D.		Lee, James	Thomas B. Moorman;	
		Certificate of marriage on 8 Jan. 1840 by S.T. Moorman, c minister.				
" " 31	Wilmore, William	Whitten, Juruitha G. (S.)		Whitten, Susan G.	George W. Duncan; Augustus D. Whitten,	
1840 Jan. 7	Rucker, Nathan W.	Jones, Frances J.		Jones, Richard P. Guardian for Frances	Charles C. Davies; (Davis) E. M. Ware	
" " 8	Bryant, Peter	Thurmond, Elizabeth		Carter, Thomas Guardian for Elizabeth	Robert Prophet; (Proffet)	
" " 10	Mitchell, Powhatan S.	Watkins, Angeline		Watkins, Nancy	Arthur S. Burks; George A. Burks,	
" " 20	Storey, Pleasant M.	Tucker, Mary T.			William Tucker;	
" Feb. 1	Bibb, Gallatin M.	Powell, Nancy A.		Powell, Benjamin	Alexander M. Faulkner (Faulcon); V. Mc Ginnis,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1840 Feb. 4	Hill, James T.	Flood, Mary		Flood, John	Abram C. Flood; P. Powell, Chs. M. Burks,	
" " 5	Watts, Thomas D.	Gatewood, Corrinda		Gatewood, Wiatt Gatewood, Millinda	Edwin Watts;	
" " 6	Clark, Andrew Jackson	Peters, Manerry (minerry)		Peters, Ruben	Nelson H. Clark; James Clark, Paulus Powell,	
" " 12	Powers, Thomas	Davies, Laura B.			O. J. Reynolds;	
" " 17	Goodwin, Marble C.	Cash, Emily D.		Cash, Barnett (consent of)	Nathan A. Cash;	
" " 17	Rhoads, Joseph	Shepherd, Elizabeth			William B. Toler;	
" " 21	Burks, Roderick M.	Dawson, Minerva Jane		Dawson, Martin M.	Wiatt Watts; Samuel C. Burks,	
" Mar. 7	Whitten, John W.	Tyree, Martha W.		Tyree, Jas. (C)	John H. Watts; P. Powell,	
" " 9	Sigon, John J.	Simpson, Nancy Margaret			Lewis P. Simpson;	

certificate of marriage on 12 mar. by Benjn. B. Miles (minister)

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1840 Mar. 16	Robinson, John R.	Staples, Mary E.			William Staples jr.;	
" " 17	Massie, Thomas	Davidson, Martha		Dawson, David G.	Peter Dollard; Joseph H. Dollard	
" " 21	Clark, Nelson H.	Mason, Frances		Mason, Jessee (Consent of)	Zachariah Ogdon; Nathan G. Morris	
" " 28	Rodes, John Thornton	Padgett, Mary Hester		Padgett, John	Albert J. Padgett; Beverly Padgett,	
" " 31	(Southards) Suthard, Robert	Tyree, Sally		Tyree, Jeheriah	Charles Tyree; James P. Coleman, Rubin L. Tyree,	
" apr. 6	Irwin, James C.	Hoffman, Sarah E.	Brown, John	Hoffman, David	George H. Weidemeyer; Benjn. A. Phillips;	
" " 13	Sands, Richard	Gillaspy, (Mary) May Jane born 7 Nov. 1816		Johnson, Martha M. Johnson, Jas. (Consent as to age)	Lindsay (L) Martin;	
" " 20	Woody, William L.	Woody, Paulina A.			Richard C. Woody; Paulus Powell, Paulina Woody, Sam. M. Garland,	

Certificate of marriage on 30 Apr. by Saml. D. Tompkins minister.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1840 Apr. 26	Shuck, John T.	Hill, Elvira B. M.			Edmund J. Hill; Juliet A. Hill,	
" May 13	Reid, Joseph G.	Seary, Eliza J.			John H. Roberts;	
" June 22	Nuckles, William A.	Nuckles, Nancy Jane	Nuckels, Obediah father of William A.	Nuckels, Elizabeth mother of Nancy Jane	Benjamin J. (J.) Staton; Paulus Powell, John Gue,	
" July 14	Shelton, William J.	Tinsley, Sarah C.		Tinsley, Edward	John D. E. Rucker; Sam. M. Garland, Chapman J. Tinsley,	
	Certificate of marriage on 15 July by Nelson Sale, minister of the P. E. Church.					
" " 20	White, Willis	Drummond, Jane		Drummond, Zachariah	James Higginbotham; Henry J. Rose, Benjamin Rucker, Thomas Rucker, Francis Trachim(?)	
" Aug. 6	Cox, Wiatt	Baldock, Ann			John M. Wills; Nancy S. Wills,	
" " 8	Cash, John	Birch, Louisa A.	Jesse Carter Henry H. Cam (Consent of)		William Hudson;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1840 Aug. 8	Cash, Stephen	Birch, Sarah Jane	Cash, Jessee (consent of)		William Hudson; Henry H. Cash,	
" " 13	Roberts, Berry	Trucker, Frances			Drury Trucker;	
" " 17	Wright, Shelton	Campbell, Elizabeth	Wright, Jesse (consent of)	Campbell, Lawson	Lawson Campbell; Henry H. Cash, John Bonds, William Wright,	
" " 19	Carter, John (Carden)	Mitchell, Mary A.			James F. Saterwhite (tt); Claiborne N. Trucker, Martin T. Bibbs,	
" Sept. 18	Shelton, Benjamin L.	Roane, Elizabeth R.			William P. Sisson; Saml. M. Garland,	
Certificate of marriage on 22 Sept. by Nelson Sale, rector of Lexington Parish P.E. church.						
" " 21	Thornton, James F.	Phillips, Lucy Frances		Phillips, Nancy	James W. Phillips; Howard Martin, Saml. M. Garland,	
Certificate of marriage on 15 Oct. by Nelson Sale, rector of Lexington Parish P.E. Church.						
" " 25	minton, William Y.	Goodwin, Susan			John L. Goodwin;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1840 Oct. 3	Brown, John	Savage, Therese		Savage, Nancy H.	George P. Savage; Wiatt Gatewood,	
" " 8	Martin, Lindsey	Burks, Phoebe			Richard Burks; S.M. Garland	
" " 8	Burch, Simeon a.	Dempsey, Louisa		Dempsey, Seyton y. brother to Louisa	John a. Staton; Clementine Dempsey, W.S. Saunders,	
" " 10	Rhodes, John	Anderson, Mary			Richard Anderson;	
" " 12	Hatcher, Cincinnatus	Burford, Amanda		Burford, Nancy mother of Amanda Burford, Sylvester S. guardian for Amanda	Gustavus A. Burford;	
" " 15	Gooch, Dabney Albemarle Co.	Sangster, Jane E.		Sangster, Sarah	Gooch, Wm. M.; T.S. Woods,	
" " 29	(Driskill) Durkell, William	Davenport, Elizabeth Jane			John S. Davenport;	
" " 31	Lawman, Barnhard	Campbell, Permelia			Benjamin W. Campbell;	
" Nov. 9	Jackson, Daniel	Pinn, Sejus		Pinn, Turner	Bastille Sparrow; D. Staples,	
" " 12	McCraw, Jno. C.	Proffet, Lavender			Jesse Y. Wood;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1890 Nov. 13	Huckestep, George C.	Damron, Lucy T.		Damron, Mary E.	Hugh Snead;	
" " 17	Bibb, Joshua	Christian, Elizabeth	Bibb, Levi (consent of)	Christian, Anthony Christian, Sarh	William Daniel Davis; Wm. H. Bibb, Wiatt Gatewood,	
" " 21	Rucker, William G.	Lee, Mary F.		Lee, James	(John) Jno. F. Easter;	
" Dec. 10	Knight, John J.	Ricketts, Mary		Ricketts, Sarah	Lewis L. Ricketts;	
" " 16	Peters, Eldridge	Phillips, Mary Ann		Peters, William	Nicholas Hicks;	
" " 14	Jones, Sewellan W.	Massie, Martha Jane		Massie, Charles	William A. London; Lucy M. Massie, Caroline Smith,	
" " 19	Coppedge, Sewellen J.	Gilbert, Martha Ann born 31 July 1819.	Coppedge, Thos.	Gilbert, William	Alfred L. Brown; Thos. L. Coppedge, Chas. B. Coppedge, Mary A. Gilbert, John D. Bowling, Wm. C.	
" " 21	Bibb, Benjamin B.	Mitchell, Mary M.		Mitchell, Tarply	Albert G. Mitchell; (at top of bond) or John Mitchell; (at bottom " ")	
" " 21	Staton, Benjamin T.	Staton, Ala Jane		Staton, Lucinda	George W. Nuckles; Paulus Powell, Andrew M. Staton,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1840 Dec. 23	Stump, Henry	Knight, Nancy		Knight, Kesire	Washington Knight; Benjamin Watts, Paulus Powell,	
" " 23	Thurman, Edward S.	Bradshaw, Mary A.		Bradshaw, John	John H. Gregory; Hiram M. Ginnis,	
" " 23	Watts, S. A.	Garland, Henrietta Virginia		Garland, James P.	William Hix;	
" " 24	Dillard, Origin (Origan) (Origen) D.	Higgenbotham, Elizabeth C.J.		Higginbotham, Geo. W.	Gabriel K. Page;	
1840 ?. ?.	Turner, Samuel J.	Hutcheson, Frances A.			Thom. Cildress; ?=	
1841 Jan. 4	Miller, Andrew of Lynchburg	Rickets, Felicitas Euphrasia (Ricketts)		Rickets, Lewis L.	Washington Knight; Benjamin Watts,	
" " 9	Lawhorne, Daniel	Thompson, Martha		Thompson, Matilda (consent of)	Henry M. Lawhorne; James Goolsby,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1841 Jan. 9	Lawhorne, Willis	Thompson, Mary Ann			Henry M. Lawhorne; Paulus Powell,	
" " 11	(Milner) Millner, William L.	Rucker, Elizabeth		Rucker, Peter	Nelson Hicks;	
" " 19	Bethel, Joel	Campbell, Mildred Ann		Campbell, Wiley	William T. Hargrove;	
		Certificate of marriage on 19 Jan. by Thos. S. Campbell (Minister).				
" " 19	Pendleton, Robert N.	Taliaferro, Mary Eliza		Taliaferro, Jas. F.	James D. Taylor; Samuel M. Garland, Jno. W. Broaddus,	
" Feb. 11	Wise, John	Tyree, Sarah Ann	Wise, Caty		William Tyree; William D. Faris, Hiah Tyree, Nathaniel Tyree,	
" Mar. 1	Watts, Wiatt	Dawson, Nancy S.		Dawson, Martin N.	Thomas M. Davis; Minerva J. Burks,	
" " 2	Jones, Beverly	Turner, Elizabeth D.	Jones, Tandy Guardian		Lawellen W. Jones; M. J. Jones,	
" " 2	Hughs (Huges), Thacker	Smith, Maria (May) W.			T. O. Shackelford;	
" " 10	Worley, John C.	Megan, Phebe			Arthur L. Burks; William Worley,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1841 Mar. 20	Burks, Charles P.	Palmer, Martha Jane			Charles B. Palmer;	
" " 25	(Tinsley) Tinsly, George M.	Bowles, Elender			Stephen Bowles;	
" " 29	Whitesides, John	Noel, Elizabeth		Noel, Benjamin	Nelson Bradley;	
" " 30	(morosett) Morrisett, John	Gray, Adelia born in 1819		Hardy, William T. (a friend)	John H. Jamison and Henry J. Backer; Sam. M. Garland,	
" Apr. 5	Black, William	Tucker, Elizabeth			P. Tucker;	
" " 12	Bryant, Nelson	Lawhorn, Sarah Rebecca		Lawhorn, Rebecca	Micajah Going; Robert Lawhorn, P. Powell,	
" May 18	Burford, Gustavus A.	Dawson, Lucy E.			Charles W. Dawson;	
" " 29	(Davies) Davis, William M.	Eubank, Nancy H.		Eubank, Tho. N.	Jno. H. Roberts; John E. Ellis,	
" June 3	Barr, Thomas	Mc Carter, Eliza			John Smith; Robert mc Clintock,	
" " 21	Harrell, William	Byers, Nancy		Byers, Matilda (consent of)	Charles Davies; Jos. H. Amer,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1841 June 21	Mitchell, Willis	Bourne, Mary	Mitchell, T. B. (consent of)	Bourne, Mary (consent of)	Charles Davis; William Harell (sr), Jos. H. Auer, Richard Bourn,	
" July 7	Massie, Charles H.	Coleman, Mary E.		Coleman, Lindsey	Paulus Powell; Saml. M. Garland,	
" " 9	Morriss, Maurice	Burks, Elizabeth H.		Burks, George	James F. Davis;	
" " 17	Hudson, William jr.	Hooker, Emeline		Hooker, Polly	William Hudson, sr.; Jessie Cash, W.M. Waller,	
" aug. 16	Hartless, James	Rowsey, Martha		Rowsey, Archie	James F. Taliaferro;	
" " 16	Hudson, Taliaferro	Reppetoe, Ardena			William Hudson;	
" Sept. 1	Cash, John	Mays, Sarah Ann	Cash, Henry (consent of)	Mays, Charles (consent of)	John Hudson; (at top of bond) or William Hudson; (at bottom " ") Henry Cash,	
" " 6	Dinguid (sic), Jesse T.	Mays, Matilda Jane		Mays, Charles	William Mays;	
" " 14	Seay, Charles J.	White, Sarah			George W. Hyle jr.; Ro. S. Kidd,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1841 Sept. 20	Appling, David	Watts, Sarah C.			William L. Watts;	
" " 20	Watts, Bazaleel (Bezaleel)	Mountcastle, Catherine S.		Camden, Lewey (Lewey) (Consent of)	Samuel Hudson; Mountcastle,	Wm. H.
" " 21	Davis, Samuel	Mitchell, Elvira H.		Mitchell, Wm.	John M. Parks; Mitchell,	P.C.
" " 28	Martin, George H.	Powell, Edney P.		Powell, Benjamin	Gallatin M. Bibb; Th. J. Walker,	
" Oct. 9	Plunkett, Napoleon B.	Hutcheson, Susan R.	Plunkett, A.	Hutcheson, Thos. (Consent of)	Gustavus A. Edwards; Jesse T. Hutcheson,	
" " 13	Garrin, James M.	Burks, Mary E. M.		Burkes, Rowland P.	Hugh Norvell (a); Samuel M. Garland,	
" " 19	Harris, Mathew	Watson, Judith H.		Watson, Wilkins	Henry J. G. Harris (Jr.); Jas. E. Harris,	
" " 20	Hall, Enoch D.	Drummond, Ann		Drummond, Thomas	Thomas Ricketts; Paulus Powell, Jeremiah J. Drummond,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1891 Oct. 21	Faulconer, Alexander M.	Martin, Lucretia E.		Martin, Henry W.	Boutwell T. Hawkins;	
" Nov. 1	Ailstock, Absolom	Peters, Betsey			Robert L. Coleman; Jas. S. Pendleton,	
" " 1	Bailey, Daniel E.	Waugh, Judith F.		Waugh, Mary J. (mother) Waugh, James (father) dec'd.	James W. Taylor; William armistead, William a. Waugh	
" " 2	Rose, Seth M.	Miles, Phebe J.		Miles, Thos.	Paulus Powell; Thos. a. Miles, Samuel A. Creasy,	
" " 8	Jenkins (Jenkings), Eli a.	Tribble, Lucinda M.		Tribble, George W.	John Thompson, jr.; Samuel M. Garland, Jefferson L. Wills, William Tribble,	
" " 8	Mays, Frederick	Sandrum, Sarah			Richard Sandrum;	
" " 10	Burks, Richard	Rowsery, Nancy		Rowsery, Patrick H.	Patrick H. Rowsery;	
" " 23	Quin, Patrick	Tobblepull, Mary	Breen, John guardian		John Breen;	
" " *15	Jones, Richard P.	Parks, Lucy A.		Parks, Lucy A.	Edwin M. Ware; Milton M. Parks, Gaines W. Parks,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1841 Nov. 23	Watts, William	Christian, Elvira		Christian, Anthony Christian, Sarah	Samuel Watts (m.);	
" " 25	Joiner, Peter S. (J. or G.)	Huckstep, Amey D.			John L. Tyler;	
" " 26	Staples, William S.	Powell, Susan R.			Elijah Smith; Thomas Powell,	
" " 27	Whitehead, Bartholomew	Fulcher, Mahala			Henry S. Fulcher;	
" " 30	Staples, Joseph	Johnson, Susan A. E.			Benjamin Johnson;	
" Dec. 2	Byars, Joel	Martin, Serina			Jesse Martin;	
" " 4	Ogdon, Thomas R.	Smith, Lucinda Caroline		Smith, Joel F.	William H. Smith; Jas. F. Smith,	
" " 6	(Trueker) (Rolen) Truck, Roland	Christian, Susan Ann			Samuel D. Christian;	
" " 14	Watts, Gustavus A.	Petitt, Eveline			Albert Watts;	
" " 18	Brown, Robert M.	Whitehead, Sarah A.		Whitehead, John	Charles T. Coleman; Thomas Whitehead, M. Whitehead,	
" " 18	Campbell, James H.	Massie, Sarah	Campbell, James	Massie, John sr.	John P. Campbell; Drury Campbell, John Whitehead, Thomas Massie,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1841 Dec. 20	Arnold, Drury	Peters, Emily J.			Seldon Peters; Paulus Powell,	
" " 20	Burford, William A.	Tucker, Mary		Tucker, Wm. (Consent of)	Willis M. Reynolds;	
" " 20	Wingfield, Robert	Sisson, Elizabeth		Sisson, M.B.	Charles M. Christian;	
" " 20	Proffit (tt), Landon A.	Watts, Lucy			James W. Keith;	
" " 22	Ogden, James M.	Gilbert, Mary		Gilbert, Wm.	James M. Gannaway;	
" " 25	Wilkinson, James A. (Top of bond) Ray, George W. (middle of bond) Wilkinson, William (back of bond	Burks, Julia Ann	(request to licence for marriage with James A. Wilkinson)		George W. Ray and George M. Burks; Minerva J. Burks, Elias Harding,	
" " 28	Scott, William A.	Powell, Sarah F.		Powell, J.	Sam. M. Garland; P. Powell,	
	certificate of marriage on 29 Dec. by Wm. S. Reid (minister)					
" " 30	Noel, Jackson	Bias, Nancy		Bias, Joel	Larken Noel; Elizabeth Vest, Nancy P. Wherall, Annega Ann Vest	
1841 (?) ? ?	Allcock, Ira	Whillington, Frances J.			Daniel Day;	
1841 (?) ? ?	Cameron, James	Waugh, Mary M.			Benjamin J. Miles;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1842 Jan. 17	Hartty, Benjamin (Hartless)	Rousey, Sephony (Sefroney) (Sophronia)		Rogers, William uncle to Sophronia	John W. Broaddus; William Rogers, Sa Drummond, John Hartty, (Hartless) James Hartty, (Hartless)	
" " 31	Smith, Joseph	Simpson, Amelia Ann			Julius Simpson;	
" Feb. 21	Howl, George W.	Turner, Mildred T.			John S. Turner;	
" " 22	Taylor, James H.	Pierce, Susan A.		Pierce, C.	Paulus Powell; J.R. Baily, B. Brown jr,	
" " 24	Wright, Wright H.	Burford, Mary Jane			William A. Burford;	
" Mar. 12	Campbell, Sa Roy	Maddox, Rosa (Rosey)		Maddox, Nelson A. Maddox, Judah	Joel Cash; Joseph Goode,	
" " 12	Pryor, Madison C.	Savage, Nancy E.		Savage, Nancy H.	Wiatt Gatewood; S.M. Garland, George P. Savage,	
" " 12	Savage, George P.	Marks, Louisa			Wiatt Gatewood; Madison C. Pryor,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1842 Mar. 28	Patteson, Brayton D. (Patterson)	Clements, Eleanor		Clements, John H.	James M. Daniel jr.; James Clements, George W. Dodd,	
" Apr. 19	Marten, James	Chittum, Peggy A.			Stephen G. Chittum; S. M. Garland,	
" " 20	Powers, Philip	Wright, Eliza P.		Wright, Joseph	Richard Crawford; H. W. Martin, R. Powell, Henry A. White,	
" " 28	Tauber, Andrew	Campbell, Virginia			John Myers;	
" " 28	Hudson, Edmund T.	Wilsher, Eliza			Rush Hudson sr; Sam. M. Garland,	
" May 3	Halley, Woodson	Noel, Emeline	Halley, Edward Halley, Rachel of Lynchburg	Noel, Tolbert	Larkin Noel;	
1842 May 7	Dawson, George W.	Terry, Carmilla A.		Terry, Thos. H.	Valerius A. Terry;	
1842 May 9	Wingfield, Charles	Cox, Sarah			John H. Goodwin;	
" " 12	Scott, Saml. Jr.	Davies, Ann Elizabeth		Davies, Henry E.	Charles A. Scott;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1842 May 17	Lloyd, John C. (S.)	Ballard, Eliza Ann (Lizy) born in 1812		Goolsby, James uncle to Eliza Ann	James M. Goolsby; Thomas Wingfield, Jeferson Goolsby, A. Higginbotham,	
" June 20	Goolsby, Anderson	Lawhorn, Merenidy			Alexander Goolsby; Carline Goolsby,	
" " 29	Coleman, Charles T.	Sampson, Mary Elizabeth		Sampson, Janetta C. Sampson, Jos. T.	Joseph H. Roberts;	
Certificate of marriage on 29 June by Wm. S. Reid [minister]						
July 6	Hollingsworth (Hollinsworth), Robert E. free person of colour	Arnold, Sarah Ann free person of colour		Arnold, Robert [of colour]	Robert W. Arnold;	
" " 11	Taylor, Creed G.	Taylor, Elizabeth			William Gatewood and Luther R. Davis; Wiatt Gatewood,	
" Sept. 1	Kidd, Nathan	Hendricks, Delilah (Delila)		Tyree, Jesse father of Delila	John Pugh (Pew); Elizabeth Tyree, Wm. R. Wright,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1892 Sept. 8	Cash, Willis	Campbell, Elizabeth		Campbell, Wiatt	Henry Cash; J.J. Campbell,	
" " 17	Guthrie, Oliver	Mead, Frances J. F.		Mead, Prudence W.	Saml. K. J. Mead; S. P. Guthrie,	
certificate of marriage on 20 Sept. by Edw. Wadsworth of the M.E. Church, Lynchburg, Va.						
" Oct. 3	Rowsery, Lewis	Nuckles, Martha Jane		Nuckels, Obediah Nuckels, Belindy	Jefferson Rowsery; Little B. Bryant, Jefferson Rowsery,	
" " 3	Thomas, Samuel H.	Hudson, Sarah			John Hudson; Sidwell Byors,	
" " 15	Bowles, Jas. W.	Ewers, Margaret			Jos. Ewers; S.M. Garland,	
" " 17	Dowd, James	Burford, Catharine			Charles Wingfield;	
" " 17	Wright, Henry T.	Smoot, Jane			John Smoot;	
" " 21	Tyler, Charles	Vest, Matilda			William Vest;	
" " 31	Tyree, Jacob jr.	Massie, Lucy (Lucia) M.		Massie, Charles	Thomas H. Massie; Joseph H. Massie,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1842 Nov. 21	Smith, Robert J.	Carter, Amanda		Carter, Joseph R.	Albert D. Watts;	
" " 28	Plunkett, William H.	Hutcheson, Mary C.		Hutcheson, Thomas	John L. Turner; Gustavus A. Edward,	
" Dec. 14	Shrader, George L.	(Parrish) Parish, Sarah Ann		Shrader, John L.	P. Parish;	
" " 14	Shrader, Robert R.	Parish, Elizabeth S.			P. Parish;	
" " 17	Rucker, Thomas H.	Sandidge, Nancy C.		Sandidge, Lindsey	Mordicia B. Sandidge; Benj. J. Rucker,	
" " 17	Sandidge, (mordecai) Mordicia B.	Turpin, Phebe A.		Turpin, J. D.	Thomas H. Rucker; Paulus Powell, L. D. Staples,	
" " 26	Stennet, Cornelius	Burley, Lucinda		Burley, Elizabeth	Taliaferro (tt) Stinnet;	
" " 28	Thompson, William W.	Brown, Martha			Brown, H. L.;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1843 Jan. 7	Gill, Curtis	Martin, Elizabeth			(Abraham) Abraham Martin;	
" " 12	Akers, William C.	Calloway, Eliosea T.		Calloway, James	John, Fisher;	
" " 16	Powell, George	Tinsley, ?		Tinsley, Edward	Ralph C. Shelton;	Joseph Ewers,
" " 19	Brown, Hugh	Penn, Sarah			Robert M. Brown;	
" " 30	Brown, H. E.	Thompson, Jane			S.M. Garland;	
" Feb. 4	(Rowsey) Rowsy, Patrick H.	Dempsey, Eliza			Seaton Y. Dempsey;	
" " 6	Tolle, David B.	Crews, Emily		Crews, A. E. Crews, D. E.	R.B. Bell;	
" " 7	Hidd, Jesse N.	Williams, Martha A.			Thomas N. Matthews; Mary E. Matthews,	
" " 7	Tyree, Samuel, Esq.	Henry, Marion	Tyree, Richard	Henry, A.S.	George G. Williams; John J. Watson, R.A. Elliott,	
" " 8	Banton, George W.	Bryant, Dorotha O.			Joseph O. Bryant;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1843 Feb. 11	Baird, Archibald	Wright, Elizabeth		Wright, Moses (consent g)	Henry H. Cash; Carr S. Cashe, Elphinston A. Cash,	
" " 18	Teass, John Hays	Crews, Mary			Anderson L. Crews;	
" " 20	Morriss, George W.	Morriss, Henrietta M.			Charles L. Davis;	
" " 27	Thomas, Jefferson	Fitzgerald, Susan		Fitzgerald, Mary	John F. Melton;	
" Mar. 4	Wright, Thomas	Gilliam, Sarah Ann under 20		Gilliam, Archer	James Gilliam; Nickolis Shumaker,	
" " 8	Turner, Stephen	Watts, Martha		Watts, Wm. L.	Jesse T. Wood; David Appling,	
" " 11	Hays, Henry G.	Lawman, Margaret			Samuel Lawman;	
" " 13	Tomlinson, Addison (Atison)	Shumaker, Emaline			Edwin Watts; Ludwell Watts,	
" " 13	Watts, Edwin L.	Watts, Frances		Watts, Curtis	Addison (Tomblerson) Tomlinson; Ludwell Watts,	
" " 20	Evans, William	Hudson, Mahaly		Hudson, Sopha	William W. Hudson; Shelton C. Hudson,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1843 Mar. 21	Watson, Wilkins	Hemley, Elizabeth a.			?	
" " 22	(Hill, Stewart Berry) Berryhill, Stewart tanner's trade of Rockbridge Co.	Clark, ?	Fuller, Jno. W. Guardian Jan. 1840 of Rockbridge Co.		Nelson H. Clark; P. Powell, And. Withrow, A. Seyburn,	
" " 30	Jefferies, Enoch P.	Sandidge, Regina			Dudley Sandidge;	
" apr. 8	angus, Zebulan P.	Scruggs, Eliza a. P.		Evens, Mildred mother of Eliza	Will B. Thompson;	
" " 25	(Goings) Gowing, James W.	(Gabriler) Skinner, Gabarella		Watts, Wm. S. gardian for G. Skinner	Alexander S. Wood; Alexander F. Blair,	
" May 2	Irvin, John D.	Akers, Elizabeth marty		Akers, William Sr.	James a. Webster;	
" " 18	Burks, George W.	Camden, Rhoda			Shannon Higginbotham and A.C. Harrison;	
" " 24	Smoot, James M.	Sutphin, Martha Ann		Sutphin, James	William H. Smoot; P.C. Sutphin,	
" " 29	Jones, Charles	Jones, Lucy Ann			Tandy Jones;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1843 May 31	Williams, John M.	Ogden, Lucinda R.			John S. McDaniel;	
" June 1	Bruce, William	(Nuckols) Nuckles, Sally		Nuckols, Elizabeth	John Sue; Jno. D. Davis,	
" " 19	Eubank, John S.	Carter, Sally C. Lampe,			James F. Talliaferro;	
" " 29	Jordan, Edwin H.	Penn, Jane			Hugh Brown;	
" Aug. 26	Dillard, Christopher C. (T.)	Hill, Edna E.		Hill, Dabney	Thomas G. Hill;	Sarah A. Hill,
" Sept. 4	Morgan, Stephen G.	Irvin, Jane E.		Irvin, Jane	William A. Irvin; Wm. D. Fair,	
" " 6	Going, John	Sitchford, Martha		Sithford, John	William (Bowin) Going; S. M. Garland, Wentworth Webb,	
" " 6	Mitchell, William	Buyars, Elizabeth		Buyas, Matilda	Cornelius Buyars; P. Powell, C. Wood, T. B. Mitchell	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1843 Sept. 18	Davies, Addison L.	(Burkes) Burkes, Susan J. W.		Burkes, Rowland P.	Charley Hicks; (nicholas)	
" Oct. 16	Royster, Thomas B.	Higginbotham, Nancy C.			Paulus Powell;	
" " 17	Martin, Varland	Martin, Mahuldah			Jesse Martin; Paulus Powell, Jael Guyons,	
" " 19	Allen, William of Lynchburg	Bryant, Elizabeth		Bryant, Mary	V.C. Cobbs; Carandrary Bryant	
" " 26	Sawhorn, Peter	Sawhorn, Belinda		Sawhorn, Mary	Henry Sawhorn; Paulus Powell,	
" " 30	Hudson, Shannon not 21 years of age	Evans, Frances	Hudson, Elizabeth		Tarlton Evans; (at bottom of bond or Francis Evans; (at top of bond) Paulus Powell,	
" Nov. 2	Carrington, George C. of Halifax	Henry, Sally W.		Henry, A. S.	William G. Banks; George F. Henry, John R. Henry,	
" " 11	Akers, John H.	Norvell, Martha F.			Hugh J. Norvell; Zach. D. Tinsley	
" " 11	Wingfield, John G.	Guthrie, Elizabeth			Oliver Guthrie; Nathan Guthrie,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1843 Nov. 15	Mountcastle; Henry H. (at top of bond), Mountcastle, William H. (at bottom of bond)	Hill, Mary Ann F.	(requested licence for William H. Mountcastle)		Samuel Hudson; Wm. T. Simmons,	
" " 16	Massie, Jesse	Davidson, Caroline E.			Jacob Tyree; Benj. Taliaferro,	
" " 18	Moon, William	Tommas, Arriller (arriler)			Seaton Peters; Benjamin Lawless,	
" " 18	Wood, Jesse T.	Woodroof, Mary J.			William S. (J.) Turner;	
" " 20	Higginbotham (i), Absalom	Tucker, A ?			James Higginbotham;	
" " 20	Rowsey, Seyton B.	Mitchell, Mary Drusillar		Reynolds, Archibald Reynolds, Susan V. (Consent of)	John J. Burnett; Archibald Reynolds, Susan V. Reynolds, Archerlus Gilliam,	
" " 20	Tucker, John S.	Campbell, Elizabeth M.			Lewis S. Campbell;	
" Dec. 4	Sale, William H.	Carter, Sarah A.		Carter, Joseph R.	Jeremiah C. Franklin;	
" " 4	Smoot, George W.	Carter, Lucinda F.		Carter, Lucresea mother and guardian	Shedrack (Shubericke) Carter; Mary Carter,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1843 Dec. 14	Burks, William	Martin, Margaret P.		Martin, H. W. (consent g)	Saml. C. Burks; A. M. Faulconer,	
" " 16	Crouse, Jacob	Fair, Symphronia D.		Fair, Wm. L.	William A. Irvin J. D. Irvin	
" " 18	Tapscott, David H.	Ellis, Emily D.		Ellis, Richard S.	S. R. Campbell; Mary Jane Rose,	
" " 21	Haas, William	Miles, Sarah		Miles, Thos.	C. S. Kabler;	
" " 23	Higginbotham, James H.	Johnson, Sally		Johnson, Stephen	William A. Higginbotham; Moses Johnson,	
1844 Jan. 1	Wright, Moses	Massie, Nancy			William W. Massie; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 15	Knight, Washington	Woodson, Ann			Louis Mayo; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 15	Proffitt, Robert H.	Wright, Eliza			Jessee Wright;	
" " 15	Staples, Saml. D.	Higginbotham, Jane L.			James A. Higginbotham;	
" " 23	Campbell, George T.	Wright (Eady), Edy		Wright, Jessey	William H. Campbell (Cambell); J. Powell jr., Shelton H. Wright,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1844 Jan. 27	Jones, Lindsey m.	Simpson, Parthenia P.		Simpson, Julius	Larkin E. Jackerson; Edward Ware,	
" " 27	Ware, Edwin m.	Vermillion; Cassandria		Watts, Samuel uncle to Cassandria	Albert D. Watts;	
" Feb. 5	Hicks, Preston	Hayden (o), Mary Louisa		Haydon, Richard	Abner Haydon; Lindsey Phillips,	
" " 6	Pryor, John jr.	Rucker, Mary		Rucker, Peter	George A. Eubank; J. Turlonius,	
" " 12	Davis, George	Wingfield, Matilda		Wingfield, John S.	G.W. Parks; J. Powell, jr.; Charles Wingfield,	
" Mar. 4	Spencer, Samuel	Kelly, Susan		Kelly, William	micajah Going;	
" " 7	Ballard, George W.	(Harva) Harvery, Francis m.		Harva, Richard	James A. Ballard; J. Powell, Jr. Edward S. Davis,	
" " 11	Watts, Albert D.	Millner, Martha A.		Millner, Mildred	Nicholas Hicks;	
" " 14	Nicolson, Robert	Hannah, Elizabeth ann under 21		Hannah, Jane C.	Bradley T. Hannah;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1844 Mar. 18	Donald, Nimrod	Hutcherson, Lucy			Willis M. Reynolds;	
		Certificate of marriage on "this day" by Daniel Day, minister				
" " 28	Hamilton, Robert L.	Clements, Isabella	Coffee, Nelson (consent of)	Clements, Jesse	Charles W. Everett; J. Powell jr., R. Powell, Wm. S. Mitchell, Seton Mitchell, Shiler Coffee,	
" " 28	Davis, Jno. D.	Tinsley, Lucy Mc Daniel			Josiah R. Ellis;	
" May 4	Nuckles, Samuel	Rowsey, Hannah	Nuckels, Abediah		Lewis Rowsey; Wm. Nuckels,	
" " 10	Hill, William N.	Turman, Cordelia		Turman, Peter S.	Thos. J. Garvin; John M. Williams,	
" " 20	Coleman, Hugh N.	Christian, Mary Jane		Christian, Wesley E.	Elijah L. Christian; Candace Christian,	
" June 4	Alderson, John M.	Coleman, Cornelia P.			James P. Coleman;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1894 July 15	Nicely, Zachariah	Byars, Betsey			James Byars;	
" Aug. 1	Carter, Patrick R. of Nelson Co.	Denney, Emily W.		Spears, John Spears, Frances (Consent as to age)	Napoleon B. Layne; Saml. M. Garland,	
" " 20	Ross, Jefferson	Beverly, Permelia (?)			Philip Thurmond; George W. Duncan,	
" Sept. 2	Parks, Gaines W.	Morriss, Mary Jane		Morriss, E.W. brother or guardian	Beverly P. Morriss; George L. Morriss,	
" " 20	Parks, Milton M.	Wortham, Sarah Jane		Wortham, Elliott	Beverly P. Morris; James D. Wortham,	
" " 23	Hylton, George	(Parker) Parker, Elizabeth G.		Parks, Nancy	John Cunningham; Milton M. Parks,	
" " 26	(Jennings) Jinnings, John J.	Stern, Elizabeth		Stern, Lawrence B.	Nathaniel D. Inge; J. Powell jr., J. Mahone,	
" " 28	Johnson, Zachariah	Norvell, Nancy L.		Norvell, Stilla	Thomas H. Snead; A.C. Harrison,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1849 Oct. 21	Burford, Lewis T.	Taylor, Sarah		Taylor, John H.	Thomas W. Taylor; Saml. H. Andrew,	
" " 21	Proffitt, Jordan	Wiltcher, mildred			(Howel) George Howle; Edwin S. Rucker,	
" " 31	Multiply, Winston C.	Sampson, Susan			George W. Carter;	
" Nov. 4	Phillips, Lindsey	Haydon, Catharine Frances		Haydon, Jessee	Nicholas Hicks; George Haydon,	
" " 13	Freeman, Thomas	(c) Beakham; (m) Jane		Coplund, Elizabeth mother of Jane	Edmund W. Furguson; Theodore Doyle,	
" " 18	Mantiply, Nathaniel	Irvine, Elizabeth Moore,		Irvine, John R.	Samuel W. Staples; Thos. H. Jones, Wiatt Tucker,	
" " 19	Rhodes, Pascal	Shepherd, ma. E.			Thomas Lain;	
" " 30	Willard, Tersha W.	Willard, Mary Elizabeth		Willard, William	John J. Willard; Nathan A. Wingfield	
" Dec. 9	See, Alfred S.	Pettyjohn, Mary Elizabeth		Pettyjohn, J.	Jas. Powell jr.;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1844 Dec. 16	Franklin, Jeremiah C.	Barnes, Mildred		Barnes, Frances H.	William M. Ware; or (at top of bond) Edwin M. Ware; (at bottom of bond) J. Powell jr., Samuel C. Watts, Peter Flood, of Pedlar,	
" " 16	Phillips, Moses H.	Campbell, Martha S.			Thomas Miles;	
" " 31	Ewers, Robert	Smoot, Martha Jane		Smoot, Thomas	William Ewers; William H. Smoot,	
1845 Jan. 10 (?)	Tinsley, Nelson	Davis, Mary H.		Davis, Nathel.	Elliott Wortham; Jo. E. Eubank,	
" " 20	Turner, John L.	Cox, Martha S.			Spotswood H. Cox; Sam. M. Garland.	
		Certificate of marriage by B.R. Duval, minister, Methodist E. Church.				
" " 27	Anderson, Rufus	Akers, Susan L.		Akers, William sr.	William J. Toney;	
" Feb. 12	Cash, Jefferson H.	Lankford, Lucy Jane			James C. Lankford; Gutridge Lyon,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

~~DATE~~ OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1845 Feb. 22	Hunt, James C.	Langhorne, Elizabeth		Langhorne, H. S.	Jno. O. Tompkins; Thos. N. Langhorne,	
" Mar. 17	Ogden, Lunsford	Tinsley, Elizabeth Ann	[This is the "authorization" and not the bond.]		? ; Saml. M. Garland,	
	certificate of marriage by B.R. Duval [minister] methodist E. Church.					
" " 17	Heiskill, Samuel	Cox, Elizabeth	[This is the "authorization" and not the bond.]		? ; Sam. M. Garland, Sylvester E. Burford,	
	certificate of marriage by B.R. Duval [minister] methodist E. Church.					
" " 24	Via, Edward	Fortune, Sarah Jane			Micajah Davidson; John S. French,	
" " 24	Williams, George R.	Eubank, Margaret E.		Eubank, Catharine	Jo. R. Ellis; Ro.N. Ellis,	
" " 28	Cooper, Westley	Peters, Julian (x)			Reuben Peters;	
" " 28	Ailstock, David	Peters, Sally			Reuben Peters; Shannon Higginbotham,	
" " 28	Gillaspie, E.A. (in body of bond) (Waugh, Rodk. in three places on bond.)	Gillaspie, Editha Ann			Taillor A. Gillaspie;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1845 Apr. 5	Gibbs, Jesse R.	Waugh, Frances		Waugh, Nicholas	Edward Dunley; (Dunly) J. Powell jr., & Tuley,	
" " 11	Staton, Benjamin A.	Crawford, Margaret		Crawford, Sarah	William Coffery;	
" " 18	Turner, Hardaway A.	Mc Daniel, Sophia B.			John R. Mc Daniel;	
" May 17	Hamilton, Mathew	Lawman, Elizabeth		Lawman, Samuel	Andrew J. Everett; Sam. M. Garland, William A. Higginbotham,	
"June 16	Mc Correy, James	Tyree, Lucy (Tyre)		Tyre, Zack	Peter Rucker; J. Powell jr., Tom Jones,	
" July 29	Shrader, Daniel	Burks, Sally			James B. Davis;	
" Aug. 16	Noel, Simon M. (Noell)	Seay; Mary G.			Robert G. Pendleton; Harriet R. Pendleton,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1845 Aug. 25	Poindexter, Samuel jr.	Tucker, Maria Ann		Tucker, Wm.	Ralph C. Shelton; Sam M. Garland,	
		Certificate of marriage on 4 Sept., Thursday evening, by James Daughen, minister, Lynchburg.				
" Sept. 1	Lankford, J.C.	Seay, Susan Elizabeth			George W. Hyle; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 6	O'Brien, Patrick	Wade, Mary			John Thompson jr;	
" " 8	Chenault, Caleb sr.	Pearman, Polly A.H.			Benjamin Watts; John J. Knight,	
" " 8	Shepard, Hezekiah W.	Love, Ann Maria			Thomas Love sr(?);	
" " 8	Tucker, Littleberry	Christian, E.J.			John H. Christian;	
" " 23	Burley, James	Grant, Mary Jane			Taliaferro Stinnett; J. Powell jr,	
" " 27	Higginbotham, William A.	Higginbotham, Nancy		Higginbotham, Aaron sr.	Jas. A. Higginbotham; Aaron Higginbotham,	
" Oct. 10	Drummond, Newton	Goodwin, Jane A.		Goodwin, T.C.	? ; Patrick Drummond,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1845 Oct. 13	(a) Byers, Berry (under age)	Mitchell, Nancy	Byers, James R.	(3.) Mitchell, J. B. (consent g)	Alfred Byars; G. W. Hicks,	
" " 20	Ewers, William	Sandrum, ?			Burton Sandrum; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 20	(Phelps, at top g bond) Phelps, Joseph H.	Sinthicum, Marry (anne) Ann		Sinthicum, John T.	(3.) William H. Sinthicum; J. Powell, jr.,	
" " 20	Pribble, James R.	Christian, Nancy Jane		Christian, Charles H.	Fielding Brown; J. Powell jr.,	
" Nov. 8	Christian, John H.	Barnes, Sally M.		Barnes, Frances K.	William H. Barnes;	
" " 18	Johnson, Calvin M.	Mitchell, Mary			Pleasant Mitchell; J. Powell jr.,	
" Dec. 4	(Layne) Lain, Thomas	(Rhoades) Rhoads, Nancy Ann		Rhoads, Tabbey	Samuel D. Staples; J. Powell jr., John Rhoads, Edward Rhoades,	
" " 4	Rhoades, Edward	Lain, Frances Elizabeth		Lain, Elizabeth	James H. Cashwell; J. Powell jr., Thos. Lain,	
" " 24	Byas, James	Noel, Sarah		Noel, Talbert	Alfred Byas; Cabell Wood,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1846 Jan. 7	Henson, William	(milstread) milstreal, Saphronia			Powhatan milstread; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 23	Sandrum, Patrick H.	Old, Sarah (E.) C.			Thomas J. Old;	
" Feb. 9	monroe, John	Jachamire, Charlotte			M. C. Goodwin; A. Tinley, Willis White,	
" " 16	Hill, Thomas G.	Tucker, Mary F.		Tucker, Wiatt	James Powell jr., G.H. Page, W. D. Tucker,	
" " 16	Jackson, James	Owen, Mary A.			Edwin M. Ware; Lindsey M. Jones,	
" " 17	Lynn, William	Wheeler, James (on face of bond) Wheeler, Elizabeth (on back of bond)			James Wheeler;	
" " 23	Cash, John W.	mountcastle, Rebecca	Dabney Sandidge Guardian		M. C. Goodwin and Wm. Sandidge; Thomas G. Hill,	
" " 23	Linthicum, Robert H.	(Rhoads) Rodes, Julia Frances		Rhoads, John	John T. (Rhoads) Roads (Rodes);	
" " 23	Whitehead, Marcellus	Coleman, Virginia G.			Warner Jones; Ro. M. Brown,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1846 Mar. 26	Gillaspie, William	Franklin, Elizabeth			Benjamin H. Franklin; Henry Franklin,	
" Apr. 2	Noel, John C.	(Biss) (Amari) Byard, Amaza Ann			George W. Morriss; Jos. Ruer,	
" " 4	Hayden(o), Abner	Bowles, Cynthia		Bowles, Stephen	James G. Reed;	
" " 7	Rose, William H.	Pendleton, Jane E.			Carter H. Irving;	
" " 19	Slaughter, Charles R.	Garland, Catharine M.			M.C. Goodwin;	
" May 9	(Burks) (Rowland) Burk, Rowlan P.	Ware, Sarah Ann			Madison Hicks; Leroy Hicks,	
" " 29	Banton, Harrison	Carter, Mary		Her father is dead. Willard, John (consent as to age)	(Wyatt) Wiatt Woody;	
" June 15	Beck, William	Bowling, Paulina F.		Bowling, William M.	Nathan Guthrie; Thomas See,	
" " 22	(Henley) Henly, Robert S.	Sandidge, Sarah T.		Sandidge, Dabney (consent g)	William Sandidge; Belinda C. Childress,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1846 July 2	Padgett, James M.	Watts, Mary C.			Edwin Watts; James T. Martin,	
" " 6	Clark, George W.	(Wilkenson) Wilkerson, Jane E.	Maxwell, James Maxwell, Sary (consent g)		E. Sumpter;	
" Sept. 8	Patterson, Doctor George	Cofland, Mary Louisa		Cofland, major J. B.	Sterling C. Wright; Thomas Freeman, S.C. Wright, J. Powell, jr.,	
" " 29	Woody, Spotswood H.	Taylor, Judy E.		Taylor, John H.	E.T. Burford; S.M. Garland, Edw. B. Taylor,	
" Oct. 3	Martin, William S.	Tomlinson, Mary			Ambrose Tomlinson;	
" " 8	Page, Robert W.	Bibb, Bethany W.		Bibb, Benjamine (consent g)	Erastus P. Page; Alexander Bibb,	
" " 19	Reed, James G.	White, Nancy M.			Henry A. White	
" " 19	Jones, Oliver P.	Ogden, Mary Francis		Ogden, Armistead H. (consent g)	James G. Reed;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1846 Nov. 11	Grubbs, William T.	Johnson, Mary W.		Mosby, Mildred mother of Mary	Will M. Waller; Wm. E. Wingfield,	
" " 16	See, Cho. P.	Rose, Mary Jane			George W. Pettyjohn;	
" " 16	Stinnett, (Seton) Seaton	Burford, Lucy H.			William Stinnett; J. Powell jr.,	
" Dec. 14	Gatewood, William	Brown, Sarah J.		Brown, Peter A.	Peter A. Brown; J. Powell jr.	
" " 21	Chenault, Sivingston	Jennings, Martha		Jennings, John	John W. Jennings; Daniel W. Jennings,	
" " 22	Rucker, George M. of Lynchburg	Pettyjohn, Catharine		Pettyjohn, J.	William Pettyjohn;	
" " 23	Burks, Andrew J.	Camden, (Eliza) Eliza		neither father nor mother living.	William S. Camden; J. Powell, Wm. E. Millner,	
" " 23	Camden, William S.	Burks, Eliza		Burks, John	Andrew J. Burks; Wm. E. Millner, Sam. M. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1846 Dec. 23	Langhorne, James Stephen	Amohundro, Elizabeth R.		Amohundro, Ellis P.	David Rodes; John H. Chaplin, S.S. Amohundro, S Potterwood J. Amohundro, Ellis B. Amohundro,	
" " 23	Staton, George W.	Staton, Araadna	Staton, Thomas	Staton, Andrew m.jr.	Benjamin T. Staton; William A. Staton,	
" " 29	(Lynn) Linn, John C.	Lawman, Elizabeth A.			John D. Staton; J. Powell jr.,	
1847 Jan. 9	(Yanney) Yannaway, James M.	Cash, Sarah A.		Cash, Barnett	Edmund P. Tucker; N.J. Cash, Thomas G. Hall,	
" " 11	Harden, Charles L.	White, Elizabeth		White, Willis	Arthur White; Susan White,	
" " 26	North, (Abraham) Abram	(a) Lavinder, Francis J.		Lavender, Wm.	James R. North;	
" Feb. 5	Staton, James M.	Hartless, Louisa			Wiatt Hartless;	
" " 20	Slaughter, Devereux J.C.	Petit, M.J.			(Petit) Samuel Pettit;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1847 Feb. 15	White, Arthur	Sandidge, Mary E.		Sandidge, Lindsey	Benjamin J. Rucker; J. Powell jr., M.B. Sandidge,	
" " 20	Campbell, Wm. H.	Mays, Martha		Mays, Nelson S.	Charles H. Mays; James A. Campbell,	
" Mar. 3	Coleman, Jas. S.	Burch, Rebecca A.		Burch, Stephen	James W. Burch; J. Powell jr., James A. Coleman, James Grant.	
" " 9	Coleman, James P.	Coleman, Betty Ann			Joseph Coleman;	
" " 20	Clark, William	Tanner, Belinda Jane			Solomon Tanner;	
" " 29	Taylor, Robert J.	Bowles, Julia A.	Taylor, John S. (Consent as to age)	Bowles, Charles E. (Consent as to age)	Charles E. Bowles; J. Powell jr., James P. Taylor,	
" " 31	(Childs) (Tolton) Childs, Tarlton W.	Jones, Ann Elizabeth		Jones, Thomas	Wiley Clark;	
" Apr. 10	Irvine, Samuel R.	Mantiply, Elizabeth Virginia		Mantiply, William	Nathl. Mantiply; J. Powell jr., Sims Brockman, Jeremiah J. Keen,	
" " 30	Bryant, George S. (Dr.)	Markham (m) (Mary Jane), Mary J.		Markham, George	Calvin D. Jones;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
mpbell, Samh. R. (Rector)	Dawson, Mary S.			Jno. D. Davis; W.A. Waugh,	
lover, John S.	Mitchell, Julia Ann		Mitchell, Pleasant	Calvin M. Johnson;	
rnaway, Albert	Camden, Julia S.			James Powell jr.;	
aton, Achilles	Crawford, Julemma		Crawford, William	John D. Staton; J. Powell,	
(We have cover, and signatures at end of bond, only. Have a consent dated 8 Feb. 1847)					
c Daniel, John R.	(Boling) Bowling, Mary S.S.		Bowling, William M.	Fred J. Tinsley;	
llard, Jas. A.	Harry, Minerva E.			Harris Goolsby, S.M. Garland, Robt. W. Watts,	
itchell, John H.	Mitchell, Frances E.	Carden, John (consent g)	Mitchell, Tarpey father of Frances	John Carden;	
(ine) ne, Austen B.	Loring, Sarah E.			Isaac D. Tinsley (c);	
ring, Lunsford L.	Pierce, Sarah Louisa		Pierce, C.	Ro. M. Broun; Mary Pierce, Martha Ward,	

Certificate of marriage 9 Sept. by Wm. L. Reid a minister.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1847 Sept. 7	Raine, George W. A.	Goodwin, Elizabeth D.		Goodwin, P. C.	James A. Higginbotham; Jno. M. Myers,	
" " 11	Shrader, James P.	Carter, Mary Ann		Carter, Edward	George Shrader;	
" Oct. 5	Dodd, George W. Dodd, Joseph W. (in middle of bond)	Davis, Amanda Ellen		Davis, Edward J.	Robert W. Watts; Regia Clements,	
" " 18	Rucker, Charles H.	Richeson, Lucy		Richeson, Jesse	Paulus Powell; Thomas Richeson, Samuel Richeson,	
" " 19	Hamilton, William	Mayo, Caroline T.			Joel Mayo; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 27	Peters, Samuel	Seebrick, Sarah E.		Mosby, John W. Guardian for Sarah (appointed by court of Nelson Co.)	Tinsley (Tinley), Isaac W. Edward G. Warren,	
" Nov. 1	Cobbs, James N. B.	Myers, Elizabeth P.		Myers, John	Alexr. Falconer; George Myers,	
" " 6	Hicks, Nelson	Millner, Mary S.		Millner, William S. guardian	M. C. Goodwin; Wm. B. Toler,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1847 Nov. 6	Simons, Thomas	Hatcher, (Judy) Judeth a			Richard Powell; John Thompson jr.,	
" " 8	(Heaton) Heeton, James a.	Bowles, Nancy		Bowles, Zach.	William Joiner; M.R. Bowles,	
" " 9	Goin, James	Spencer, Mary a.			William S. Spencer; S.M. Garland,	
" " 11	Tomlin, Thomas G.	White, Susan			Robert W. Watts; John D. Burch, J. Powell jr.,	
" " 15	White, Henry a.	Damron, Elizabeth P.			Ralph C. Shelton;	
" " 15	Mayo, James	Bowles, Mildred		Bowles, Zach.	(Heiton) James a. Heeton; Wm. Joiner, M.R. Bowles,	
" " 30	Jamison, John H.	Calloway, Martha a.		Calloway, James	John Fisher; Lewis S. Mayo,	
" " 30	Davies, Henry S.	Thompson, Rebecca E.P.			John Thompson jr.,	
" Dec. 6	Brown, Charles S.	Mantiply, Sarah Ann		Mantiply, William	Joseph Coleman; Sims Brookman, Samuel R. Irvine jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1847 Dec. 13	Davidson, Henry C.	Martin, Phebe		Burks, John father of Phebe	Jas. M. Millner;	Wm. B. Tolar,
" " 13	Woody, Wiatt H.	Smoot, Sarah Ann		Smoot, Thomas	George E. Wills;	John T. Smoot,
" " 14	Patrick, William J.	Simpson, Elizabeth J. (J.)			Lodorrick D. Simpson; Wm. T. Simpson,	
" " 14	Profett (Prof) (Profet), Samuel	Taylor, nancy			Thomas Taylor; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 15	Moorman, John C. Campbell Co.	Lee, Sarah C. (This bond is incomplete)		Lee, James	John L. Turner; Mary Jane Lee,	
" Dec. 20	Bowles, Charles E.	Mitchell, Louisa B.		Mitchell, Nancy	Powhatan L. Mitchell;	
" " 20	Fulks, James M.	Blair, Sofrona (Sofroney)		Blair, Nancy A.	William R. Christian; Lycurgus Blair,	
" " 20	Taylor, James C.	Turner, Amanda			Samuel J. Turner;	
" " 21	Mays, Lewis L.	Calloway, Mary C.		Calloway, James	John H. Jamison; John Fisher,	
" " 23	Grant, William	Coleman, Judeth Elizabeth			Winston L. Coleman;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER.
1897 Dec. 28	Donnell, John	(Candes) Harding, Cadnes		Harding, Nancey (consent of)	Wm. H. Bryant; J. Powell jr.,	
1898 Jan. 3	Pryor, William	Fitzgerrald, Louisa Jane			James Fitzgerrald; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 6	(Willmore) Wilmore, Leroy	Mc Carry, Martha Jane		Mc Carry, Benjamin	Will Wilmore; David E. Spence	
" " 10	Tucker, William sr.	Wilsher, Pamela M.			Chs. A. Penn;	
" " 17	Ware, John James	Sale, Happery Ann		Sale, Benjamin	William H. Sale;	
" " 28	Drummond, Patrick H.	Brockman, Eliza J.		Brockman, Sims	W. Stanley Carter; George W. Mays,	
" " 31	Campbell, Harden D.	Parsons, Sarah Ann		Parsons, Charles	Joseph Fulcher; Malinda M. Parsons, Eliza A. Smith,	
" Feb. 15	Thacker, Nathan	Denny, Phebe	(This bond is incomplete)		P.H. Sandrum; J. Powell jr., John Spears, Frances Spears, Patrick A. Carter,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1848 Feb. 22	Scott, William P.	Tinsley, J.			James M. Daniel; jr.	
" Mar. 7	Coffee, Henry	Ogdon, Elizabeth	(Bond is not complete)		Meredith Allen;	
" Mar. 8	Reynolds, Segrand Ferdinand Cortz	(Snyder) Snider, Elizabeth D.	(Bond is not complete)	Snider, David D.	Samuel W. Fullens; Archibald Reynolds,	
" Apr. 20	(Byass) Byass, Henry	Vest, Cassanda		Vest, Polly	Alfred Byass; J. Powell jr., Joel Byass,	
" " 24	(Ogden) Ogdon, Henry	Bass, Ann			Winston Woodroof;	
" " 24	Fulcher, Nathan	Morton, Mary Ann F.			Abraham Morton;	
" May 2	Landrum, William	Landrum, Zilliranah		(Louisiana) Landrum, Louis Rand	James Staples;	
" " 31	Hudson, William H.	Cash, Caroline F.	Hudson, Sophiah (Mrs.)		James Powell jr.; W. H. Tyler, Mrs Ca. Thomnias,	
" June 5	Blair, Francis A.	Watts, Emily F.		Watts, Wm. L.	Stephen Turner; America(?) Watts,	
" " 19	Wingfield, Nathan A.	Davidson, Frances S.			John Pryor; William Dillard, Alexander Mundy,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1848 June 26	Smead, Moses	Childress, Belinda C.			Robt. S. Henley; J.C. Whitehead,	
" July 12	Davenport, Wilson T.	Burks, Mary T.		Burks, John	John D. Burch; Alexander Burks,	
" Aug. 21	Rucker, Jackson	Jones, (miriah) mariah S.			John A. Dillard;	
" " 24	Staton, Achillis C.	Morris, Elizabeth S.			William Staton; J. Powell,	
" " 28	Sawhorn, Delaware	Everett, Mary S.			Nathan A. Cash and Mathew Hamilton; John S. McDaniel,	
" " 30	Carr, Abiel S.	Burks, (Elizabeth) Elizabeth C.		Burks, George B. (John) Davis, Jno. D. (Consent as to age)	Isaah Loyd;	
" Sept. 9	Hunter, David	Via, Frances			Robert Via; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 11	Peters, Charles C.	Hicks, Mary Ann		Hicks, Bluford	Nelson Hicks;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1848 Oct. 2	Tonkelowitzer, John N.	Mitchell, Sarinda L.			C. G. Frazier;	
" " 14	Phillips, John	Peters, Varilla		Peters, William Peters, Susan	Seton Peters;	
" " 18	Via, (Viar) Richard	Hunter, Malinda		Hunter, David	A. C. Harrison; Wm. S. Turner, Wm. Viar,	
" " 28	Waugh, Thomas E.	Jones, Lucy T.			John G. Barret; M. Snead,	
" " 30	Goff, Jeptha S.	Mc Carey, Catharine		Mc Carey, Benjamin	Leroy Wilmore;	
" Nov. 6	Loyd, Isaiah	Ray, Lucy B. S.		Ray, Geo. W.	Nelson Carter;	
" " 6	Myers, William	Harrison, J. G.			John C. Harrison;	
" " 14	Shaner, (a) John B.	Hutcheson, Mary E.			William R. Turner;	
" " 21	Gillaspie, (a) Jeremiah (under age)	Gillaspie, Mary E.	Gillaspie, Talton		James Gillaspie; J. Powell jr., Richd. Waugh,	
" Dec. 4	Lavender, Samuel H.	Smith, Susan			Shannon Higginbotham; J. Powell jr., E. Staples,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1848 Dec. 7	Thomas, James	Mc Fall, Sally			(Sam Son) Sampson Mc Fall;	
" " 8	Jones, Charles S.	Camden, Elizabeth A.		Camden, Benjamin	James P. Smith; Robert Moss, Ajax Moss, J. Powell Jr.,	
" " 11	Phillips, George D.	Chiles, Mary R.	Thornton, James F. Guardian for George		Tarlton W. Chiles and Ralph C. Shelton, Rhoda P. Woodroof,	
" " 11	Woodson, William H.	Campbell, Mary M.		Campbell, Louis (consent of)	Joel Campbell;	
" " 13	(Stennatt) Stennett, James M.	North, Susan			James R. North;	
" " 18	Campbell, Maurice Parker	Campbell, Frances		Campbell, B. W. Campbell, Vicey	Joshua Allen; Ambrose Smith,	
" " 18	Tinsley, Joshua D.	Evers, Sarah F.			John L. Harrison;	
" " 18	Poindexter, William J.	Page, Ann Eliza			Robert Page;	
" " 20	Rice, John Barns	Staton, Delila Susan			(?) Staton;	
" " 21	Mc Mullen, Patrick	Murry, Lucy widow of George Murry			C. Thomas, Conner;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1848 Dec. 25	(Harkless) Hartless, Preston	Harvey, Sally Ann		Harvey, Richard	Powhattan Henson; James Clements, Jas. S. Higginbotham,	
" " 26	Mathews, Spencer G.	Bryant, Milly S.			Alfred Byers; Samuel Mitchell,	
" " 27	Bryant, James M.	Carroll, Sarah Jane		Carroll, Henry N.	Joseph N. Carroll;	
" " 30	Carroll, William	Bryant, Elizabeth		Bryant, William Bryant, Martha	Andrew J. Bryant; J. Powell jr.,	
1849 Jan. 3	Stinnett; Dabney	North, Sarah J.		North, Richard	Thomas North;	
" " 15	Curle, William H.	Pettyjohn, Fanny Elizabeth		Pettyjohn Wm. sr.	Robert Ridgway jr.; S. A. Pettyjohn, Mary S. Pettyjohn,	
" " 16	Norvell, Thomas S.	Damron, Mary Jane		Damron, Mary E. (consent of)	John D. Beard; Jesse Kelly, Spotswood H. Woody,	
" " 16	Amohundro, Spotswood (James)	Hutcheson, Sarah Elizabeth		Hutcheson, Thomas	James Davis; Robert C. Martin,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1845 Jan. 22	Higginbotham, Benjamin S.	Carter, margaret a.		Carter, Elizabeth widow of Jno. S. Carter, dec'd.	Samuel H. Wingfield; Jno. D. Davis, Elisha Carter,	
" " 24	Wilson, James P.	Sandrum, Louisiana,			(Ladrum) William Landrum; James T. Cash, J. Powell jr.,	
" " 25	Watts, Henry W. (B.)	Christian, Janetta F.		Christian, Anthony	John S. Sandidge; William a. Christian,	
" " 29	Noel, Benjamin P. (Nowell)	Tyler, matilda P. (mrs)	Noel, Benjamin		(Reed) Reid Crawford;	
" Feb. 5	Coleman, James a.	Lucas, Frances			Hugh N. Coleman and Fielding Burch; J. Powell jr., Wm. M. Ware, S.M. Garland,	
" " 6	Bowles, Charles W. (Bowls)	Hudson, Sarah Ann		Hudson, machager M.	William W. Hudson; Meirideath M. Garland,	
" " 7	Sutphin, Powhatan C. of Roanoke Co.	Lee, Martha Jane		Lee, James	Charles P. Lee;	
" " 13	Martin, James	Taylor, Elizabeth		Taylor, John E.	George W. Martin; J. Powell jr., Henry E. Taylor,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1849 Feb. 20	Dawson, Caddis B.	Wingfield, Elizabeth G.		Wingfield, Jno. L. (Consent of)	John A. (R) Cunninghams; Sam H. Wingfield,	"
" Mar. 2	Dodd, Shelton	Tinsly (Tinsley), Mary L.		Tinsley, Alfred	Neal Clements; William Dodd,	
" " 6	Sale, Alexander	Hicks, Eliza Ann		Hicks, Mary	Madison Hicks;	
" " 6	Turner, With R. (Widr.)	Goodwin, Landona	Turner, Ann W.	Goodin, Edithey (Consent of)	Merrett, Thomas H.	
" " 19	Gilbert, William W.	Boswell, Mildred A.			William H. Barnes; Pitt Woodroof,	
" Apr. 9	Campbell, Mansfield W.	Campbell, Matilda			Henry Campbell;	
" " 18	Staton, Lunsford C.	Henson, Seannah		Henson, John Henson, Mary	George B. Henson; G. B. Redmond, S. M. G.	
" " 26	Burford, Jackson S.	Mays, Eliza Ann			Thomas J. Brown;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1849 May 8	Clements, Abraham	Coffee, Rebecca			Schuyler Coffee; Thomas G. Hill,	
" " 12.	Drummond, Henly	Henly, Elizabeth D.		Henley, Mary a. m.	W. E. Brockman;	
" " 21	Cocke, William B.	Whitten, Frances a.		Whitten, Susan a.	John W. Whitten; Angus D. Whitten,	
" " 28	Christian, Edmund D.	Shepherd, Mary E.		Shepherd, E. C.	James Powell jr.; Susan M. Shepherd, Eleanor Shepherd,	
" June 2	Crawford, McDowell R.	Martin, Sarah J.			John S. Sandidge; E. Drummond,	
" " 4	Mays, Jefferson E.	Palmore, Narcissus M.		Palmore, C. B.	Charles P. Lee; Simon M. Noell,	
" " 8	North, James R.	Walters, Eliza			John C. Harrison;	
" " 11	Dodson, William S.	Bell, Barbara E.			John (m.) W. Mays; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 11	Wilson, Horace	Baldock, Elizabeth a.			Thomas A. Miles; Crud C. Taylor, George W. Howe,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1849 June 16	Davidson, Archer V.	Beard, Henrietta Harriet (Berd)		Berd, Edmund father of Henrietta	Jackson D. Beard; micajah L. Clark, Jesse Holly, E. J. Tinsley,	
" " 18	White, Littleberry (Little Berry)	Burford, Sarah A.		Burford, Ansel	Archibald Creasy; (Archbald Creasy) J. H. Creasy,	
" July 2	Williams, John W.	Pleasants, Margaret N.		Pleasants, Geo. T.	Stephen Turner;	
" " 3	Howl, Benjamin F.	Howl, Sarah Ann (on face of bond) Mays, Sarah Ann (..back of bond and in consent)		Dingines, J. F. of Lynchburg, Gard. for Sarah A. Mays	Susan Ann Mays; (top of bond) or, George W. Howl; (bottom of bond) A. H. Moore,	
" " 30	Hoar, John	Wade, Salena			Humphrery King; (Humphy)	
" Aug. 6	Moorman, William H.	Massie, Eliza Ann			John Massie; J. Powell jr,	
" " 15	Hudnall, William G.	Page, Louisa E.			Barnett D. Page;	
" " 20	Fulcher, Oscar (3 places on bond) Campbell, Oscar (middle of ")	Campbell, Mary			Dawson Campbell;	
" Sept. 3	Burch, Fielding (Fielden)	Coleman, Susan			William Burch; J. Powell jr, William M. Ware, Hugh N. Coleman,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1849 Sept. 3	Cooper, Alfred C.	Hartless, Rebecca (Rebeckar)			Peter Hartless; (top of bond) or Peter Curry; (at end of bond.)	
" " 10	Mitchell, William G.	Reynolds, Ann M.		Reynolds, John A.	John Carden; Tarplin R. Mitchell;	
" " 15	Shields, Egbert O.	Bibb, Ann		Bibb, Benjamin B.	Ro. N. Ellis; J. Powell jr.,	
" Oct. 13	Burford, James N.	Whitton, Mary C.		Whitten, Susan E.	William B. Cook; Augustus D. Whitten,	
" " 17	Pooter, John E.	Patterson, Virginia See		Patterson, (S.) E. A.	Charles P. Patterson;	
" Nov. 10	Hutcheson, James A. (E.)	Warren, Catharine M.		Warren, Catherin (consent of)	Chs. E. Kent;	
" " 12	Pamplin, Ajax	Woody, Elizabeth		Woody, Richard C. (consent of)	Peter H. Dillard; J. Powell jr,	
" " 13	Coleman, John S.	Moon, Rosanna (Rozanar)			Robert H. Coleman; Samuel Coleman, Polly Christian,	
" " 13	Stinnett, William	Burford, Mary Ann			Ambrose Burford; J. Powell jr,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1849 Nov. 19	Bibb, Robert C.	Burford, Elizabeth			Jackson S. Burford;	
" " 19	Bryant, Alexander	Woody, Susan		Woody, Richard O.	John J. Dillard; Alex. Phelps,	
" " 19	Drinkard, John	Paugh, Matilda (in bond) Pugh, Martha Matilda (in consent)		Claiborn, Sterling guardian for Martha M. Pugh	Sterling Claiborne;	
" " 19	Rowsey, Thomas J.	Tyler, Julianna			Lawson G. Tyler;	
" " 19	Staples, George W.	Staples, F. A.			Thomas A. Landrum;	
" " 23	Sale, George T.	Carter, Malinda F.		Carter, Joseph R.	Madison Hick;	
" " 24	Davis, George T.	Carter, Elizabeth Ann		Carter, Joseph R.	Paulus Powell; J. Powell jr.,	
" " 27	Mays, Elijah, B. born 27 Sept. 1828	Turner, Cassandra S.	Mays, Sarah widow and relict of Charles Mays	Turner, Richard, decd. Turner, John S. (consent of)	James Powell jr; Wm. Kent,	
" " 30	Thomas, John James	Pamplin, Virginia Ann	Thomas, Radford		Milinder W. Foster; Thos. J. Childs,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1849 Dec. 3	Martin, Saml. B. (in 3 places in bond and in consent), or= Jones, Sam. B. (center of bond) of Appomattox	Dixon, marianna		Jones, Thos. father of marianna Dixon	Chas. S. Jones;	
" " 10	Higginbotham, James H.	Ware, margaret M.		Ware, wm.	Fielding Davis; Stephen G. Johnson,	
" " 17	Ellett, Joseph	Chenault, Emaline			John Chenault;	
" " 17	Morriss, William P.	Dawson, Sarah C.		Tinsley, Zach. D. her friend and Gard.	Jas. Powell jr;	
" " 20	Amonette, Littleburry T. Amonet	Jones, Susan H.			Thomas W. Jones; Sarah E. Brown,	
" " 22	Mays, John W.	Abbott, Sarah Jane			Joseph R. Mays;	
" " 26	Duff, William	Grant, Martha A.			William Harrison;	
" " 28	Stigler, James A.	Sisson, Maria Louise		Sisson, Mary A.	Robert Wingfield;	
" " 31	Cash, John	Carter, Frances			John Clements; J. Powell jr.,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1850 Jan. 14	Grant, Littleberry	Rowsey, Martha			John Rowsey;	
" " 16	Peters, Jesse	Peters, Lucy J.		Peters, Elizabeth (consent of)	Thomas Wingfield; Robert H. Peters,	
" " 21	Johnson, Stephen	Ware, Frances Ann			Albert D. Watts;	
" " 21	Tucker, William	Fulcher, Ann			James Powell jr;	
" Feb. 12	Turner, Samuel H.	Omohundro, Ann Maria		Omohundro, E.P.	Ellis B. Omohundro; Wm. Hent, T.T. Omohundro,	
" " 13	Abbott, Josiah D.	Crouse, Symphronia			W. Howling;	
" " 18	Hartless, Osborne	Hartless, Sarah		Hartless, Wyart (consent of)	(wyart) Wiatt, Hartless; J. Powell jr,	
" " 18	Lankford, William S.	Powell, Rebecca J.			Gallatin M. Bibb; Edney P. Martin,	
" " 28	Fox, James	Smith, Juliana A. (in the bond) (Smyth, Julia A. in the consent)			Gabriel Snead;	
" Mar. 1	Lackland, Joel Capt.	Eubank, Martha Ann		Eubank, Catharine	Geo. R. Williams;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1850 Mar. 5	Agee, Linear B.	Moss, Lucy Ann M.		Moss, Ajax	Andrew D. Fogus;	
" " 28	Ogden (O), William	Painter, Sally		Painter, Margaret	William Painter; J. Powell jr.,	
" Apr. 1	Thomas, Aleen	Whitehead, Virginia C.			John E. (C) Whitehead;	
" " 16	Mays, Joshua B. (Josua)	Palmer, Marry M. E. (Palmore, Minrva)		Palmer, Charls B.	Stephen H. Watts; Simon M. Noel, Wm. Jas. Wills,	
" May 1	Carpenter, Lewis E.	Sangster, Margaret		Sangster, Sarah (Consent of)	Lou E. Green;	
" " 13	Camden, Jas. S.	Jordan, Elizabeth			Henry W. Byrd (Bird);	
" " 13	Shepherd, Ambrose M.	Taliaferro, Mildred C.		Taliaferro, James Jr.	George M. Thomas; Patresh R. Taliaferro, R. N. Pendleton,	
" June 3	Henly, James W.	Henly, Sarah C.			George W. Henly;	
" " 24	Brent, James H.	Pearce, Mildred W.			James W. Keith;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1850 June 27	Magann, Alexander	White, N. A. (on back of bond) (White, Nancy A. [on the minister's return]) (Sandidge, Jno. S. [in center of bond])			John S. Sandidge;	
" July 9	Hudson, John	Turner, Mary		Mays, Lucy A. mother of Mary Turner	C. S. Cash;	
" " 9	Suthards, William	Evans, Mary		Evans, Sally Evans, Mary (consent of)	Marble E. Stinnett; Stirling C. Stinnett,	
" " 13	Massie, Edmund	Moorman, Martha J.		Moorman, Auston	William H. Moorman;	
" " 30	Cash, Chapman	Hudson, Permelia	Cash, Jessee	Hudson, Sopha	James Cash; Willis Hudson,	
" Aug. 10	Mays, James D. K.	Waugh, Sarah E.		Waugh, Nicholas	Robert H. Waugh, James A. Waugh,	
" " 13	Venable, Saml. D.	Anderson, Ann S.			David Garland Anderson;	
" " 19	Blanks, Thomas E.	Smith, Nancy R.			Edwin S. Rucker; (at end of bond) [or] Nancy R. Smith; (at top of bond)	
" " 22	Hutcheson, Joshua T.	Smoot, Catherine			Thos. Smoot;	
" " 27	Scott, Delaware	Foster, Nancy		Foster, Jeames	Phillip Foster; (bottom of bond) [or] Nancy Foster; (top of bond) Benjamin Lawless,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1850 Sept. 5	Burks, David J.	Gilliam, Elizabeth J. D.			Nicholas Waugh; (end of bond) or, Elizabeth J. D. Gilliam; (top " ")	
" " 19	Mays, Robert L.	Mays, Matilda		Mays, Nelson	John Cash; William H. Campbell,	
" " 21	Brooks, James A.	Fulcher, Ellen		Fulcher, James	Alfred Pettit;	
" " 30	Crews, Samuel A. Campbell Co.	Taylor, Mildred		Taylor, Frances widow	R. R. Taylor; Crew C. Taylor,	
" Oct. 7	Palmore, John W.	Reynolds, Caroline M.	Palmore, Charls B.		Wm. Jas. Wills; Alexander Tinsley, John D. Wills,	
" " 10	Mays, Jefferson	Mitchell, Martha S.			A. L. Fogus;	
" " 21	Woodson, Jacob M.	Sandidge, Mary Elizabeth		Sandidge, Dudley	John J. Whitehead; Christopher C. Sandidge,	
" " 28	Bell, George W.	Evans, Ann Elizabeth			R. P. Saunders;	
" Nov. 1	Turner, John L.	Staples, Mary Ann		Staples, D.	Saml. J. Turner;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1850 Nov. 2	Cunningham, John R.	Davies, Mary J.		Davies, A.B. Guardian for Mary	Marshall P. Cunningham; Stephen Turner,	
" " 4	Bryant, Andrew J.	Burks, Frances A. age 21 years		Conner, Wm. B. (Consent of) parents dead.	William Carter; Wiatt W. Powell, John T. Conner,	
" " 6	Smoot, James H.	Shrader, Catharine		Shrader, John (consent of)	Daniel Shrader;	
" " 11	Lowman, David	Logan, Mary Jane		Logan, David	Edmund T. Tucker; Andrew J. Everett	
" " 12	Grant, Patrick H.	Rowsery, Mary Ann		Rowsery, John	Robert H. Rogers; Wiatt W. Powell,	
" " 12	Whitten, Joab W.	Allen, Mary J.		Allen, Thos.	James Clements; Jas. A. Higginbotham, Tinsley L. Allen	
" Nov. 18	Byas, Rowland jr.	Turner, Frances Ann (on back of bond) Turner, Sarah Ann (on face of bond and on authorization)			Samuel Turner; Sam. M. Garland, John Davis,	
1850 Nov. 20	(w) Rodolph, Louis	Seay, Judith W.			Robert R. Kyle;	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1850 Nov. 22	Storey, William L.	Rodes, Ann E.			John Rhodes;	
" " 23	Sawhorse, Thomas G.	Floyd, F. mildred		Floyd, Mary	Richd. Powell; Alexander (?) Floid,	
" Dec. 2	Shoemaker, Nicholas	Burks, Nancy R.			Geo. W. Ray;	
" " 9	Bibb, Robert B.	Gatewood, Seanah		Gatewood, Wiatt Gatewood, Millinda	Thomas B. Gatewood; Edmond P. Tinsley,	
" " 11	Griffin, John H.	Wright, Mildred T.		Wright, William	Fredck C. Ott; John B. Wright,	
" " 11	Hughs, Littleberry	Tucker, Adeline B.			Wiatt Tucker jr.; Littleberry Tucker,	
" " 12	(Cobb) Cobbs, Augustus	Hudson, martha (E) A.			Austin B. Rine;	
" " 14	Burford, Sylvester M.	Chiles, Margaret E.			Tarlton W. Chiles;	
" " 16	Campbell, James D.	Wright, Martha Ann		Wright, Jessee	George T. Campbell; Cary S. Cash, Elizabeth Wright,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1850 Dec. 18	Camden, Greensville C.	Toler, Charity Jane		Toler, Wm. B.	John P. Carter; Sam M. Garland, John Davis,	
" " 19	Watts, Stephen	Pettyjohn, Henrietta G.		Pettyjohn, Geo. W.	Edward E. Pettyjohn;	
" " 23	(Baird, at end of bond) Beard, John D.	Jenkins, Amanda C.		Jenkins, Jno.	Thomas A. Tilman; A.V. Davidson,	
1850 Dec. 23	Mitchell, James	Wood, Elizabeth J.		Wood, Cabell	Alfred Byars; Wiatt W. Powell,	
" " 24	Scott, Madison	Howard, Catherin			Richard S. Farmer;	
" " 26	Watts, Stephen Henry	Mays, Martha Ann	Watts, Benjamin	Mays, Anderson	Jackson E. Burford; Simon M. Noell, Nancy Watts, Nicholas Mays,	
" " 28	Hudson, George W.	Evans, Susan	Hudson, John	Evans, Talton	Tarlton J. Evans; Wiatt W. Powell, Jacob M. Woodson, Robert E. Coleman, Jno. Coleman,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1851 May 6	mayo, anderson	Wright, Elizabeth	(The bond is not with this authorization papers)		Sam. M. Garland,	
	Theare licence are returned to the clerk's office of Amherst Co. lawfully executed by John Davis.					
" " 14	camden, Benjamin	Fulcher, Eliza	(The bond is not with this authorization papers)		Sam. M. Garland,	
	Theare license are returned to the clerk's office of Amherst Co. lawfully executed by John Davis.					
" " 14	Massie, Eli	Baird, Mary Jane			Sam M. Garland;	
	Theare licence are returned to the clerks office of Amherst Co. lawfully executed by John Davis.					
" Nov. 15	Staples, William a.	Brent, Fidele a.	(The bond is not with this authorization papers)		Sam M. Garland;	
	married on Wednesday evening 19 Nov. 1851 by David Teese (minister)					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1852 Feb. 3	Duff, Preston H.	Rucker, Martha Ann (The bond is not with this authorization paper) marriage solemnized on the 6 Feb. 1852 by Pitt Woodroof (minister)			Sam. M. Garland,	
" " 7	Saunders, William Branch A.	Cash, Susan Ann (The bond is not with this authorization paper) These parties were joined together in matrimony 10 Feb. 1852 by Edmund Christian, (minister)			Sam. M. Garland,	
" July 17	Mathews, Spencer G.	Creecy, Mary Ann (The bond is not with this authorization paper) This marriage was duly solemnized on 18 July 1852 by David Teese (minister) Presb. Ch.			Saml. M. Garland,	
" Sept. 20	Hendricks, Absolom	Carter, Eliza Ann (The bond is not with this authorization paper) Rites of matrimony were celebrated on 21 Sept. 1852 by Edmund Christian, (minister)			Sam. M. Garland,	
" Dec. 20	Tyree, William H.	Barnes, P. (The bond is not with this authorization paper) marriage solemnized on 23 Dec. 1852 by W. L. Duncan (minister)			Saml. M. Garland,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1853 July 20	Arnold, Wm. S. of Franklin Co., occupation Student, aged 22 years	Taliaferro, Susan M. aged about 28	(The bond is not with this certificate)	Taliaferro, Addison Maj. and his wife Taliaferro, Henriam		
	Certificate of marriage on 20 July 1853 by T.J. Martin, minister of the Prot. Epis. Church.					
" Sept. 13	Miles, Thomas A. 37 years of age. A farmer	Higginbotham, Marthat. 23 years of age	Miles, Thos.: Miles, Phoebe	Higginbotham, Robt. Higginbotham, Flora	Saml. M. Garland,	
	(The bond is not with this authorization and certificate) certificate of marriage on 13 Sept. 1853 by Pitt Woodruff (minister)					
" Nov. 10	Markham, Henrry S. 21 years of age. A farmer. of Bedford Co. (Both now reside in Botetourt Co.)	Pryor, Marry Ann 19 years of age. of Amherst Co.	Markham, Marshall Markham, Martha	Pryor, Hartwell T. Pryor, Susan	Sam. M. Garland,	
	(The bond is not with this authorization and certificate) certificate of marriage on 10 Nov. 1853 by Pitt Woodruff (minister)					
" Dec. 17	Sale, (Granville) Granville S. 23 years of age. A farmer.	Ware, Marry Ann Frances, 17 years of age,	Sale, Benjamin Sale, Nancy	Ware, John Ware, Peggy	Sam. M. Garland,	
	(The bond is not with this authorization paper and certificate) certificate of marriage on 21 Dec. 1853 by Pitt Woodruff (minister)					

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1853 Dec. 18	Eubanks, John D. 30 years of age. a. farmer	Shepherd, Martha Jane 20 years of age.	Eubanks, William Martin, Patsey, mother of John	Shepherd, Sarah (consent & place of marriage)		
	(The bond is not with this certificate.)					
	Certificate of marriage on 18 Dec. 1853 by Armistead H. Ogden (minister)					
" Dec. ?	Thomas, Wm. H. 21 years of age. a farmer.	Mays, Mary Jane 28 years of age.	Thomas, Radford Thomas, Sarah	Mays, Anderson Mays, Sarah		
	Certificate of marriage Dec. 1853 by Henry D. Wood, minister of the methodist Episcopal Church South. dated 17 July 1854.					
(No dates)	Dodd, Joseph	Jordan, Sarah Ann			Isham Meeks;	
? Oct. 28	Dold, William	Brent, Sarah			Kendall Brent; S. Garland,	
(No dates)	Sawhorn, Tandy	?	(Incomplete bond)		Wm. Sawhorn; J. Powell jr.,	
(No dates)	Mitchell, G.	?	(Incomplete paper, apparently a bond)		S. Hudson;	
? Oct. 3	Mills, James jr.	Warwick, Betsey			Daniel Warwick; W. L. Crawford,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

_____ COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Miscellaneous "consents" not dated. but found in marriage bond papers.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
(no dates)	Dearmon(?) Wiatt or Dameron(?)	Goodrich, Polly	Dearmon(?), John or Dameron(?),		Wm. Crawford,	
		This is the consent only.				
? Sept. 3 / ? Aug. 31	Marten, William	Bethel, Nancy	Marten, Ben	Bethel, John	John Bethel, David Marten, William Foy,	
		This is the consent only				
(no dates)	Murphy, Saml.	Hartgrove, Susanna			Wm. Loving, W. Hansbrough,	
		This is the consent only				

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

______________ COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Bonds to celebrate the rites of matrimony.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF ~~HUSBAND~~ Minister.	NAME OF ~~WIFE~~ Denomination.	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1795 Oct. 19	Crawford, William	Protestant Episcopal church.		William Crawford; Nathan Crawford; and Hudson Martin; W.S. Crawford,		
1796 Feb. 15	Ray, John	Protestant Episcopal church.		John Ray; John Horsley; and Charles Statham;		
1797 July 17	Christian, Walter	Methodist church		Walter Christian; John Christian; and Wm. Breedlove; W. S. Crawford,		
1797 July 17	Risher, Samuel	Methodist church		Samuel Risher; John Christian; and William Breedlove; W. S. Crawford,		
1799 June 17	Floyd, James	?		James Floyd; John Christian; and Charles Statham; J. Camm,		
1801 Oct. 19	Christian, Walter	Christian church.		Walter Christian; Charles Christian; and Charles Christian jr.; W. S. Crawford,		

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Bonds to celebrate the rites of matrimony.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF ~~HUSBAND~~ Minister	NAME OF ~~WIFE~~ Denomination	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1802 June 21	Flowers, Orson	Baptist Church			Orson Flowers; Charles Christian; and Chas. Christian. jr.; W. L. Crawford,	
1803 June 20	Day, Samuel	Christian Church	Bond recorded in Will Book no. 4 folio 370		Samuel Day; Nicholas Moran;	
1804 Feb. 21	Day, Daniel	Methodist Church			Daniel Day; James Dillard; Henry L. Davies,	
1804 Nov. 19	Duncan, William	Baptist Church			William Duncan; John Young; and Philip Smith;	
1805 Oct. 21	Allcock, John	Methodist Episcopal Church			John Allcock; James Floyd; and Jno. Alford;	
1807 Sept. 21	Hendren, John	Presbyterian Church.			John Hendren; S. Garland; Jas. B. Edwards,	
1807 Sept. 21	Watts, Benjamin	Methodist Episcopal Church			Benjamin Watts; Stephen Watts; S. Garland,	
1807 Mar. 19	Wright, William	Methodist Church			William Wright; Parmenas Bryant;	
1809 Aug. 21	Anderson, Nathan	Methodist Episcopal Church			Nathan Anderson; Edmund Lanier; and George Penn; James Allen,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Bonds to celebrate the rites of matrimony.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	Minister. NAME OF ~~HUSBAND~~	Denomination NAME OF ~~WIFE~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	~~MINISTER~~
1810 Mar. 19	Pinnell, Thomas	Methodist Episcopal Church		Thomas Pinnell; Edmund Lanier;	micajah Camden; J. Allen,	
1812 Mar. 16	Davis, John	Baptist Church	Bond recorded in page 99.	John Davis; Thomas Halloway; W.E. Crawford,		
1813 Mar. 16	Livesay, Joshua	Christian Church		Joshua Livesay;	Waller Christian; A.B. Davies,	
1813 Nov. 18	Shoemaker, William	Baptist Church	Bond recorded in page 404 Will Book no. 5	William Shoemaker;	Thos. S. Holloway;	
		*Also a paper dated 13 Dec. 1806 of a church meeting giving unanimous voice that he be ordained. Signed by:		John Young	and William Duncan,	
1815 May 16	Brown, John	Methodist Episcopal Church.		John Brown;	Tho. N. Eubank;	
1816 May 20	Cash, Samuel		Bond recorded in Will Book no. 5 Page 580	Samuel Cash;	Robt. Rivers; A.B. Davies, Jno. Camm,	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND	PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie. Lists of marriages celebrated.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1795 Sept. 30	Lane, Joseph	Wright, Patsey		Methodist Episcopal	Rev. John Bonner	
" Oct. 13	Alford, Thomas	Crisp, Frances		" "	" " "	
1799 May 27	Fitzjarell, Hugh	Smith, Sarah			" Walter Christian	
" Aug. 29	Wright, Lindsay	Wilsher, Elizabeth			" " "	
" Aug. 29	Robinson, Harvey	Logon, Elizabeth			" " "	
From	Gahagans, Jas.	Banian, Sarah			" William Crawford.	
Oct. 1799	Bibb, Thos.	Johnson, Patsey			" " "	
to	Loving, Jas.	Loving, Nancy			" " "	
Jan. 1800	Hawkins, John	Martin, Patsey			" " "	
"	Henderson, Jos.	Becknall, Nancy			" " "	
"	Page, Dillard	Clarke, Polley			" " "	
"	Bailey, Charles	Patrick, Jane F.			" " "	
"	Cambell, Jas.	Moran, Sarah			" " "	
"	Allen, Hiram	Paterson, Elizabeth			" " "	
"	White, Zach	Mays, Sarah			" " "	
"	Wilson, Jas.	Dillard, Betsey			" " "	
"	King, Zach.	Puckitt, Lucretia			" " "	
"	Coffee, William	Giles, Bestey			" " "	
1800 Sept. 25	Woods, William	Reid, Anna			" Benjamin Burgher	
" Oct. 21	Plow, Phillip	Parlay, Jane			" " "	
" Oct. 9	Tongate, Martin	Frazier, Susanah			" John Young	
" Nov. 26	Brown, Leroy	Graham, Sally			" " "	
" Dec. 25	Mays, Jesse	Hill, Francis			" " "	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie. Lists of marriages celebrated.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denemination	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1800 Dec. 28	Rucker, Armistead	Richeson, Elizabeth			Rev. John Young	
1801 Feb. 5	Wilford, James	Angus, marry			Rev. John Young,	
" apr. 9	Vickers, Edward	Jervice, Elizabeth			" " "	
*						
1800 July 28	Straten, Elijah	Wood, Lucy			" John Shepard	
1801 Oct. 7	Dixon, Enoch	Wood, Juriah			" " "	
1801 Oct. 14	Grant, Robert	Melton, Suzanna			" " "	
" Oct. 15	Hamblet, Elias	Melton, Winnery			" " "	
" Oct. 20	Lively, William	Dawson, Polley			" " "	
" Oct. 28	Bollin, macbell	Wright, Salley			" " "	
*						
1801 June 18	Wright, John W.	Cash, Effee			" John Young	
" " 28	Ervine, James	Hall, nancy			" " "	
1801 Aug. 25	Grant, Wm.	Garret, Nancy		Methodist Episcopal	" Wm. Douglass	
From Aug. 1799 to July 1801					" By James Floyd	
1799 Aug.	Cooper, Robert	Thompson, Martha			" James Floyd	
--------	Dempsey, William	Sandrum, Patsey			" " "	
1799 Sept.	Spencer, John	Clasbey, Nancey			" " "	
" Oct.	Jonson, Benjamin	Wright, Nancy			" " "	
--------	Pamplion, James	Stratton, Polly			" " "	
1799 Dec.	Crisp, John	Alford, Milly			" " "	

continued on next page

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" i.e. Lists of marriages celebrated.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination.	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1799-1801 continued.						
1800 Feb.	Thompson, James	Thompson, Mary			Rev. James Lloyd	
----------	Mays, Lewis	Campell, Catey			" " "	
1800 Mar.	Sale, William	Duncan, Viney			" " "	
" Apr.	Mays, Moses	Wright, Lucy			" " "	
----------	London, Lavender	Wright, Jane			" " "	
1800 June	Austin, Joseph	Alford, Jenny			" " "	
" Sept.	Savedge, John	Strattan, Elizabeth			" " "	
" Nov.	Jonston, Isham	Pamplin, Sally			" " "	
" Dec.	Mays, Robert	Campell, Batsy			" " "	
" Nov.	Campell, Willey	Sale, Elizabeth			" " "	
" Nov.	Beverley, William	Pinn, Eady			" " "	
" Dec.	Clarbery, Thomas	Bourn, Catherine			" " "	
1801 Jan.	Demsey, Tandy	Thomson, Nancy			" " "	
" Feb.	Jones, Jesse	Sale, Polly			" " "	
" May	Bland, Jesse	Newman, Sally			" " "	
" July	Watson, James	McGuire, Polly			" " "	
----------	Jinkins, John	Hight, Patsey			" " "	
1801 Dec. 22	Watts, Samuel	Wilcx, Nancy			" Walter Christian	
1802 Feb. 17	Robertson, Benjamin	Logan, Molly			" " "	
" Feb. 17	Scot, Isaack	Willar, Mathe			" " "	
1802 Jan. 21	Marshall, William	Allen, Susanah			" John Young	
" Jan. 22	Hall, Moses	Ervin, Mary			" " "	
" Jan. 28	Mc Menamy, Thomas	Mc Clain, Elizabeth			" " "	
" Feb. 25	Padgett, Beverly	Croasher, Pell			" " "	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie. Lists of marriages celebrated.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination.	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1802 July 2	Lewis, David S	Baker, Patsey			Rev. John Young	
" Aug. 5	Dean, John	Mays, Lucy			" " "	
" Nov. 22	Bias, James	Whitten, Elizabeth			" " "	
" Dec. 12	Saunders, Peter	Harvy, Dolly			" " "	
" Dec. 18	Brown, George M.	Pope, Sally			" " "	
" Dec. 19	Harvy, Joseph	Going, Polly			" " "	
Between	Eads, Wm.	Williams, Miner			" Wm. Crawford	
July 1802	Masters, Jas.	Tilford, Elizabeth			" " "	
and	Wood, Richard	Johnson, Salley			" " "	
May 1803	Gentry, Moses	Ewers, Lucy			" " "	
	Hughs, Moses	Patrick, Elizabeth F.			" " "	
	Moran, Nelson	Owin, Nancy			" " "	
	Martin, Hudson	Hawkins, Mary Ann			" " "	
	Going, Landon	Crisp, Salley			" " "	
	Henderson, John	Hensley, Judeth			" " "	
	Barnett, John	Clarkson, Betsey			" " "	
	Coffee, Jourden	Rippeto, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Hesterson, Benjamin	Wood, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Tuster, John	Dunning, Elizabeth			" " "	
1803 June 30	Allan, Joseph	Rhea, Mary			" James Newsom Fairfield, Rockbridge Co. to S. Garland, C.A.C.	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" i.e. Lists of marriages celebrated.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination.	SECURITY AND WITNESSES	MINISTER
1803 Nov. 9	Page, Nicholas	Smith, Nancy			Rev. Benjamin Burgher	
" Dec. 4	Massacup, John	Fogus, Polly			" "	"
1804 May 8	Pannell, Benjamin	Moses, Polly			" "	"
" " "	Roberts, Joseph	Shepherd, Susannah			" "	"
" Oct. 17	Pannell, William	Hill, Betsy			" "	"
" " 25	Pannell, Luke	Moses, Patsey			" "	"
Between	Forten, Thos. E.	Loving, Cynthia R.			" Wm. Crawford	
1 June 1803	Pratte, Jas.	Carpenter, Rebecca			" " "	
and	Trusler, Wm.	Gaskins, Elizabeth			" " "	
4 May 1804	Thorp, Wm.	Wood, Jane			" " "	
	Higgenbotham, Joseph E.	Wills, Lucey			" " "	
	Carr, Dabney	Diggs, Lucey			" " "	
	White, Isaac	Mays, Dolley			" " "	
	Sillard, Mordicai	Johnson, Salley			" " "	
	Tooly, George	Burnett, Frances			" " "	
	Harris, Joshua	Graves, Betsey			" " "	
	Seay, Wm.	Woody, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Toms, Edward T.	Griffen, Charlotte			" " "	
	Maguffin, Wm.	Seay, Salley			" " "	
	Low, Wm.	Smith, Salley			" " "	
	Carrington, Benjamin	Cabell, Mary Ann			" " "	
1804 May 30	Mc Gehee, Chiles	Coppedge, Charlotte			" John Young	
" Aug. 30	Mc Daniel, James	Jones, Nancy			" " "	
" Nov. ?	Tooly, Tandy	? , Sa ?	(Paper is torn. See bond 28 Nov. 1804.)		" " Young	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie. Lists of marriages celebrated.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~ Notes.	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1804 Dec. 2	mc[Daniel], Ambrose R.	Sandidge, Olive	(This paper is torn. See bond 26 Nov. 1809)		Rev. John [Young]	
1805 Aug. 22	Gregory, Lewis	London, Nancy			" Wm. P. Martin	
1804 Sept. 28	Heath, William	Harris, Betsey			" " "	
1803 Feb. 5	Huckesteap, Saml.	Miles, Ann		[Methodist]	" Walter Christian	
1804 Apr. 9	Whitton, Riche	Henderson, Sally		"	" " "	
" July 20	Davis, Wm.	Campbell, Jane		"	" " "	
" Mar. 29	Hudson, Jno.	Croucher, Sally		"	" " "	
1803 Jan. 26	Carey, George	Tennel, Siddy	of 26 Jan. 1803 (bond reads Tennell, Lydia)	"	" " "	
1804 June 3	Weaver, Henry	Bryant, Nancy		"	" " "	
" Aug. 20	Kidd, Zach.	Bryant, Stella		"	" " "	
" Dec. 10	Welcher, Caleb	Martin, Elizabeth		"	" " "	
" July 14	Burch, Nicodemus	Homan, Mary		"	" " "	
1805 Jan. 20	Christian, Elijah	Martin, Sally H.		"	" " "	
" Feb. 18	Forbes, John	Hatter, Jane		"	" " "	
1805 Jan.	Neirls, Cornulious	Edmonds, Mary			" James, Lloyd	
[The list is	Walls, Charles	Brown, Nancy			" " "	
dated	Campell, Lewis	Munroe, Susana			" " "	
18 Jan. 1805]	Foster, Richard	Bethell, Lucy			" " "	
	Dunkin, Charles	Camden, Susana			" " "	
	Harvey, James	Thomson, Rachell			" " "	
	Sale, Samuel	Vanhorn, Clary			" " "	
	Davenport, Joseph	Staple, Dorothea H.			" " "	
	Truland, William	Woodroof, Suckey Ann			" " "	

[continued on next page]

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie. Lists of marriages celebrated.

MARGIN FOR BINDING

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~ Notes	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination.	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
Continuation	Hamdy, Joseph	Staples, Elizabeth			Rev. James, Lloyd	
of list dated	Mart[illegible], William	Bethell, Nancy			" " "	
18 Jan. 1805	Murphy, James	Christian, Betsey			" " "	
	Ogden, John	Copage, Sally			" " "	
	Cornelius, George	Copage, Elizabeth			" " "	
Between	Barnet, Nath[illegible]n	Harris, Polley			" Wm. Crawford	
4 July 1804	Martin, Gideon	Stevenson, Sophia			" " "	
and	Harris, Wm. Lee	Mosby, Polley			" " "	
6 June 1805	Crosthwait, Shelton	Thomson, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Rippeto, Wm.	Briant, Mary			" " "	
	White, Louis	Mays, Nancy			" " "	
	Lea, Jacob	Perry, Tabitha			" " "	
	Hargrove, John	Loving, Nancy			" " "	
	Dickerson, Thurston J.	Martin, Polley W.	(Bond 17 Dec. 1804 gives "Molley Walker Martin")		" " "	
	Jauconer, Spencer	Hawkins, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Page, Edward	Wood, Betsey			" " "	
	Davis, James	Williams, Elizabeth			" " "	
	Doak, Samuel	Shields, Margaret			" " "	
1804 Nov. 22	Purley, Wm.	Buckly, Nancy	(Bond 5 Nov. 1804 gives "Pursley and Buckly")	Baptist	" Orson, Flowers	
" " 28	Virmilion, Nicodemus	Flowers, Patsey	(He signed "Cornelius" on bond)	"	" " "	
(?) June 30	Arri. ?, Henry	Brown, Lucy	(Bond 4 July 1804 reads "Arrington")	Christian	" Saml. Dary	
(?) June 14	Martain, micajah	Garrin, Anery	(Bond 21 June 1804 gives "Martin")	"	" " "	
1804 Dec. 20	Bryant, Dabney	Clarbery, Betsey		Baptist	" William Duncan	
1805 Jan. 3	McClain, Samuel	Tongate, Isbell		"	" " "	
" Jan. 10	Ramsay, William	Campbell, Catharine		"	" " "	
" Jan. 11	Camden, Wiatt	Hill, Polley		"	" " "	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" i.e. Lists of marriages celebrated.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1805 May 16	Ramsey, Joel	Campbell, Susanna		[Baptist]	Rev. William Duncan	
" Oct. 3	Mays, Perce (Pierce) (w. [illegible])	Baber, Polly		"	" " "	
" Dec. 19	Burch, James	Padgett, Polly		"	" " "	
1805	Ewers, Stephen	Allcock, Doratha		[Methodist Episcopal]	" John Allcock	
"	Stratton, Absalom	Ennis, Winney		"	" " "	
1806	Staton, Isham	Tyree, Lucy		"	" " "	
"	Gordon, Alexander D.	Tyree, Nancy		"	" " "	
"	Stoneham, William	Jackson, Betsey		"	" " "	
"	Trail, Charles	Peter, Susanna		"	" " "	
Between	Hughs, Benjamin	Roberts, Nancy		P. E. C.	" Wm. Crawford	
20 Oct. 1806	Burks, John	Harris, Polly		"	" " "	
and	Carter, Edward H.	Kincaid, Nanny		"	" " "	
20 May 1807	Barret, Peter S.	Kimbrough, Sally F.		"	" " "	
	Mt Gomery, Clayton	Mt Gomery, Mary W.		"	" " "	
	Shields, David	Smith, Elizabeth		"	" " "	
	Powell, Jas.	Irving, Mildred		P. E. C.	" " "	
1807 Apr.	Proffitt, Jesse	Bryant, Jane		[Methodist]	" William Wright	
" "	Page, Axel Heath	Innes, Salley		"	" " "	
" May	Jinkins, John	Embly, Hannah		"	" " "	
" "	Hollingsworth, William	Wright, Fanny		"	" " "	
" June	Puckett, Crawford	Campbell, Clary		"	" " "	
" Oct.	Shelton, Samuel	Edmunds, Mary Ann		"	" " "	
" Nov.	Beckinell, William	Trueler, Jane		"	" " "	
" "	Hawkings, Young	Allcock, Elizabeth		"	" " "	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst COUNTY

VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" i.e. Lists of marriages celebrated.

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~ Notes.	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~ Denomination.	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
List of	Martin, James	Phillips, Susanah		Baptist.	Rev. William Duncan	
Marriages	Cash, Stephen	Wright, Betsy		"	" " "	
dated	Wright, Moses	Cash, Polley		"	" " "	
20 June	Martin, Thomas	Duncan, Salley		"	" " "	
1808	Dawson, Hudson	Henley, Patsey		"	" " "	
continued.	Davis, Auston	Hooker, Matilda		"	" " "	
	Clemmonds, Wm. W.	Holliday, Lettis		"	" " "	
	Campbell, Wm.	Campbell, Frances		"	" " "	
	Patten, Thomas	VanStavern, Elisabeth		"	" " "	
	Good, Joseph	Cash, Betsey		"	" " "	
1817 Dec. 22	Sparks, Elijah	Clark, Keziah S.			" John T. Weaver	
1822 July 27	(T) Sollee, Benjemin	Wilmore, Polley		Methodist.	" Walter Christian	
" Nov. 4	Christian, Robert W.	Sandrem, Courtency		"	" " "	
" " 13	Sawhorn, Pleasant	Martin, Suenda H.		"	" " "	
1828 Dec. 24	Burford, Anson	Taylor, Mary			" Matthew P. Sturdevant	
1829 Jan. 19	Bennet, Calvin	Tinsley, Lucy			" " " P. "	
" May 14	Jarvis, James	Hildreth, Mary Ann			" Matthew, Sturdevant	
1834	←Gilbert,	Allcock, Pol	(Bond 24 Oct. 1834 reads William Gilbert and Polly Allcock.)	Methodist Episcopal.	" John Allcock	
"	←Banton,	Hendrick, Sabrena	(Bond 26 Nov. 1834 reads George W. Banton and Sabrena Hendricks)	"	" " "	
"	Going, Geo.	Thurmond, Mary	(The bond reads George Going and Nancy Thurmond.) 30 Aug. 1834	"	" " "	

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

Minister's "returns" ie Lists of marriages celebrated. COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	Notes ~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	Denomination ~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1833	Doyle, Sherrod	Leake, Mary	(Bond 18 Feb. 1833 spells his name Doile, Theodo or Theodore	Methodist Episcopal	Rev. John Allecocke	
1834	Peters, James S.	Day, Nancy J.	(also bond 16 Aug. 1834)	" "	" "	"
1834	Forehen, Winston S.	Gooding, E.	(Bond 2 Dec. 1834 reads Winston S. Fortune and Elizabeth Gowin)	" "		
1833	Purvis, George M.	Wright, Mary Jane	(also bond 16 Dec. 1833)	" "	" "	"
1833	Wise, John G.	Gilliland, Pol	(also bond 18 Nov. 1833)	" "	" "	"
1836 Nov. 1	Rucker, Benjamin S.	Sandidge, Eliza Jane		" "	" William Carter	
" " 29	Cash, James	Cash, Sally		" "	" "	"
1837 Feb. 23	Goolsby, John J.	Goolsby, Jane			" William B. Riffpetoe	
" Mar. 2	Lawhorn, Isham	Goolsby, Eliza			" "	"
1837 Feb. 23	Watts, Samuel	Christian, Eliza	(Bond 20 Feb. 1837 gives Samuel M. Watts)		" B. A. Dawson	
" Nov. 2	Mays, Edwin	Carter, Martha A.	(Bond 16 Oct. 1837 gives Martha A. Carter)		" "	"
1841 Sept. 8	Dingwid, Jesse J.	Mays, Matilda J.	(Bond 6 Sept. 1841 gives Matilda Jane Mays)	Methodist Episcopal	" Edw. Wadsworth	
" Nov. 23	Bailey, Daniel E.	Waugh, Judith F		" "	" "	"
1841 Sept. 30	Appling, David	Watts, Sarah C.			" S. W. Jones	
1842 Jan. 26	Wingfield Robert (Dr.)	Sisson, Elizabeth			" "	"
" May 10	Wingfield Charles	Cox, Sarah Miss	(Bond is 9 May 1842)		" "	"

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES

Amherst County, VIRGINIA

COMPILED BY VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

Ministers' returns" i.e. Lists of marriages celebrated

DATE OF BOND	NAME OF HUSBAND	NAME OF WIFE	~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF HUSBAND~~	Denomination ~~PARENTS OR GUARDIAN OF WIFE~~	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
1850 Feb. 19	Abbott, Josiah D.	Crouse, Symphronia, Mrs.	(Bond is 13 Feb. 1850)	Methodist Episcopal South	Rev. Geo. W. Langhorne	
1850 Aug. 15	Venable, Samuel D.	Anderson, Ann J.		" " "	" " " "	
1850 Oct. 31	Bell, George W.	Evans, Ann E.		" " "	" " " "	
" June 28	Maganna, Alexander	White, Nancy A.	(Bond 7 June 1850 gives Alexander Magann)	Methodist	" Robt. A. Gregory	
1850 Sept. 1	Cash, Chapman	Hudson, Permelia		"	" " " "	
" May 4	Carpenter, Lewis E.	Sangster, Margaret		"	" " " "	
1851 Dec. 31	Burton, George W.	Anderson, Mary C.			" Benj. R. Dawson	
1852 Jan. 7	Morriss, Richard	Hansard, Ann			" " " "	
1853 Nov. 23	Layne, James A.	Angus, Elizabeth			" Alsen Thomas	
" " "	Cash, John L.	Maja, Aveiller			" " "	
" Dec. 22	Wilmore, Bradford J.	North, Dorotha M			" " "	
" Nov. 23	Campbell, Edward S.	Thompson, Beathland			" " "	
					" " "	
1854 Jan. 12	Angus, William	Cash, Lucy Ann				

...tion ~~...ARDIAN OF WIFE~~	~~SECURITY AND WITNESSES~~	MINISTER
Episcopal South	Rev. Geo. W. Langhorne	
" "	" " " "	
" "	" " " "	
...ist	" Robt. A. Gregory	
	" " " "	
	" " " "	
	" Benj. R. Dawson	
	" " " "	
	" Alsen Thomas	
	" " "	
	" " "	
	" " "	
	" " "	

To pages number 425-447

page 430-437 Photostat copy of a manuscript book, without title, containing a register of marriage returns.

page 430-431 Photostat copy of a manuscript book, without title, containing a register of marriage returns.

4

page 430-437 Photostat copy of a manuscript book, without title, containing a register of marriage returns.

To pages number A 25-447

4

Con[illegible]

Monsters [illegible]

Cranford [illegible]

William Buster with Mary [illegible]

John Higginbotham with Ann Higginbotham

James Cook with Mary Wright

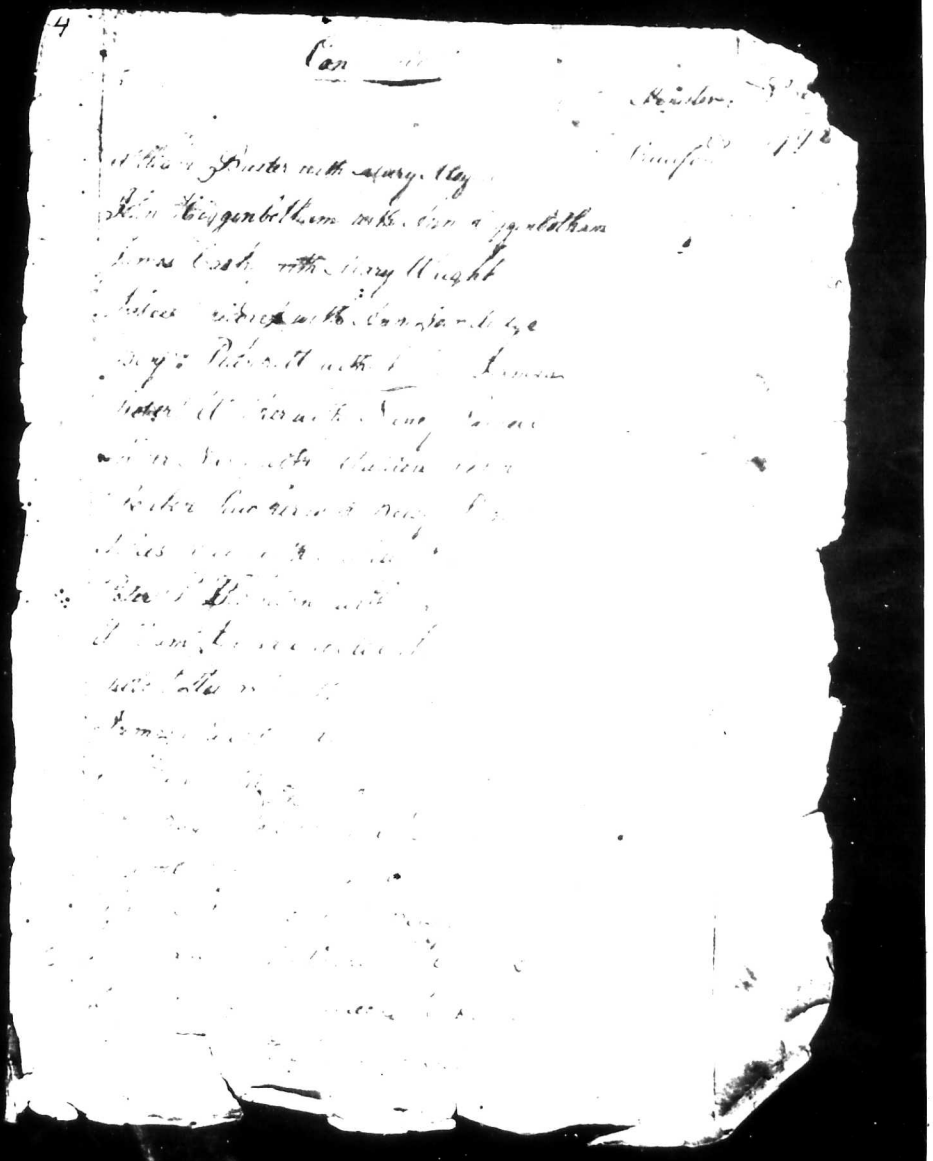
[illegible] with Ann [illegible]

[illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible] with [illegible]

[illegible]



Continued

	Minister	Date
William Starr with Mary Dawson	Dawson	1792
John Wales with Mary Burks		
Martin Bibb with Sarah Whitehead		
	Works	
Joseph Rice with Lucretia Childress		Novem 4th
	Coleman	
Reuben Tunnel with Priscilla Duggin	do	19th 1791 Nabr.
John Hargate with Betsey Rice	do	6th Decem 1792
Joseph Lyon with Rebecca Bonner		4th April
Mathias Rice Jun with Winnard Landrum	Day	1791 9th Novem
James Reagan with Judith Jenison		4th Decem
John Tucker & Sarah Steel		1792 22d Janry
John Moore with Patience Overstreet		25 July
Thos Hays with Winifred Jeffries		29 March
Patrick Higgins with Margaret Tennison		21 March
	Campbell	1793
Jacob Adcock & Betsey Dodd		
John Bell & Susannah Setterell		
William Simmons & Elizabeth Oglesby		
James Whitesides & Ann Kennedy		
Reuben Elrod & Elizabeth Hogan		

Continued

	Minister	Date
John Davis with Elvira Burnes	Campbell	
Leonard Philips & Elizabeth Turner		
Thomas Selley with Rachael Brown		
James Campbell & Christian Patterson		
Jesse Fortune with Betsey Lavender	Dawson	1793
Richard Bennett with Nancy Harris		
John Snead with Hannah Lane		
		Coanfield
Nicholas West with Betsey Jinslow		
Richard Hays with Patsy Evans		
Robert Hunter with Nancy Ellis		
Luke Bay with Pamelia Cash		
Peter Carter with Delphy Sandridge		
James Fulcher with Sellay Evans		
Elliott Brown with Esby Evans		
John Felix with Sally Haynes		
Jesse Haynes with Milly Linsley		
William Moon with Charlotte Diggs		
Francis Menefee with Lucy Davis		
John Bolding with — Moran		
Jesse Mills with Rachael Hudson		
Wm Bloss with Cabell Petteff		
[illegible] with [illegible]		

Continued

	Minister	Date
William Storr with Mary Dawson	Damon	1792
John Males with Mary Burke		
Marten Bibb with Sarah Whitehead		
	Wood	
Joseph Rice with Lucretia Chilcoat		Novem 4th
	Coleman	
Reuben Tunnel with Priscilla Duggin	do	13th 1791 Nov
John Langdale with Betsey Rice	do	6th Decem 1792
Joseph Lyon with Rebecca Bonnel		4th April
Nathan Rice miss with Winnifred Landrum	Day	1791 9th Novem
James Keaguay with Cordelia Jonison		4th Decem
Jno Bullard & Sarah Teal		1792 22d Janry
John Moore with Patience Pemberton		25th Febry
Thos Hays with Winnifred Coffee		29 March
Patrick Higgins with Margaret Tennison		21 March
	Campbell	1792
Jacob Adcock & Betsey Dod		
John Bell & Susannah Setterell		
William Dennison & Elizabeth Oglesby		
James Schlesinger & Ann Kennedy		
[illegible] & Elizabeth [illegible]		

Continued

	Campbell
John Davis with Eliza. Burnes	
Leonard Philips & Elizabeth Turner	
Thomas Selley with Rachael Brown	
James Campbell & Christian Patterson	
Jesse Fortune with Betsey Lavender	Dawson 17 [illegible]
Richard Burnett with Nancy Harris	Augt 2 [illegible]
John Snow with Hannah Lane	15 [illegible]
	Cocanour
Nicholas West with Betsey Tinsley	
Richard Hays with Polley Evans	
Robert Hunter with Nancy Ellis	
Luke Bay with Pamelia Cash	
Peter Carter with Delphia Sandridge	
Jame Fulcher with Sellay Evans	
Elliott Brown with Esty Evans	
John Tolar with Sally Haynes	
Jesse Haynes with Milly Tinsley	
William Moon with Charlotte Diggs	
Isaac Mercer with Davis	
John Bolling with — Moran	
Jesse Myers with Rachael Hudson	
Wm Braun with Cabell Betsey	
[illegible] with [illegible]	

	Minister	Date
...ved	Damron	1792
...Dawson		
...rks		
...White head		
	Words	
...Childress		Novem 8th
	Coleman	
...Duggin	do	1791 13th Novem
...ce	do	6th Decem
...Bonnel		1792 11th April
...Landrum	Day	1791 9th Novem
...Jenison		9th Decem
		1792 22nd Jany
...nkenship		25 Feby
...ffee		29 March
...Jennison		21 March
	Campbell	1793
...ell		
...abeth Oglesby		
...ey		
...ton		

Continued	Minister	Date
John Davis with Eliza Burnes	Campbell	
Leonard Philips & Elizabeth Turner		
Thomas Lilley with Rachael Brown		
James Campbell & Christian Patterson		
Jesse Fortune with Betsey Lavender	Dawson	1793 July 29th
Richard Burnett with Nancy Harris		Aug 2nd
John Sneed with Hannah Lane		15th
	Crawford	
Nicholas West with Betsey Tinsley		
Richard Mays with Patty Evans		
Robert Hunter with Nancy Ellis		
Luke Ray with Pamelia Cash		
Peter Carter with Delphy Sandadge		
Jame Fulcher with Sillay Pharis		
Elliott Brown with Caty Ware		
John Felix with Sally Haynes		
Jesse Haynes with Milly Tinsley		
William Moon with Charlotte Diggs		
Frank Merewether with Davis		
John Bolling with — Moran		
Jesse Mills with Rachael Hudson		
Wm Bhare with Cabell Betsey		
Geo Martin with [illegible]		

Continued

Griffin with Lively	Minister Crawford	
Carter with Lucas		
Crawford with Crawford		
Rucker with Higginbotham		
Hamner with Lucas		
Jordan with Watts		
Camden with Garland		
Scott with Miller		
Wickersham with Plunkett		
Hillary Smith & Sally Owens	Mary	Apr 18. 93
Jerory Bean & Eliza Christian	Damon	
John Johnston & Mary Bell		
Leonard Rowsay & Betsey Goode		
David Patterson with Charity Simmons	Damon	April 7th 1793
William Morris with Christian Simmons	May	2
John Johnson with Mary Bell	June	13th 1793
William Roach with Obdience Burks	October	20th
John Alcock with Betsey Devenport	Decbr	6th
Peter Gabbart with Sally Coleman	Houston Rockbridge January 4th 1794	

A list of Marriges Returned by Charles Crawford for the year 1795

David Garland	with	Jane Meredith
Hugh Campbell	do	Barrett
Hambleton	do	Mays
Cash	do	Rogers
Martin	do	England
Bebb	do	Cash
Clarkson	do	Mainthly
Cash	with	Wortham
Armstead	do	Meredith
Turner	dette	[illegible]
Lawless	do	[illegible]
Dickerson	do	[illegible]
Duncan	do	[illegible]
Whitehead	do	Camden
Wathers	do	Redman
Scott	do	[illegible]
Coulter	do	[illegible]

Continued	Minister Crawford	
Griffin with Lively		
Carter with Lucas		
Crawford with Crawford		
Rucker with Higginbotham		
Hammer with Lucas		
Jordan with Watts		
Camden with Garland		
Scott with Miller		
Wickersham with Plunkett		
Hillary Smith & Sally Owens	Mary	Apl 18. 93
Jerry Bean & Eliza Christian	Damon	
John Johnston & Mary Bell		
Leonard Rowsey & Betsey Goode		
David Patterson with Charity Simmons	Damon April 7th 1793	
William Morris with Christian Simmons	May 2	
John Johnson with Mary Bell	June 13th 1793	
William Roach with Abdunie Burks	October 20th	
John Alcock with Betsey Davenport	Decbr 6th	
Peter Gabbart with Sally Coleman	Houston Rockbridge January 4th 1794	

A list of Marriges returned by Charles Crawford for the year 795

David Garland	with	Jane Meredith
Hugh Campbell	do	Barrett
Hambleton	do	Mays
Cash	do	Rogers
Martin	do	England
Bebb	do	Cash
Clarkson	do	Mantlely
Cash	with	Worthain
Armstead	do	Meredith
Turner	ditto	[illegible]
Lawless	do	Carter
Dickerson	do	[illegible]
Duncan	do	[illegible]
Whitehead	do	Camden
Watkins	do	Redman
Scott	do	Rogers
Coulter	do	[illegible]

Ezekiel Campbell Marriages Returns for the year 1794

Jany 1795	David Davis & Fanny Bullin	
	Jesse Houchens & Mayan Coode	
	Philip Davis & Sarah Thompson	
	John [illegible] & [illegible] Mitchell	
	James Brown & [illegible] Brown	
	John Lively & [illegible]	
	Edward [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Zachariah [illegible] & [illegible] Lewis	
	George Campbell & [illegible] Whitehead	
	Thomas [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Lawrence Bacon & [illegible]	
	Henry Taylor & [illegible] Taylor	
	John Mann & [illegible] Bate	
	James [illegible] & [illegible]	
	John [illegible] & [illegible]	
	George [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Joseph [illegible] & [illegible]	

William Damrons Marriage returns for the year 1794 & 95

[illegible] Warren & Rebecca Slaton	Feby	4
John Warren & Betsy Blankenship		14
William Pendleton & Patsey Cox	June	8
William Alcock & Cady [illegible]	July	3
Henry Waugh & Betsy [illegible]		26
Thomas Collahon & Elizabeth	Feby 95	16
[illegible]	[illegible]	2

Ezekiel Campbell Marriages Returns for the year 1794

Feby 1795	David Davis & Fanny Bullen	
	Jesse Houchens & Mayan Goode	
	Philip Davis & Sarah Thompson	
	John [illegible] & [illegible] Mitchell	
	James Bunn & [illegible] Bunn	
	John Lively & [illegible] Cundie	
	Edward [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Zachariah [illegible] & [illegible] Lively	
	George Campbell & [illegible] Whitehead	
	Thomas [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Lucrece Bacon & [illegible] Long	
	Henry Taylor & [illegible] Taylor	
	John Mann & [illegible] Ball	
	James [illegible] & [illegible]	
	John Mann & [illegible]	
	George [illegible] & [illegible]	
	Joseph Page & [illegible]	

William Damrons Marriage returns for the year 1794 & 95

[illegible] Warren & Rebecca Slaton	Feby	4th
John Warren & Betsey Blankenship		14
William Pendleton & Patsey Cox	June	8
William Alcock & Cady [illegible]	July	3
Henry [illegible] & Betsey Bunn		26
Thomas Collahon & Elizabeth	Feby 1795	16
[illegible]	[illegible]	2

A List of Marriages William Crawford for the year 95 & 1796

Lilley	with	Perry
Cammeron	do	Demsey
Childass	do	Adkisson
Statham	do	Phillips
Phillips	do	Griffen
Wood	do	Phillips
Burk	do	Harris
Harvey	do	Scaey
Vaughn	do	Loving
Thompson	do	Stephens
Wills	do	Warwick
Pevis	do	Murphey
Kerr		Rhodes

A list of Marriages celebrated by the [illegible] Lewis in the year 1797

A list of Lewis Dawson Marriages for the year 1795

James Flum with Nancy Lewis
Benjamin Walrand with Patsey Wiley
Benjamin Wilson with Elizabeth Clark
Caleb Shincroll with Rachel [illegible]
Martin Dawson with Milly Cox
Richard Rucker with Patsey Hudson

A list of John Bonner Marriages for the year 1795
30th Sept. Joseph Lane with Patsey [illegible]
October 10th Thomas Alford with Frances [illegible]

Lists of Marriages William Crawford for the year 95 & 1796

Lilley	with	Perry
Cammeron	do	Demsey
Childass	do	Adkisson
Statham	do	Phillips
Phillips	do	Griffen
Wood	do	Phillips
Burk	do	Harris
Harvey	do	Seay
Vaughn	do	Loving
Thompson	do	Stephens
Wills	do	Warwick
Pevis	do	Murphey
Kerr		Rhodes

A list of Marriages celebrated by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A list of Lewis Dawson Marriages for the year 1795

James Flum with Nancy Lewis
Benjamin Watrano with Patsey Wiley
Benjamin Wilson with Elizabeth Clark
Caleb Shincutt with Rachel Bonds
Martin Dawson with Milly Cox
Richard Rucker with Patsey Hudson

A list of John Bonner Marriages for the year 1795
30th Sept. Joseph Lanier with Patsey [illegible]
October 1st Thomas Alford with Frances [illegible]

A list of John Bonners Marriages for the year 1795

Joseph Laine & Patsey Wright
Thomas Alferee & Frances Cruz
John Walters & Mary Smith. Joseph Burgers Mann

A list of Marriages celebrated [illegible] in the year 1797

John [illegible] & [illegible] Bryant [illegible]
Pleasant [illegible]

A list of Marriages [illegible] by the [illegible] the County of [illegible]
September [illegible]
December [illegible]

[illegible]

A list of Marriages [illegible] by the Revd Wm Crawford in the year 1796 & 97

Sandy Moore & Polley Bridgwaters
William Knight & Margaret Dawson
John Gibbs & Lucy Hill
[illegible] Penn & Rebethland Stevens
[illegible] Morrison & Mary Walker
John Lucy & Melley Witt
Edward Harris & Kitty Quaggs
George Ennis & Frances Cambell
Joseph Lea & Nancy Harry
George Thompson & Sally [illegible]
[illegible] Grey & [illegible]
the [illegible] published [illegible]
1797

Nathan Harris & Sally [illegible]
James [illegible] & [illegible]
Wm Chavers & [illegible]
Wm [illegible] & Sally [illegible]
[illegible] Lea & [illegible]
John [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] Gibson & Mary Cambell
Wm [illegible] & Polly [illegible]

A list of John Bonners Marriages for the year 795

Joseph Laine & Patsey Wright
Thomas Alfree & Frances Crisp
John Walters & Mary Smith. Joseph Burgoshburn

A list of Marriages celebrated [illegible] in the year 797

John [illegible] & [illegible] Widow
Pleasant [illegible]

A list of Marriages [illegible] by the [illegible] County of [illegible]
September [illegible]
December [illegible]

[illegible]

A list of Marriages [illegible] by the [illegible] in the year 1796 & 97

Sandy Moore & Polley [illegible]
William Knight & Margaret [illegible]
John [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] Penn & Rochethland [illegible]
[illegible] Morrison & Mary [illegible]
John [illegible] & Milley Witt
Edward Harris & Kitty [illegible]
George [illegible] & Frances [illegible]
Joseph Lea & [illegible]
George Thompson & Sally [illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible]
the [illegible] published [illegible]
1797

Nathan Harris & Sally [illegible]
James [illegible] & [illegible]
Wm [illegible] & [illegible]
Wm [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] Lea & [illegible]
John [illegible] & [illegible]
[illegible] Tallison & Mary Campbell
Wm [illegible] & Polly [illegible]

The Marriage of Richard Davenport and Mary Christian was celebrated on the first day of September 17[illegible] by the Rev^d Wm M Kendree

The Marriage of Wilson Penn & Frances Salsaferro was celebrated on the 2^d September 17[illegible] by the Revd John Ray

The Marriage of John Walters & Mary Smith was solemnized on by the Revd Benjamin [illegible]

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Walter Christian in the year [illegible]

Charles Evans & [illegible]
John Bethel & Mary [illegible]
Joshua Gillmwalers & [illegible]
John Henderson & [illegible]

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Charles Crawford

Lindsey Bucks & Polly Bucks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goode & Mary Worsham
[illegible] & Judith [illegible]
Hinsley Carpenter & Phoby Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Penn
William Long & Eliz^a [illegible]
George Carpenter & Jane [illegible]
John Dodd & Mary Carter
George Lawhorne & Nancy Parsons
[illegible] Gibson & Nancy [illegible]
John Key & Belinda Hilstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Salsaferro
Salsaferro Bell & Nancy Woodroof

The Marriage of Richard Davenport and Mary Christian was celebrated on the first day of September 17[illegible] by the Rev. Wm. M. Kendrie

The Marriage of Wilson Penn & Frances Taliaferro was celebrated on the 2[illegible] September 17[illegible] by the Rev. John Ray

The Marriage of John Walters & Mary Smith was solemnized by the Rev. [illegible]

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Rev. Walter Christian in the year [illegible]

Charles Evans & [illegible]
John Bethel & Mary [illegible]
Joshua Gillinwaters & [illegible]
John Benaroso & [illegible]

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Rev. Charles Crawford

Lindsey Bucks & Polly Bucks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goode & Mary Wortham
[illegible] & Judith [illegible]
Hensley Carpenter & Choby Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Penn
William Long & Eliz. [illegible]
George Carpenter & Jane [illegible]
John Dodd & Mary Carter
George Lathome & Nancy Parsons
Thos. Gussom & Nancy [illegible]
John Lee & Belinda Altstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Taliaferro
Taliaferro Hill & Nancy Woodcock

nd Mary Christian was celebrated
by the Rev^d Wm M Kindree
ance Taliaferro was celebrated
Revd John Ray
ary Smith was solemnized on
he Revd Walter Christian

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Charles Crawford

Lindsey Burks & Polly Burks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goode & Mary Worsham
[illegible] & Judith [illegible]
Linsley Carpenter & Choby Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Bunn
William Long & Eliz^a Callaway
George Carpenter & Jane Hutchins
John Ladd & Mary Carter
George Lawhorne & Nancy Larson
Thos Gibson & Nancy Shore
John Key & Rolinda Hilstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Taliaferro
Taliaferro Hill & Nancy Woodrow

A List of Marriages returned for the Year 1798

Celebrated.	by whom celebrated
Wilson & Polly Bathurst	
Ned Gordon & Mariah Stockton	
Edmund Pendleton & Polly Chapman	Benjn Burgess
William Dotel & Polly Brent	
Jesse Wood & Nancy Hamlet	
Thomas Harris & Lucy Puckett	
John Martin & Ann Page	
Thomas Denham & Elizth Smith Eggleston	
Nicholas Peyton & Jemima Cottey	
Alexr Chrystie & Catharine Henderson	
Alexr Mansell & Sarah Sobbin	
Jacob Bryant & Judith Stubbs	
Robert Burket & Polly Wood	Will Crawford
Thomas Henderson & Lucy Courtland	
Thomas & Sarah Looney	
Richard Brown & Hester Chipplear	
Nathan Bryant & Elizth Depriest	
Thomas Coats & Looney Depriest	
Thomas Bridgewater & Patsey Clark	
Charles Harlow & Patsey Ewers	
Edward Travis & Jemima Terrell	
Joseph Hatton & Polly Meads	
William & Eliza Bibb	
Charles Staples & Polly Hamlet	
Edmund Fenton & Sophia Bryant	
Francis & Nancy Griffin	Walter Christian
Thomas & Nelly Lain	
Enoch Wright & Polly Coates	
[illegible] & Polly Cocke	Walter Christian
[illegible]	John Young

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Lewis Robertson & Polly Wingfield	by whom celebd	
Geo. Thatton & Elizth Blair	Walter Christian	
Geo. Wingfield & Nancy Wingfield		
1799		
Clough Shelton & Polly Massie		
Wm Johnson & Eliza Bibb		
Wm Staples & Polly Hamlet		
Thos Austin & R. Turner		
Thos F. Patteson & E. Mitt		
Wm Perry & E. Leighes		
Jo. Martin & R. Wells	Will Crawford	
Jos Clarke & F. F. Patteson & R. Barnett & E. East		
Rod Campbell & P. Patterson		
Geo. Henderson & N. Bataal		
Geo. Dinsmore & P. Eggleston		
Watson Anderson & R. Crawford		
Edward & Nancy Jennings		
Thos Thurston & Polly Moon	W Christian	
Jno Galaways & Sarah Berriman		
Thos Bibb & Patsey Johnston		
Jno Lowing & Nancy Lowing		
John Hawkins & Betsey Marshall		
Joseph Henderson & Nancy Beckwith		
Willm Page & Polly Clarke		
Charles Bailey & Jane Fitzpatrick	W Crawford	
Jos Campbell & Sarah Moran		
Hiram Allen & Eliz Patterson		
Zach. White & Sarah Mayo		
Jas Wilson & Betsey Dillard		
Zach King & Lucretia Puckett		
Wm Coffee & Betsey Giles		

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Elijah Slaton with Lucy Wood	John Shepherd	July [illegible]
Enoch Dyer with Sarah Wood	Same	October [illegible]
Robert Grant with Susanna Miller	Same	Octr 4th
Elias Hamblet with Nancy Mitchell	Same	October 15th
William Lively with Eliz Lewis	Same	October 20th
Marbell Billing with Sally Wright	Same	Nov 28th
James Wilford with Mary Rogers	John Young	1801
Edward Vickers with Elizabeth Jones	Same	February 5th
John W. Wright with Effee Cook	Same	Septr 4th
James Evans with Nancy Hall	Same	June 15th
James Byers with Eliz Beth Miller	Same	June 28th
Peter Saunders with Polly Young	Same	Nov 27th 1800
George M Brown with Polly [illegible]	Same	Dec 17th
Joseph Harvey with Polly Gowing	Same	Dec 16th
David Lewis with Polly [illegible]	Same	Dec 19th
John Dow with Lucy [illegible]	Same	Dec 18th 1800
William Marshall with Susanna Miller	Same	Augt 5th
Moses Hall with Mary Lewis	Same	January 31st 1801
Thomas McElhaney with Eliz McCann	Same	Jany 23d
Beverley Sludgett with Polly Knowles	Same	Jany 28th
Samuel Wells with Nancy Ware	Walter Christian	Feby 25th
Benjamin Robertson with Polly Lyon	Same	Dec 22d 1800
Isaac Scott with Martha Williams	Same	Feby 17th 1801
William Eads with Elinor Williams	William Crawford	March 23d
James Masters with Elizabeth Jeffords	Same	July 1801
Richard Wood with Polly Johnson	Same	
Moses Gentry with Lucy Ewers	Same	
[illegible] Hughes with Elizabeth Kirkpatrick	Same	

A list of Marriages returned for the Year 1798

Celebrated.	by whom celebrated		
Wilson Wells with Polly Anderson	Walter Christian	Geo. Robertson & Polly Wing	by whom celebrated
Jesse Parker & Rachel Stockton		Jno. Shelton & Eliza Blair	Walter Christian
Jesse Roberts & Polly Clapshaw	Benj. Burger	Jno. Wingfield & Nancy Wingfield 1799	
William Dodd with Polly Brent		Chapl. Shelton & P. Nevill	
Jesse Reed & Nancy Hamlet		Wm. Johnson & Eliza. Bibb	
Jno. Barnes & Lucy Crockett		Wm. Staples & P. Hamlet	
Jesse Austin & Nancy Page		Thos. Austin & R. Turner	
Jno. Peachey & Judith Eggleston		Thos. F. Patrick & E. Mitt	
Peter Tilley & Jemima Coffey		Wm. Perry & E. Hughes	
Jno. Carter & Patsey Henderson		Jos. Martin & R. Wells	Wm. Crawford
Jno. Hamill & Sarah Lobban		Jos. Clarke & S. F. Patrick & R. Barnett & E. East	
Wm. Bryant & Sarah Stubbles		Jos. Campbell & P. Patterson	
Wm. Tucker & Polly Reed & Ginn	Will. Crawford	Jos. Henderson & N. Barnett	
Wm. Henderson & Lucy Fontaine		Jos. Denmore & P. Peterson	
Wm. Jeans & Sarah Young		Moses Anderson & R. Crawford	
Jno. Brown & Judith Applebee		Wm. Gilbert & Wm. Dennerson	
Wm. Bryant & Eliz. Depriest		Jno. Christian & Sally Dixon	Wm. Christian
Wm. Eads & Nancy Depriest		Jos. Gatewood & Sarah Berriman	
Wm. Bridgewater & Patsey Clark		Wm. Bibb & Patsey Johnston	
Charles & Patsey Rivers		Jas. Young & Nancy Young	
Wm. Davis & Nancy Wells		John Hawkins & Patsey Marshall	
Jno. Martin & Polly Neals		Joseph Henderson & Nancy Beckwith	
Jno. Johnson & Eliza. Bibb		Willard Page & Polly Clarke	
Stephen & Polly Hamlet		Charles Bailey & Jane Fitzpatrick	Wm. Crawford
Daniel Penton & Sophia Bryant		Jos. Campbell & Sarah Moran	
Francis & Nancy Griffin	Walter Christian	Miriam Allen & Eliz. Patterson	
Wm. & Nancy Lain		Zach. White & Sarah Mayo	
Wm. & Polly Eads		Jas. Wilson & Betsey Dillard	
Wm. Dodd with	Walter Christian	Zach. King & Lucretia Pickett	
Jno. Coffee		Wm. Coffee & Betsey Giles	
	John Young		

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Elijah Slaton with Lucy Wood	John Shepherd	July [illegible]
Enoch Dupee with Sarah Wood	Same	October [illegible] 1800
Robert Grant with Susanna Miller	Same	Octo 4th
Elias Hamblet with Nancy Mitchell	Same	October 15th
William Lewis with Eliz. Lawson	Same	October 20th
Marbell Billing with Polly Wright	Same	Nov. 28th
James Wilford with Nancy Rogers	John Young	1801
Edward Vickers with Elizabeth Jones	Same	February 5th
John Wright with Effee Cook	Same	October 9th
Thomas Irvine with Nancy Hall	Same	June 18th
James Byars with Elizabeth White	Same	June 28th
Peter Saunders with Polly Young	Same	Nov. 27th 1800
George M. Brown with Patsy [illegible]	Same	Dec. 17th
Joseph Harvey with Polly Young	Same	Dec. 16th
Davis Lewis with Rebecca Bibb	Same	Dec. 19th
John Dew with Lucy [illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1801
William Marshall with Susanna Coffee	Same	Augt 5th
Moses Hall with Nancy Jones	Same	Augt 31st 1800
Thomas McElhaney with Eliz. McCraw	Same	Augt 23d
Beverley Sedgett with Betsy Saunders	Same	Augt 28th
Samuel Wells with Nancy Wood	Walter Christian	July 25th
Benjamin Robertson with Polly Lyon	Same	Dec 22d 1800
Isaac Holt with Martha Dillard	Same	Febry 17th 1801
William Eads with Elinor Williams	William Crawford	March 23d
James Masters with Elizabeth Gifford	Same	July 1802
Richard Wood with Polly Johnson	Same	
Moses Gentry with Lucy Towers	Same	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Fitzpatrick	Same	

Parties Names	by whom Celebrated	Dates
Nelson Moran with Nancy Owin	William Crawford	
Hudson Martin with Mary Ann Hawkins	Same	
Landon Gowing with Sally Crisp	Same	
John Henderson with Judith Houston	Same	from July 1802 to May 18 Inclu
John Barnett with Betsey Clarkson	Same	
Jourdan Coffee with Elizabeth Ristpatroe	Same	
Benjamin Hesterson with Elizabeth Wood	Same	Sive.
John Tuster with Elizabeth Downing	Same	
Joseph Allen with Mary Rhea	James Crawford	1803 June 30th
John Tolly with Elizabeth Saylor	John Young	1803 October 17th
Mark Healey with Sally Duncan	Same	Dec 31st
Thomas E. Fortune with Cynthia H. Loving	William Crawford	
James Pratt with Rebecca Carpenter	Same	
William Tuster with Elizabeth Gastins	Same	
William Sharp with Jane Hunt	Same	
Joseph C. Higginbotham with Lucy Tells	Same	
Dabney Carr with Lucy Riggs	Same	from the 1st
Isaac White with Polly Hays	Same	day of June
Mordecai Lillard with Polly Johnson	Same	1803 to March
George Tolly with Frances Barnett	Same	May 1804 in
Joshua Harris with Betsey Grimes	Same	Inclusive.
William Seay with Elizabeth Bradley	Same	
Edward T. Toms with Charlotte Griffin	Same	
William Alexander with Polly Seay	Same	
William Law with Polly Smith	Same	
Benjamin Carrington with Mary Ann Cabell	Same	

Alex. Fraser & Dolly Higginbotham
Elias Timmons & Hannah Fraser
Leroy Beaver & Sally Greenham
Peter Mary & Francis Hee
Thomas Stubblefield & Polly Richeson
Thomas Wilkins & Mary Angier
Edw. Vicker & Polly Lewis

Ann Downey & Bathsheba Mays
John Davis & Judith Williams
Henry Snead & Lucy Baker
Alexander Chandler & Hannah Jones

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Pruitt Esther Young Walker Chastain the 7th day of May 1804 Ebenezer Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1804 and the marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Layton the 29th day of August 1804

Parties Names	by Whom Celebrated	Dates
Nelson Moran with Nancy Owin	William Crawford	
Hudson Martin with Mary Ann Hawkins	Same	
Landon Gowing with Sally Crisp	Same	
John Henderson with Judith Housley	Same	from July 1807 to [illegible] 18 Inclusive
John Barnett with Betsey Clarkson	Same	
Jourdan Coffee with Elizabeth Pippetoe	Same	
Benjamin Hesterson with Elizabeth Wood	Same	
John Tusler with Elizabeth Downing	Same	
Joseph Allen with Mary Rhea	James Crawford	1803 June 30th
John Isely with Elizabeth Saylor	John Young	1803 October 27th
Isaac Healey with Sally Duncan	Same	Oct. 27th
Thomas E. Erskine with Cynthia K. Irving	William Crawford	
James Pratt with Rebecca Carpenter	Same	
William Tusler with Elizabeth Gosheins	Same	
William Thorp with Jane West	Same	
Joseph C. Higginbotham with Lucy Wells	Same	
Dabney Carr with Lucy Biggs	James	from the 1st day of June 1808 to 1804
Isaac Wells with Polly Thomas	Same	
Mordecai Lillard with Polly Johnson	Same	
George Isely with Frances Barnett	Same	May 1804 inclusive
Joshua Harris with Betsey Graves	Same	
William Gray with Elizabeth Bradley	Same	
Edward T. Jones with Charlotte Griffin	Same	
William Mayo with Sally Lucy	Same	
William Law with Sally Smith	Same	
Benjamin Carrington with Mary Ann Cabell	Same	

Jno Fraser & Polly Higginbotham Elias Cummins & Susanna Fraser Levin Bevins & Sally Gray Stephen May & Frances Rees Clement Dickens & Eliza Parkinson	John Young	
James Wilkins & Mary Angus Edwd Vicken & Eliza Lewis	John Young	
Wm Downey & Bathsheba Mayo John Davis & Isabella Gillum Henry Street & Lucy Brown	John Young	
Memphis Martin & Henry Jones	Edmund Hay	

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Smith both of this County by Walter Chrisman the 19th day of May 1804. Ebenezer Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1804 and the Marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Logan the 29th day of August 1804

	by Whom Celebrated	Dates
. . .	William Crawford	
Hawkins	Same	
. . .	Same	
sley	Same	from July 1802 to May 1803 inclusive
son .	Same	
pitoe	Same	
Wood	Same	
ing	Same	
	James Newpen	1803 June 30th
. .	John Young	1803 April 12th
. .	Same	Dec 29th
R. Loving	William Crawford	
ter . .	Same	
Gushins	Same	
	Same	
Wills	Same	
. .	Same	from the 1st day of June 1803 to the 4 May 1804 inclusive
. .	Same	
son	Same	
. .	Same	
s . .	Same	
ody .	Same	
iffin	Same	
. .	Same	
. .	Same	
m Cabell	Same	

Jno Frazier & Dolly Higginbotham Martin Lynch & Susanna Frazer Leon Beeron & Sally Grayson Jesse May & Fremont Hill Armstead Parker & Eliza Nickerson	John Young
James Wilsford & Mary Angus Edw Vickers & Eliza Lewis	John Young
Wm Dawson & Bethsheba Mays John Davis & Judith Gillman Henry Arent & Lucy Brown	John Young
Micajah Martin & Quaidjarvis	Samuel Day

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Smith Celebrated by Walter Christian the 27th day of May 1803 Likewise Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1803 and the Marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Logan the 29th day of August 1803.

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Robert Cofer with Martha Thompson	James Heydt	1799 August
William Dempsey with Polsey Sandrum		
John Spencer with Nancy Crosby	James	1st September
Benjamin Johnson with Nancy Wright	James	October
James Dempsey with Polly Moulton	James	
John Crisp with Mattie Gilford	James	December
James Thompson with Mary Thompson	James	1800 February
Lewis Mays and Polly Campbell	James	
William Pate with Nancy Duncan	James	March
Moses Mays with Mary Wright	James	1st
Lavender Lewis with Jane Wright	James	
Joseph Carter with Mary Gilford	James	1st
John Savage and Elizabeth Hunter	James	1st September
Thos Chester with Polly Hunter	James	2nd December
Robert Mays with Mary Campbell	James	December
William Carbrough with Lucy Pate	James	2nd December
William Beverley with Esther Pate	James	2nd December
Thomas Crosby with Esther Duncan	James	2nd December
Jarvis Dempsey with Polly Thompson	James	1801 January
Jesse Jones with Polly Pate	James	February
Jesse Bland with Lucy Sandridge	James	March
James Wilson with Polly McGehee	James	April
John Stephens with Polsey Pate	James	
William Wood with Nancy Pate	Benjamin Baughan	1800 Sept 25th
Philip Pate with Jane Crosby	James	Octo 26th
William Grant with Nancy Garrett	Wm Dougl's	1801 August 25th

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
Nicholas Page with Nancy Thrift	Benjamin Baughan	3rd Nov 1803
Silas Chesterfield with Lucy Legrand	James	9th Dec 1804
Benjamin Barnett with Elizabeth	James	27th May
Josh Roberts with Susanna Chesterfield	James	
William Barnett with Polsey Pate	James	
Silas Turner with Lucy Pate	James	October 4th 1805
Samuel Chesterfield with Mary Pate	Wm Chesterfield	5th Feby 1805
Robert Watkins with Polly Chesterfield	James	31st March 1805
Wm Chesterfield with Jane Chesterfield	James	29th March
George Carr with Polly Turner	James	26th June 1805
Nancy Bennett with Thomas Carr	James	3rd June 1805
Stella Bennett with Wyatt Scott	James	20th May 1805
Elizabeth Chester with Robt Carr	James	16th Dec 1804
Wilkey Thomas with Polly Chesterfield	James	4th May 1805
Polly Chesterfield with Jesse Pate	James	16th July 1805
Silas Hunter with Polly Pate	James	8th May 1805
William Savage with Polly Pate	Wm Dougl's	23rd Nov 1804
Nicholas Vernon with Polly Brown	James	23rd
Charles McGehee with Elizabeth Hodge	Silas Gregory	20th May 1805
James McDaniel with Nancy Jones	James	20th May 1805
Stanley Scott with Polly Hunter	James	29th Dec 1804
Charles R. McDaniel with Olive Sandridge	James	29th Dec
Lewis Gregory with Nancy Jones	Wm Chesterfield	27th August
William Heath with Polsey Harris	James	28th Sept
Belsey Crosby with Delney Bryant	William Duncan	26th Dec 1805
Ibbell Tongate with James McClain	James	3rd Jan 1806

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
Robert Cosper with Martha Thompson	James Haigh	1799 August
William Dempsey with Patsey Sandrum	James	
John Spencer with Nancy Cosby	James	September
Benjamin Stinson with Nancy Wright	James	October
James Dempsey with Polly Sanders	James	
John Crisp with Mattie Gilford	James	December
James Thompson with Mary Thompson	James	1800 February
Lewis Skaggs and Kitty Campbell	James	
William Pate with Nancy Duncan	James	March
Moses Skaggs with Mary Wright	James	
Lancaster Lemon with Jane Wright	James	
Joseph Carter with Polly Wilford	James	
John Savage and Elizabeth Hunter	James	November
Thomas Chandler with Betsy Lankford	James	December
Robert Skaggs with Betsy Combest	James	December
William Combest with Polly Combest	James	December
William Beverley with Esther Pate	James	December
Thomas Crosby with Catharine Lemon	James	December
Stanley Dempsey with Nancy Thompson	James	1801 January
Isaac Jones with Sally Pate	James	February
Isaac Blair with Betsy Freeman	James	March
James Wilson with Elizabeth Gilbert	James	April
John Perkins with Betsey Wright	James	July
William Woods with Anna Pate	Benjamin Vaughan	1799 Sept. 25th
Philip Pass with Jane Easley	James	Oct. 24th
William Grant with Nancy Garrett	Wm Haigh Jr.	1801 August 25th

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
Nicholas Page with Nancy Smith	Benjamin Vaughan	1803 Nov. 6th
Wm Alexander with Betsy Sayer	James	Dec. 8th
Benjamin Bennett with Peggy Moss	James	1804 May 3d
Joseph Peters with Susanna Stephens	James	
William Pennell with Betsy Ely	James	October 6th
John Lemon with Nancy Ellis	James	25th
Samuel Crosby with Mary Ellis	Walter Christian	5th Feby 1805
Reuben Watson with Betsy Stevens	James	14 March 1805
William Lewis with Jane Crosby	James	24 March
George Carr with Betsy Jones		26th January 1805
Nancy Bennett with Thomas Moss	James	3d March 1805
Celia Bruce with Peter Hunt		20 May 1805
Elizabeth Allison with Robt Wilson	James	16th Dec. 1804
Betsy Hunnicutt with Reuben Hubbard		14 May 1805
Polly Hall with Hezekiah Hall		16 May 1805
Anna Miller with John Perkins		3 May 1805
William Skaggs with A. B. Frost	Wm Haigh	23d Nov. 1804
Nicholas Vermillion with Polly Skaggs	James	25th
Charles McGehee with Charlotte Coffee	John Gregory	30th May 1805
James McDaniel with Nancy Jones	James	30th May 1805
Stanley Doty with Betsy Taylor	James	29th Dec. 1804
Lemuel McDaniel with Olive Sandidge	James	2d Dec.
Lewis Gregory with Nancy Lemon	Wm Haigh	22d August
William Heath with Betsey Thorn	James	28th Sept.
Betsey Crosby with Delaney Bryant	William Duncan	20th Dec. 1804
Isbell Tongate with James McClain	James	2d Jan. 1805

	By whom celebrated	Dates
[illegible]son	James Floyd	1799 August
[illegible]dram	Same	
	Same	September
[illegible]right	Same	October
	Same	
	Same	December
[illegible]son	Same	1800 January
	Same	
	Same	March
	Same	April
	Same	
	Same	June
	Same	September
	Same	December
	Same	December
	Same	December
	Same	December
	Same	December
	Same	1801 January
	Same	February
	Same	May
	Same	July
	Same	
	Benjamin Burgher	1800 Sept 25th
	Same	Octo 21st
	Wm Floyd Jr	1801 August 25th

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Nicholas Page with Nancy [illegible]	Benjamin Burgher	1803 Nov 9th
John [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	Dec 9th
Benjamin [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	1804 May 5th
Joseph Roberts with [illegible]	Same	
William [illegible] with Betsey [illegible]	Same	October 8th
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	25th
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible] Christian	1805 5th Feby
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible] April 1804
William [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	29 March
George [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	26th Jany 1803
Nancy [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	3d June 1804
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	20th Aug 1804
Elizabeth [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	10th Dec 1804
Mary [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	11th July 1804
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	10th [illegible] 1803
[illegible] Mullen with [illegible]	Same	8 Feby 1805
William [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	23d Nov 1804
[illegible] Vermilion with [illegible]	Same	28th
Charles McGuire with Charlotte [illegible]	John Young	30th May 1804
James McDaniel with Nancy [illegible]	Same	2d Aug 1804
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	29 Nov 1804
[illegible] McDaniel with [illegible]	Same	9d Dec
Lewis Gregory with Nancy [illegible]	[illegible]	22d Aug [illegible]
William Heath with Betsey [illegible]	Same	28th Sept
Betsey Clasby with Dabney Bryant	William Duncan	20th Dec [illegible]
Isbell Tangate with Samuel McClain	Same	3d Jany [illegible]

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Catharine Campbell with William Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 January 10th
Polly Hill with Wiatt Camder	Same	January 11th
Cornelius Neale with Mary Edmunds	James Boyle	
Charles Wells with Nancy Brown	Same	
Lewis Campbell with Susanna Monroe	Same	
Richard Foster with Lucy Bethel	Same	
Charles Duncan with Susanna Saunders	Same	
James Harvey with Rachel Thompson	Same	
Samuel Sale with Mary Dunbare	Same	
Joseph Davenport with Dorothea H. Staples	Same	
William Sowlard with Lucky Ann Woodroof	Same	
Joseph Hamsley with Elizabeth Stokes	Same	
Nehemiah Martin with Nancy Bethel	Same	
James Murphy with Betsey Christian	Same	
John Ogden with Polly Coffindge	Same	
George Cummins with Elizabeth Coffindge	Same	
Susanna Campbell with Joel Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 16th May
Polly Fulcher with Pearce Williams	Same	3rd Oct.
Polly Padgett with James Burch	Same	19th Dec.
Nathan Barnett with Polly Harris	William Crawford	
Gideon Martin with Typhia Stevenson	Same	
William Lee Harris with Polly Mosley	Same	
Skelton Crosthwait with Elizabeth Thompson	Same	
William Pippitow with Mary Bryant	Same	from the 4th July 1806
Lewis White with Nancy Mays	Same	to 6 June
Isaac Lee with Tabitha Perry	Same	1807 inclusive
Silas Hargrove with Nancy Young	Same	
Alexander J. Dickerson with Polly McMartin	Same	
Jacob Fergueson with Elizabeth Hawkins	Same	
[illegible] Cage with Betsey Woodson	Same	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James Davis with Elizabeth Williams	William Crawford	
Samuel Doak with Margarett Shields	Same	
Robert Henderson with Martha Wheeler	Benj. Burgher	5th Feby 1805
Charles Berger with Crawford Masters	Wm. Christian J.P.	July 8th 1805
Stephen Ewers with Dorothea Allcock	John Allcock	1805
Abram Hatten with Nancy Evans	Same	
Isham Tyler with Lucy Hare	Same	1806
Alexander D. Gordon with Nancy Goss	Same	1806
William Graham with Betsey Parker	Same	1806
Charles Friel with Susanna Tyler	Same	1806
Benjamin Shipley with Nancy [illegible]	[illegible] Longmire	
John Parks with Polly Ross	Same	
Edward C. Carter with Nancy [illegible]	Same	
Peter S. Barrett with Polly [illegible]	[illegible]	from 20th Oct. 1806 to 20th
[illegible] Montgomery with [illegible]	Same	May 1807 inclusive
Isaac Scott with Eliz. Ford	Same	
James Jarrett with [illegible]	Same	
Joseph [illegible] with Polly [illegible]	Jesse Grimes	8th October 1807
William Langston with Polly Clarke	Jo. Crawford	2nd February 1817
Jesse Bryant with Jane Bryant	Jesse Bryant	Clerk
Alexander Hodge with Polly Crow	Same	Clerk
John Sinking Faith Hammock Conley	Same	Mary
William Hotting worth with Fanny Craig	Same	Mary
Crawford Pickett with Clary Cruthcote	Same	June
Samuel Shelton with Mary Ann Edmonds	Same	October
William Bechtual with Jane Foster	Same	November

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
Catharine Campbell with William Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 Jany 10th
Polly Hill with Wiatt Camden	Same	Jany 11th
Cornelius Nevil with Mary Edmunds	James Floyd	
Charles Watts with Nancy Brown	Same	
Lewis Campbell with Susanna Monroe	Same	
Richard Foster with Lucy Bethel	Same	
Charles Duncan with Susanna Camden	Same	
James Harvey with Rachel Thompson	Same	
Samuel Sale with Clary Dunhorn	Same	
Joseph Davenport with Dorotha H Staples	Same	
William Tomland with Lucky Ann Woodroof	Same	
Joseph Hamdy with Elizabeth Staples)	Same	
William Martin with Nancy Bethell	Same	
James Murphy with Betsey Christian	Same	
John Ogden with Sally Coppedge	Same	
George Cummins with Elizabeth Coppedge	Same	
Susanna Campbell with Joel Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 16th May
Polly Fulcher with Pearce W. Mays	Same	3d Oct
Polly Padget with James Burch	Same	19th Decr
Nathan Barnett with Polly Harris	William Crawford	
Gideon Martin with Sophia Stevenson	Same	
William Lee Harris with Polly Mosby	Same	
Shelton Crosthwait with Elizabeth Thompson	Same	
William Rippitoe with Mary Bryant	Same	from the 4th of July 1804 to 6th June 1805 inclusive
Lewis White with Nancy Mays	Same	
Jacob Lee with Tabitha Perry	Same	
John Hargrove with Nancy Loving	Same	
Thornton J. Dickerson with Polly W. Martin	Same	
Spencer Forquener with Elizabeth Hawkins	Same	
[illegible] Page with Betsey Wood	Same	

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
James Davis with Elizabeth Williams	William Crawford	
Samuel Doak with Margarett Shields	Same	
Robert Henderson with Martha Wheeler	Benjn Burgher	1805 5th Febry
Charles Burger with Winsford Masters	Walter Christian Sr	1805 July 8th
Stephen Ewers with Dorotha Allcock	John Allcock	1805
Absalom Stratton with Winney Ennis	Same	
Isham Staton with Lucy Tyree	Same	1806
Alexander D. Gordan with Nancy Tyree	Same	1806
William Tenham with Betsey [illegible]	Same	1806
Charles Trial with Susanna [illegible]	Same	1806
[illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	[illegible]	
John Burks with Polly Harris	Same	
Edward H. Carter with Nancy [illegible]	Same	
Peter J. Barrett with Sally J. [illegible]	Same	from 20th Octo 1806 to 20th of May 1807 inclusive
Clayton Montgomery with Mary Montgomery	Same	
David Shields with Elizabeth [illegible]	Same	
James [illegible] with Margaret [illegible]	Same	
Joseph Mason with Sally [illegible]	[illegible]	1807 8th October
William Tingate with Sally Clarke	[illegible]	1807 12th February 1807
Jesse Profitt with Jane Bryant	William Wright	April
Alexander H. Page with Sally Jones	Same	April
John Jenkins with Hannah Crabby	Same	May
William Hollingsworth with Fanny Wright	Same	May
Crawford Puckett with Clary Campbell	Same	June
Samuel Shelton with Mary Ann Edmunds	Same	October
William Becknal with Jane Trusler	Same	November

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates 1807
Young H[illegible]kins with Eliza [illegible]	William Wright	November
John [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	December
Solomon Bryant with Betsey [illegible]	Same	December
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible] Duncan	
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Moore with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Carpenter with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Campbell with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Goode with [illegible]	Same	
Margaret [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Duncan with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Davis with [illegible]	Same	
Sally [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Cash with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Susanna [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Sally [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Polly [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Sally Martin with [illegible]	Same	
Polly Goodw[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Susanna [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Betsey Wright with [illegible] Cash	Same	
Polly Cash with Moses Wright	Same	
Sally Duncan with Thomas Martin	Same	
Patsey Henley with Hudson Duncan	Same	
Matilda Hooker with Austin Davis	Same	
[illegible] Holliday with Wm W Clemens	Same	

12

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
[illegible] Campbell with William Campbell	William [illegible]	
Elizabeth [illegible] with Thomas [illegible]	Same	
Betsey Cash with Joseph Goode	Same	
John [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
Allen [illegible] with Betsey [illegible]	[illegible]	Jany 1807
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	Feby 1807
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	William Wright	December
Elizabeth [illegible]		
[illegible]	Same	April 1808
Elizabeth [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
Jacob Peter with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1809
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	August
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with Polly [illegible]	[illegible]	1810 January
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	July
John [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	February
Allen Bugg with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
Wm [illegible] with Susanna [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
Joseph [illegible] with Polly [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
John [illegible] with Martha [illegible]	[illegible]	March 1812

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates 1807
Young H[illegible] with Eliza [illegible]	William Wright	November
John [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
Solomon Bryant with Betsey Proffitt	Same	December
[illegible] with George [illegible]	William Duncan	
James [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
Polly Moore with Samuel H[illegible]	Same	
[illegible] Carpenter with [illegible]	Same	
James Campbell with [illegible]	Same	
Susanna Goode with [illegible]	Same	
Margaret [illegible]	Same	
James Duncan with [illegible]	Same	
James [illegible]	Same	
Anna Davis with [illegible]	Same	
Sally [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Tabitha Cash with [illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
Susanna [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Sally [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Polly [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Sally Martin with [illegible]	Same	
Polly [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Susanna [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	
Betsey Wright with [illegible] Cash	Same	
Polly Cash with Moses Wright	Same	
Sally Duncan with Thomas Martin	Same	
Patsey Hensley with Hudson Dawson	Same	
Matilda Hooker with Austin Davis	Same	
[illegible] Holliday with Wm W Clemens	Same	

12

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
[illegible] Campbell with William Campbell	William [illegible]	
Elizabeth [illegible] with Thomas [illegible]	Same	
Betsey Cash with Joseph Goode	Same	
John [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Same	[illegible]
James [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
Allen [illegible] with Betsey [illegible]	John Alcock	July 1807
[illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	Same	July 1807
[illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with Polly [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William Wright	[illegible]
[illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
Elizabeth [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with George [illegible]	Same	
Jacob Peter with Lucy Bagley	Saml [illegible]	[illegible] 1809
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Walton Clemens with Nancy Miles	[illegible]	[illegible]
James [illegible] with Polly [illegible]		[illegible] January
[illegible]	Same	[illegible]
John [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] August
Allen [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
Wm Mason with Susanna [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
Joseph [illegible] with Polly [illegible]	[illegible]	
John Jones with Martha [illegible]	Alexander [illegible]	March 1812

	By whom celebrated	Dates 1807
[illegible]	William Wright	November
[illegible]	Same	December
[illegible]	Same	December
	Mr [illegible]	
	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	
	Same	12

Parties Names

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Frances Campbell with William [illegible]	William [illegible]	
Elizabeth [illegible] with Thomas [illegible]	Same	
Betsey Cook with [illegible]	Same	
John [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible] Same	[illegible]
[illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible] with Betsey [illegible]	John [illegible]	Jany 1807
[illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	Same	Feby 1807
[illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible]	Same	1808 [illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	William Wright	December
[illegible]	Same	Feby 1808
Elizabeth [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	[illegible] 1808
[illegible] with George [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	May 1809
[illegible]	[illegible]	August
[illegible]	Same	[illegible]
William [illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible] with Betsy [illegible]		1810 January
[illegible]	Same	July
[illegible]	Same	Feby [illegible]
[illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
Wm [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	1810
[illegible] with Betsy [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible] with Martha [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1812

Continued	Ministers Crawford	
Griffin with Lively		
Carter with Lucas		
Crawford with Crawford		
Rucker with Higginbotham		
Hamner with Lucas		
Jordan with Watts		
Camden with Garland		
Scott with Miller		
Wickersham with Plunkett		
Hillary Smith & Sally Owens	Mary	Apr. 18. 93
Jerry Bean & Eliza Christian	Damon	
John Johnston & Mary Bell		
Leonard Rowsey & Betsey Goode		
David Patterson with Charity Simmons	Damon April 9th 1793	
William Morris with Christian Summons	May 2	
John Johnson with Mary Bell	June 13th 1793	
William Roach with Obdunce Burks	October 20th	
John Alcock with Betsey Devenport	Decbr 6th	
Peter Gabbart with Sally Coleman	Houston Rockbridge January 4th 1794	

A list of Marriages Returned by Charles Crawford for the year 1795

David Garland	with	Jane Meredith
Hugh Campbell	do	Barrett
Hambleton	do	Mays
Cash	do	Rogers
Martin	do	England
Bebb	do	Cash
Clarkson	do	Mantiply
Cash	with	Wortham
Armstead	do	Meredith
Turner	ditto	Ham
Lawless	do	Carter
Dickerson	do	Baker
Duncan	do	Johns
Whitehead	do	Camden
Watkins	do	Redman
Scott	do	Rose
Coulter	do	Johnson

Ezekiel Campbell Marriages Returns for the year 1794

Jany 1795	David Davis & Tammy Bullin	
	Jesse Houchens & Mayan Goode	
	Philip Davis & Sarah Thompson	
	John Murrel Jr & Nancy Mitchell	
	James Brown Jr & Winney Brown	
	John Lively & Clary Carnelle	
	Edward DeMasters & Sally Carter	
	Zachariah Peters & Keziah Lively	
	George Campbell Jr & Eady Whitehead	
	Thomas Crank & Mary Carpenter	
	Ludwell Bacon & Nancy Long	
	Henry Taylor & Mary Taylor	
	John Martin & Susannah H. Ball	
	James Martin & Polly Giles	
	John Mays & Milly Pepperoe	
	George Philips & Margret Johnson	
	Joseph Page & Lucy Cary	

William Damrons Marriage returns for the year 1794 & 95

Abraham Warren & Rebeccah Staton	Feby	4th
John Warren & Betsey Blankenship		14
William Pendleton & Patsey Cox	June	8
William Alcock & Caty Page	July	3
Henry Waugh & Betsey Brown		26
Thomas Collohon & Elizabeth	Feb 1795	16
Wilson Penn [illegible] Franky Talcaferro	[illegible]	12

Ezekiel Campbell Marriages Returns for the year 1794

Feby 1795	David Davis & Tammy Bullin	
	Jesse Houchens & Mayan Goode	
	Philip Davis & Sarah Thompson	
	John Murrell & Nancy Mitchell	
	James Brown & Winney Brown	
	John Lively & Clary Carnelle	
	Edward DeMatters & Sally Carter	
	Zachariah Peters & Hezeah Lively	
	George Campbell & Eady Whitehead	
	Thomas Crank & Mary Carpenter	
	Ludwell Bacon & Nancy Long	
	Henry Taylor & Mary Taylor	
	John Martin & Susannah H. Ball	
	James Martin & [illegible] Giles	
	John Mays & Milly Pentrove	
	George Philips & Margret Johnson	
	Joseph Page & Suey Cary	

William Damrons Marriage returns for the year 1794 & 95

Abraham Warren & Rebeccah Staton	Feby	4th
John Warren & Betsey Blankinship		14
William Pendleton & Patsey Cox	June	8
William Alcock & Caly Page	July	3
Henry Waugh & Betsey Brown		26
Thomas Collohon & Elizabeth	Feby 95	16
Wilson Penn & Franky Talbase	Sept 96	12

A list of Marriages William Crawford for the year 1795 & 1796

Lilley	with	Perry
Cammeron	do	Demsey
Childass	do	Adkisson
Statham	do	Phillips
Phillips	do	Griffen
Wood	do	Phillips
Burk	do	Harris
Harvey	do	Scaey
Vaughn	do	Loving
Thompson	do	Stephens
Wills	do	Warwick
Pevis	do	Murphey
Kerr		Rhodes

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Rd Lines in the year 1797

A list of Lewis Dawson Marriages for the year 1795

James Flum with Nancy Crews
Benjamin Walrand with Patsey Wiley
Benjamin Wilson with Elizabeth Clark
Caleb Shincutt with Rachel Bonds
Martin Dawson with Milly Cox
Richard Rucker with Patsey Hudson

A list of John Bonner Marriages for the Year 1795
30th Septr Joseph Lane with Patsey Wright
October 10th Thomas Alford with Frances Crisp

A list of Marriages William Crawford for the year 95 & 1796

Lilley	with	Perry
Cammeron	do	Demsey
Childass	do	Adkisson
Statham	do	Phillips
Phillips	do	Griffen
Wood	do	Phillips
Burk	do	Harris
Harvey	do	Scaey
Vaughn	do	Loving
Thompson	do	Stephens
Wills	do	Warwick
Peris	do	Murphey
Kerr		Rhodes

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Ro. Lines in the year 1797

A list of Lewis Dawson Marriages for the year 1795

James Flinn with Nancy Crews
Benjamin Walrand with Patsey Wiley
Benjamin Wilson with Elizabeth Clark
Caleb Shincutt with Rachel Bonds
Martin Dawson with Milly Cox
Richard Rucker with Patsey Hudson

A list of John Bonner Marriages for the Year 1795
30th Septr Joseph Lane with Patsey Wright
October 10th Thomas Alford with Frances Crisp

...rawford for the year 95 & 1796

Perry
...em sey
...kisson
...lips
...ffen
...llips
...nnis
...y
...g
...hens
...wark
...phey
...s

...d. Ro. Tents in the year 1797

A test of Lewis Dawson Marriages for the year 1795

James Flum with Nancy Crews
Benjamin Walrand with Patsey Wiley
Benjamin Wilson with Elizabeth Clark
Caleb Shincroft with Rachel Bonds
Martin Dawson with Milly Cox
Richard Rucker with Patsey Hudson

A list of John Bonner Marriages for the Year 1795
30th Septr Joseph Lane with Patsey Wright
October 10th Thomas Alford with Frances Crisp

A list of John Bonners Marriages for the year 1795

Joseph Laine & Patsey Wright
Thomas Alfred & Frances Crisp
John Wallers & Mary Smith. Joseph Burgers Mann

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Ro Jones in the year 1797

John Leonard Sweet & Jenny Bryant Widdow
Pleasant Hill & Sally Pippoloe

A list of Marriages solemnized by the Subscriber in the County of Amherst in the year 1797 Viz
September Samuel Coutney & Nancy Baker
December John Phillips & Ted Mann

Geo. Ballowe

A list of Marriages solemnized by the Revd Wm Crawford in the year 1796 & 97

[illegible] & Nancy Crews
Sandy Moore & Polley Bridgwaters
William Knight & Margaret Dawson
John Jacobs & Lucy Hill
Wm Penn & Bethelland Stevens
Jo. H. Morrison & Mary Walker
John Tuly & Milley Witt
Edward Harris & Kitty Diggs
George Ennis & Frances Campbell
Joseph Lea & Nancy Harvey
George Thompson & Sally Philips
Isaac Grey & Betsey Small
the last couble published agreeable to Law
1797

Nathan Harris & Sally Mosby
James Shields & Eliza Higginbotham
Wm Chilant & Phebe Hamilton
Wm Ready & Sally Dimmerick
John Lea & Frankey Fortin
John Jones & Rachel Campbell
Alex. Paterson & Mary Campbell
Wm Ewers & Polly Barnett

A list of John Bonners Marriages for the year 1795

Joseph Laine & Patsey Wright
Thomas Alfred & Frances Crisp
John Walters & Mary Smith. Joseph Burgers Wtam

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Co Jones in the year 1797

John Leonard Sweet & Jenny Bryant Widdow
Pleasant Hill & Sally Pippoloe

A list of Marriages solemnized by the Subscriber in the County of Amherst in the year 1797 Viz
September Samuel Coutney & Nancy [illegible]
December John Phillips & [illegible]

Jos. Ballowe

A list of Marriages solemnized by the Revd Wm Crawford in the year 1796 & 97

[illegible] & Nancy Crews
Sandy Moore & Polley Bridgwaters
William Knight & Margaret Dawson
John Jacobs & Lucy Hill
[illegible] Penn & Bethlehem Stevens
Jo. H. Morrison & Mary Walker
John Tuly & Milley Witt
Edward Harris & Kitty Diggs
George Ennis & Frances Campbell
Joseph Sea & Nancy Harvey
George Thompson & Sally Philips
Isaac Grey & Betsey Small
the last couple published agreeable to Law
1797

Nathan Harris & Sally Mosby
James Shields & Eliza Higginbotham
Wm Chilant & Phebe Hamilton
Wm Ready & Sally Dinwiddie
John Sea & Frankey Fortin
John Jones & Rachel Campbell
Alex Paleson & Mary Campbell
Wm Ewers & Polly Barnett

The Marriage of Richard Davenport and Mary Christian was celebrated on the first day of September 1796 by the Revd Wm McKendree

The Marriage of Wilson Penn & Frances Taliaferro was celebrated on the 12th September 1796 by the Revd John Ray

The Marriage of John Walters & Mary Smith was solemnized on by the Revd Benjamin Burga

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Walter Christian in the Year 1797

Charles Evans & Eliza Wright
John Bethel & Mary Elliot
Joshua Gillinwaters & Sallie Lane
John Henderson & Sally Fortune

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Charles Crawford

Lindsey Burks & Polly Burks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goodey & Mary Worsham
Jos Dillard & Judith Higginbotham
Hensley Carpenter & Rhoby Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Penn
William Long & Eliza Callaway
George Carpenter & Jane Philips
John Dodd & Mary Carter
George Lawhorne & Nancy Parsons
Thos Grissom & Nancy Slade
John Key & Belinda Hilstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Taliaferro
Taliaferro Hill & Nancy Woodroof

The Marriage of Richard Davenport and Mary Christian was celebrated on the first day of September 1796 by the Revd Wm McKendree

The Marriage of Wilson Penn & Frances Taliaferro was celebrated on the 12th September 1796 by the Revd John Ray

The Marriage of John Walters & Mary Smith was solemnized on by the Revd Benjamin Burga

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Walter Christian in the Year 1797

Charles Evans & Elizy Wright
John Bethel & Mary Elliot
Joshua Gillinwaters & Sally Lane
John Henderson & Sally Fortune

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Revd Charles Crawford

Lindsey Burks & Polly Burks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goode & Mary Worsham
Jos Dillard & Judith Higginbotham
Hensley Carpenter & Rhody Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Penn
William Long & Eliza Callaway
George Carpenter & Jane Philips
John Dodd & Mary Carter
George Lawhorne & Nancy Parsons
Thos Grissom & Nancy Slade
John Key & Belinda Milstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Taliaferro
Taliaferro Hill & Nancy Woodroof

and Mary Christian was celebrated
by the Rev. Wm McKendree
Frances Taliaferro was celebrated
the Rev. John Ray
Mary Smith was solemnized on
the Rev. Walter Christian on the

A list of Marriages celebrated by the Rev. Charles Crawford

Lindsey Burks & Polly Burks
Randolph Hogg & Molly Goodrich
William Goode & Mary Worsham
Jos. Dillard & Judith Higginbotham
Hensley Carpenter & Rhody Mays
Robert Holloway & Sarah Penn
William Long & Eliza Callaway
George Carpenter & Jane Phillips
John Dodd & Mary Carter
George Lawhorne & Nancy Parsons
Thos. Grissom & Nancy Sleed
John Key & Belinda Hilstread
Morris Wright & Molly Lawless
Joseph Loving & Rose Taliaferro
Taliaferro Hill & Nancy Woodcock

Marriages returned for the Year 1798

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Elijah Slaton with Lucy Wood	John Shepherd	July [illegible]
Enoch Dixon with Sarah Wood	Same	October [illegible]
Robert Grant with Susanna Million	Same	October 4th
Elias Hamblet with Nancy Mitchell	Same	October 15th
William Lively with Polly Dawson	Same	October 20th
Mabell Belling with Polly Wright	Same	Nov. 28th
James Wilsford with Mary Burgess	John Young	1801 February 5th
Edward Vickers with Elizabeth Service	Same	April 9th
John W. Wright with Effee Cash	Same	June 18th
James Irvine with Nancy Hall	Same	June 28th
James Byars with Elizabeth Whitten	Same	Nov. 22d 1800
Peter Saunders with Polly Harvey	Same	Dec. 12th
George M. Brown with Polly Lyle	Same	Dec. 16th
Joseph Harvey with Polly Gowing	Same	Dec. 19th
David Lewis with Polsey B. Lee	Same	July 2d 1802
John Dean with Lucy Young	Same	Aug. 5th
William Marshall with Susanna Allen	Same	Janry 21st 1801
Moses Hall with Mary Lowe	Same	Janry 22d
Thomas McMenemy with Eliza McCrea	Same	Janry 28th
Beverly Sadgett with Polly Croucher	Same	Feby 25th
Samuel Walls with Nancy Wiley	Walter Christian	Dec. 22d 1801
Benjamin Robertson with Polly Logan	Same	Feby 17th 1802
Isaac Scott with Martha Dillard	Same	Mar. 23d
William Eads with Miner Williams	William Crawford	July 1802
James Masters with Elizabeth Telford	Same	
Richard Wood with Polly Johnson	Same	
Moses Gentry with Lucy Ewers	Same	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Kirkpatrick	Same	

List of Marriages returned for the Year 1798

	By whom celebrated
[illegible] Celebrated.	
[illegible] Polly Rutherford	
[illegible] Polly Hamblet	
[illegible] Polly Bennet	
William Dodd with Polly Bennet	
[illegible] with Nancy Hamblet	
[illegible] Harris with Lucy Puckett	
[illegible] with Ann Page	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Eglesby	
[illegible] with Jemima Coffey	
[illegible] with Patience Henderson	
[illegible] Mannit with [illegible] Sobban	
[illegible] Bryant with [illegible] Stubles	
[illegible] Puckett with Polly Watkins	
[illegible] Henderson with Lucy Fontaine	
[illegible] Jesse with Sarah Loving	
[illegible] Brown with [illegible] Phippoe	
[illegible] Bryant with Eliz[illegible] Depriest	
[illegible] Coats with Jenny Depriest	
[illegible] Bridgewater with Patsey Clark	
[illegible] Harlow with Patsy Ewers	
[illegible] Travis with [illegible] Wells	
[illegible] Hatton with Polly Morris	
[illegible] Thomas with Eliza Bibb	
[illegible] Douglas with Polly Hamblet	
[illegible] Pastor with Stephen Benjamin	
[illegible] Anthony Griffin	
[illegible] Peter with Polly Lain	
[illegible] Enright with Polly Burks	
[illegible] Bobb with [illegible]	by whom celebrated
[illegible]	John Young
[illegible]	Walter Christian
[illegible]	Benjn. Burgess
[illegible]	Walter Christian
[illegible]	Will Crawford
[illegible]	Walter Christian
[illegible]	Walter Christian

	By whom celebrated
Lewis Robertson with Polly Wright	Jonathan Clark
Jno. Shatton with Eliza. Blair	Walter Christian
Chas. Wingfield with Nancy Wingfield	
1799	
Chas. Shelton with Nancy [illegible]	
Wm. Johnson with Eliza. Bibb	
Wm. Staples with P. Hamlet	
Thos. Austin with R. Turner	
Thos. F. Patrick with E. White	
Wm. Perry with E. Hughes	
Jas. Martin with R. Wells	Wm. Crawford
Jas. Clarke with F. F. Patrick	
R. Barnett with E. East	
Robt. Campbell with P. Patterson	
Jas. Henderson with N. Bathoal	
Jas. Dinsmore with Eglesby	
Nelson Anderson with R. Crawford	
[illegible] Gilbert with Nancy Donnavan	
[illegible] Christian with Polly Dixon	Wm. Christian
Jas. Gahagans with Sarah Berrien	
Thos. Bibb with Patsy Johnston	
Jas. Loving with Nancy Loving	
John Hawkins with Patsy Marshall	
Joseph Henderson with Nancy Bathoal	
Willis Page with Polly Clarke	
Charles Bailey with Jane Fitzpatrick	Wm. Crawford
Jos. Campbell with Sarah Moran	
Hiram Allen with Eliz. Patterson	
Zach. White with Sarah Mays	
Jas. Wilson with Betsey Dillard	
Zach. King with Lucretia Puckett	
Wm. Coffee with Betsey Giles	
[illegible]	8
[illegible]	by whom celebrated
[illegible]	John Young

Table of Marriages returned for the Year 1798

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Elijah Slaton with Lucy Wood	John Shepherd	July [illegible]
Enoch Dixon with Sarah Wood	Same	October [illegible]
Robert Grant with Susanna Miller	Same	Octo 4th
Elias Hamblet with Nancy Mitchell	Same	October 15th
William Lively with Polly Dawson	Same	October 20th
Maebell Bolling with Sally Wright	Same	Nov. 28th
James Wilsford with Mary Sugues	John Young	1801
Edward Vickers with Elizabeth Service	Same	February 5th
John W. Wright with Effee Cook	Same	April 9th
James Irvine with Nancy Hall	Same	June 18th
James Byars with Elizabeth Miller	Same	June 28th
Peter Saunders with Polly Harvey	Same	Nov. 22d 1801
George M. Brown with Polly Ayre	Same	Dec. 17th
Joseph Harvy with Polly Gowing	Same	Dec. 16th
David Lewis with Patsey B. Lee	Same	Dec. 19th
John Dear with Lucy Jones	Same	July 2d 1801
William Marshall with Susanna Allen	Same	Aug. 5th
Moses Hall with Mary Irvine	Same	Janry 21st 1802
Thomas McMenemy with Eliz. McClure	Same	Janry 22d
Beverley Padgett with Polly Loveless	Same	Janry 28th
Samuel Watts with Nancy Wear	Same	Feby 25th
Benjamin Robertson with Polly Layne	Walter Christian	Dec. 22d 1801
Isaac Scott with Martha Dillard	Same	Feby 17th 1802
William Eads with Miner Williams	Same	Mar. 23d
James Masters with Elizabeth Telford	William Crawford	July 1802
Richard Wood with Polly Johnson	Same	
Moses Gentry with Lucy Ewers	Same	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Fitzpatrick	Same	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Lewis Robertson & Polly Wing Jr.	Lyndon Ebb.	
Jr. Shatton & Eliz. Blair	Walter Christian	
Ro. Wingfield & Nancy Wingfield 1799		
Clough Shalton & P. Nevill		
Wm. Johnson & Eliza Bibb		
Wm. Staples & P. Hamlet		
Thos. Austin & R. Turner		
Thos. F. Patrick & E. Mitt		
Wm. Perry & E. Hughes	Wm. Crawford	
Jos. Martin & R. Wells		
Jos. Clarke & S. F. Patrick		
R. Barnett & E. East		
Jacob Campbell & P. Patterson		
Jos. Henderson & N. Barnal		
Thos. Dinmore & P. Glasby		
Nelson Anson & A. Crawford		
C. Gilbert & Mary Dannaman		
W. Christian & Polly Dixon	W. Christian	
Jos. Gainewars & Sarah Berman		
Thos. Bibb & Patsy Johnston		
Jas. Lowing & Nancy Lowing		
John Hawkins & Patsy Hamlet		
Joseph Henderson & Nancy Bertrand		
Willard Page & Polly Clarke		
Charles Bailey & Jane Fitzpatrick	W. Crawford	
Jos. Campbell & Sarah Moran		
Hiram Allen & Eliz. Patterson		
Zach. White & Sarah Mays		
Jas. Wilson & Betsey Dillard		
Zach. King & Lucretia Puckett		
Wm. Coffee & Betsey Giles		

the Year 1798

Wm Robertson & Polley Wingfield	Gyndon Clk
Ex. Shelton & Eliz. Blair	Wm Christian
Jo. Wingfield & Nancy Wingfield	
1799	
Joseph Shelton & P. Nevill	
Wm Johnson & Eliz. Bibb	
Wm Staples & P. Hamlet	
Thos. Austin & R. Turner	
Thos. F. Patrick & E. White	
Wm Perry & E. Hughes	Wm Crawford
Jo. Martin & R. Wells	
Jo. Clarke & S. F. Patrick	
R. Barnett & E. East	
Joel Campbell & P. Patterson	
Jos. Henderson & N. Barnard	
Thos. Dunmore & P. Crosby	
Nelson Anderson & A. Crawford	
Gilbert & Mary Dunmore	
Christian & Polly Dixon	Wm Christian
Jas. Gatewoods & Sarah Berrian	
Thos. Bibb & Patsy Johnston	
Jas. Lowry & Nancy Lowry	
John Hawkins & Patsy Marshall	
Joseph Henderson & Nancy Barnard	
Willard Page & Polly Clarke	
Charles Bailey & Jane Fitzpatrick	Wm Crawford
Jos. Campbell & Sarah Moran	
Hiram Allen & Eliz. Patterson	
Zach. White & Sarah Mayo	
Jas. Wilson & Betsey Willard	
Zach. King & Lucretia Pickett	
Wm Coffee & Betsey Giles	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Elijah Staton with Lucy Wood	John Shepherd	July
Enoch Dixon with Sarah Wood	Same	October [illegible]
Robert Grant with Susanna Miller	Same	October 4th
Elias Hamblet with Nancy Mitchell	Same	October 15th
William Lively with Polly Jameson	Same	October 20th
Maibell Bolling with Sally Wright	Same	Nov. 28th
James Wilford with Mary Sugars	John Young	1801
Edward Vickers with Elizabeth Jarvice	Same	February 5th
John W. Wright with Effee Cook	Same	April 9th
James Irvine with Nancy Hall	Same	June 18th
James Byers with Elizabeth Miller	Same	June 28th
Peter Saunders with Polly Harvey	Same	Nov. 28th 180
George M. Brown with Sally Ogle	Same	Dec. 17th
Joseph Harvey with Polly Young	Same	Dec. 16th
David Lewis with Patsey B. Lee	Same	Dec. 19th
John Dean with Lucy Davis	Same	Feby 7th 180
William Marshall with Susanna Allen	Same	Aug. 5th
Moses Hall with Mary Price	Same	Janry 21st 180
Thomas McMenemy with Eliz. McClure	Same	Janry 22d
Beverley Sadgett with Polly Crenshaw	Same	Janry 28th
Samuel Wells with Nancy Wood	Miller Christian	Feby 25th
Benjamin Robertson with Polly Sugars	Same	Dec. 22d 1801
Isaac Scott with Martha Willard	Same	Feby 17th 180
	Same	Mar. 23d
William Eads with Elinor Williams	William Crawford	July 180
James Masters with Elizabeth Telford	Same	
Richard Wood with Polly Johnson	Same	
Moses Gentry with Lucy Towers	Same	
[illegible] Hubbard with Elizabeth Kirkpatrick	Same	

Parties Names	by Whom Celebrated	Dates
Nelson Moran with Nancy Owin	William Crawford	
Hudson Martin with Mary Ann Hawkins	Same	
Landon Gowing with Sally Crisp	Same	
John Henderson with Judith Hensley	Same	from July 1802 to May 1803 inclusive
John Barnett with Betsey Clarkson	Same	
Jourdan Coffee with Elizabeth Rippitoe	Same	
Benjamin Kesterson with Elizabeth Wood	Same	
John Tuster with Elizabeth Danning	Same	
Joseph Allen with Mary Rhea	James Newpen	1803 June 30th
John Tooly with Elizabeth Taylor	John Young	1803 April 12th
Ware Henley with Sally Duncan	Same	Decr 29th
Thomas E. Fortune with Cynthia R. Loving	William Crawford	
James Pratt with Rebecca Carpenter	Same	
William Trusler with Elizabeth Gaskins	Same	
William Thorp with Jane Wood	Same	
Joseph C. Higginbotham with Lucy Wills	Same	
Dabney Carr with Lucey Digges	Same	from the 1st day of June 1803 to the 4 May 1804 inclusive
Isaac White with Dolley Mays	Same	
Mordecai Lillard with Sally Johnson	Same	
George Tooly with Frances Burnett	Same	
Joshua Harris with Betsey Graves	Same	
William Seay with Elizabeth Woody	Same	
Edward T. Toms with Charlotte Griffin	Same	
William Meguffin with Sally Seay	Same	
William Law with Sally Smith	Same	
Benjamin Carrington with Mary Ann Cabell	Same	

Jno Frazier & Dolly Higginbotham Martin Lenyck & Susanna Frazer Leroy Brown & Sally Grayham Jesse May, & Francis Hill Armistead Rucker & Eliza Ruckeson	John Young
James Wilsford & Mary Angus Edwd Vickers & Eliza Lewis	John Young
Wm Dawson & Bathsheba Mays John Davis & Judith Gilliam Henry Arent & Lucy Brown	John Young
Micajah Martin & Lucy Garrow	Samuel Day

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Smith Celebrated by Walter Christian the 27th day of May 1799. likewise Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1799 and the Marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Logan the 29th day of August 1799.

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
Nelson Moran with Nancy Owin	William Crawford	
Hudson Martin with Mary Ann Hawkins	Same	
Landon Gowing with Sally Crisp	Same	
John Henderson with Judith Housley	Same	from July 1802 to May 1803 inclusive
John Barnett with Betsey Clarkson	Same	
Sourdan Coffee with Elizabeth Ristfitoe	Same	
Benjamin Kesterson with Elizabeth Wood	Same	
John Tuster with Elizabeth Downing	Same	
Joseph Allen with Mary Rhea	James Newson	1803 June 30th
John Tooly with Elizabeth Taylor	John Young	1803 April 17th
Mark Henley with Sally Duncan	Same	Dec. 27th
Thomas E. Fortune with Cynthia R. Loving	William Crawford	
James Pratt with Rebecca Carpenter	Same	
William Trusler with Elizabeth Gushins	Same	
William Thorp with Jane Wood	Same	
Joseph C. Higginbotham with Lucy Wills	Same	
Dabney Carr with Lucy Diggs	Same	from the 1st day of June 1803 to the 4th day of May 1804 inclusive
Isaac White with Polly Thorp	Same	
Mordecai Dillard with Sally Johnson	Same	
George Tooly with Frances Burnett	Same	
Joshua Harris with Betsey Graves	Same	
William Gay with Elizabeth Moody	Same	
Edward T. Toms with Charlotte Griffin	Same	
William Meguffin with Sally Gay	Same	
William Low with Sally Smith	Same	
Benjamin Carrington with Mary Ann Cabell	Same	

Pat. Fraser & Polly Higginbotham Elias Kemph & Susanna Fraser Leroy Brown & Sally Greenham	John Young
Ephe. May & Frances Lee Thomas Parker & Eliz. Parker	
James Wilson & Mary Angus Edw. Vicken & Eliz. Lewis	John Young
Wm. Downer & Bathsheba Mayo John Davis & Judith Cullihan	John Young
Henry Street & Lucy Brown	
Micajah Martin & Ann Gowing	Lawrence Dent

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Smith Celebrated by Walter Christian the 27th day of May 1803. Likewise Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1799 and the Marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Logan the 29th day of August 1799.

	by Whom Celebrated	Dates
	William Crawford	
Hawkins	Same	
h	Same	
usley	Same	from July 1802 to May 1803 inclusive
son	Same	
Spitoe	Same	
h Wood	Same	
ing	Same	
	James Newpen	1803 June 30th
	John Young	1803 April 12th
	Same	Decr 29th
R. Loving	William Crawford	
ter	Same	
Gaskins	Same	
	Same	
Wills	Same	
	Same	from the 1st day of June 1803 to the 4 May 1804 inclusive
	Same	
nson	Same	
tt	Same	
s	Same	
ody	Same	
riffin	Same	
y	Same	
	Same	
m Cabell	Same	

Jno Frazier & Dolly Higginbotham Martin Tinsch & Susanna Frazer Leroy Brown & Sally Grayham Jesse May, & Francis Hill Armistead Parker & Eliza Ruheson	John Young
James Wilford & Mary Angus Edwd Vickers & Eliza Lewis	John Young
Wm Dawson & Bathsheba Mays John Davis & Judith Gilliam Henry Arent & Lucy Brown	John Young
Micajah Martin & Nancy Garrow	Samuel Day

Hugh Fitzgerald with Sarah Smith Celebrated by Walter Christian the 27th day of May 1799. likewise Lindsey Wright with Elizabeth Wiltshire the 28th August 1799 and the Marriage of Henry Robinson and Elizabeth Logan the 29th day of August 1799.

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Date
Robert Cofer with Martha Thompson	James Hoyle	1799 August
William Dempsey with Patsey Sandrin	[illegible]	
John Spencer with Nancy Crosby	James	September
Benjamin Johnson with Nancy Wright	James	October
James Compton with Polly Hooker	James	
John Crisp with Martha Alford	James	December
James Thompson with Mary Thompson	James	1800 February
Lewis Mays and Kitty Campbell	James	
William Sale with Nancy Duncan	James	March
Moses Mays with Sally Wright	James	April
Alexander London with Jane Wright	James	
Joseph Austin with Nancy Alford	James	June
John Savage and Elizabeth Hunter	James	September
Thomas Johnston with Lucy Hamilton	James	November
Robert Mays with Betsey Campbell	James	December
William Campbell with Elizabeth Ellis	James	November
William Beverley with Lucy Price	James	September
Thomas Crosby with Catharine Brown	James	December 1801
Landey Dempsey with Nancy Thompson	James	January
Jesse Jones with Polly Sale	James	February
Jesse Bland with Betsy Newman	James	May
James Watson with Polly McGehee	James	July
John Hopkins with Patsey Wright	James	
William Woods with Anna Rice	Benjamin Vaughan	1800 Sept. 25th
Philip Shaw with Jane Crosby	James	Oct. 11th
Williams Grant with Nancy Garrett	Wm. Douglas	1801 August 25

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Date
Nicholas Page with Nancy Smith	Benjamin Burgh	1803 Nov. 6th
John Massenp with Polly Jones	James	Dec. 15th 1804
Benjamin Parnell with Polly Moses	James	May 5th
Joseph Roberts with Susanna Shepherd	James	
William Parnell with Betsey Hall	James	October 4th 25th
Luke Parnell with Patsey Moses	James	
Samuel Overstreet with Ann Moss	Walter Christian	1805 5th Feby
Richard Whitten with Polly Moore	James	4th June 1805
William Davis with Jane Campbell	James	29 August
George Carey with Polly Turner	James	26th Sept. 1805
Nancy Bryant with Henry Weaver	James	3d June 1805
Stella Bryant with Jacob Isbell	James	20th Aug. 1805
Elizabeth Martin with Caleb Watts	James	16th Dec. 1805
Mary Hannon with Richardson Brooks	James	4th July 1805
Polly McMartin with Elijah Christian	James	10th Nov. 1805
Jane Miller with Jno. Forbes	James	18th May 1805
William Pursley with [illegible] Rowlings	Wm. Powers	23d Nov. 1805
Nicholas Nicholas Wetmiller with Betsey Powers	James	28th
Charles McGehee with Charlotte Coffield	John Gentry	30th Aug. 1805
James McDaniel with Nancy Jones	James	20th Aug. 1805
Landey Tooly with Polly Taylor	James	29th Nov. 1805
Ambrose R. McDaniel with Alice Landridge	James	9th Dec.
Lewis Gregory with Nancy London	Wm. Tellerday	22d Aug.
William Heath with Betsey Harris	James	28th Sept.
Betsey Crosby with Dabney Bryant	William Duncan	20th Dec.
Isbell Tongate with Jannet McBlair	James	2d Jan.

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Robert Cooper with Martha Thompson	James Floyd	1799 August
William Dempsey with Patsey Landrum		
John Spencer with Nancy Crosby	James	September
Benjamin Johnson with Nancy Wright	James	October
James Compton with Polly Stratton	James	
John Crisp with Molley Gilford	James	December 1800
James Thompson with Mary Thompson	James	February
Lewis Mays and Kitty Campbell	James	
William Sale with Nancy Duncan	James	March
Moses Mays with Lucy Wright	James	April
Lavender London with Jane Wright	James	
Joseph Austin with Nancy Wyatt	James	June
John Savage and Elizabeth Hutton	James	September
Thomas Johnston with Polly Hamilton	James	November
Robert Mays with Betsey Campbell	James	December
William Campbell with Elizabeth Hall	James	November
William Beverley with Cathy Sims	James	November
Thomas Crosby with Catharine Brown	James	December 1801
Jarvis Dempsey with Nancy Thompson	James	January
Jesse Jones with Polly Sale	James	February
Jesse Bland with Polly Newman	James	May
James Watson with Polly McGehee	James	July
John Hopkins with Patsey Wright	James	
William Woods with Anna Rice	Benjamin Vaughan	1800 Sept 25th
Philip Shaw with Jane Crosby	James	Octo 11th
William Grant with Nancy Garrett	Wm Dougherty	1801 August 25th

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
		1803
Nicholas Page with Nancy Smith	Benjamin Vaughan	Nov 6th
John Massengill with Lucy Jones	James	Dec 4th 1804
Benjamin Parnell with Polly Moses	James	May 5th
Joseph Roberts with Susanna Shepherd	James	
William Parnell with Betsey Hall	James	
Luke Burnett with Patsey Moses	James	October 4th 25th
Samuel Woodroff with Ann Moses	Walter Christian	5th 1805 Feby
Richard Whitten with Polly Hunter	James	4th April 1805
William Davis with Ann Campbell	James	29 March
George Carey with Lilley James	James	26th May 1805
Nancy Bryant with Henry Weaver	James	3d June 1805
Stella Bryant with Jacob Hall	James	20th Aug 1805
Elizabeth Hunter with Caleb Wilson	James	1st Dec 1805
Hilary Hannon with Richardson Brooks	James	11th July 1805
Sally H Hunter with Edy H Chronicle	James	10th Nov 1805
Isaac Hutter with Ann Parker	James	18th Feby 1805
William Parsley with Polly Bishop	Wm Powers	23d Nov 1804
Nicholas Hannon Witnessed with Patsey Powers	James	28th
Charles McGehee with Charlotte Coppedge	John Gentry	30th May 1805
James McDaniel with Nancy Jones	James	30th Aug 1804
Jacob Jolly with Polly Taylor	James	29th Nov 1804
Ambrose R McDaniel with Clive Landridge	James	2d Dec
Lewis Gregory with Nancy London	Wm Gillaspie	27 Aug
William Heath with Betsey Harris	James	28th Sept
Betsey Crosby with Dabney Bryant	William Duncan	20th Dec
Abell Tongate with Jemima McClain	James	5 Jan

By whom celebrated	Dates
James Floyd	1799 August
Same	September
Same	October
Same	
Same	
Same	December
Same	1800 February
Same	
Same	March
Same	April
Same	
Same	June
Same	September
Same	November
Same	December
Same	November
Same	November
Same	December
Same	1801 January
Same	February
Same	May
Same	July
Same	
Benjamin Burgess	1800 Sept 25th
Same	Octo 4th
Wm Dougl[illegible]	1801 August 25th

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
Nicholas Pagewith & Nancy Smith	Benjamin Burgess	1803 Nov 6th
John Massenip with Lucy Sayres	Same	Dec 4th 1804
Benjamin Burnett with Kitty Moss	Same	May 8th
Joseph Roberts with Susanna Shepherd	Same	
William Burnett with Betsey Hill	Same	October 4th 1805
Luke Burnett with Betsey Moss	Same	
Samuel Woodson with Ann Moss	Walter Christian	5th Feby 1805
Richard Whitten with Betsey Moss	Same	1st April 1805
William Davis with Ann Compton	Same	29 March
George Carey with Libby James	Same	26th June 1805
Nancy Bryant with Henry Moss	Same	3d June 1805
Stella Bryan with Jacob Hill	Same	20th Aug 1805
Elizabeth Martin with Caleb Wilson	Same	1st Dec 1805
Mary Hannon with Richardson Brooks	Same	16th July 1805
Sally H Martin with Geo H Christian	Same	10th Sept 1805
Jane Miller with Jno Parker	Same	18th Feby 1805
William Crosby with S Burbage	Wm Stevens	23d Nov 1805
Nicholas Mitchell with Betsey Stevens	Same	28th
Charles M Gehee with Charlotte Copeland	John Gentry	30th May 1805
James M Daniel with Nancy Jones	Same	3d Aug 1805
Stanley Tooly with Sally Taylor	Same	29th Nov 1805
Ambrose R M Daniel with Clue Sandidge	Same	2d Dec
Lewis Gregory with Nancy London	Wm Pellarlee	27th Aug
William Heath with Betsey Harris	Same	28th Sept
Betsey Clasby with Dabney Bryant	William Duncan	20th Dec
Ibell Tongate with Joanna M Clain	Same	3d Jan

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
Catharine Campbell with William Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 Janry 10th
Polly Hill with Niatt Candler	Same	Janry 11th
Cornelius Neale with Mary Edmunds	James Floyd	
Charles Watts with Nancy Brown	Same	
Lewis Campbell with Susanna Monroe	Same	
Richard Foster with Lucy Bethel	Same	
Charles Duncan with Susanna Crowder	Same	
James Harvey with Rachel Thompson	Same	
Samuel Sale with Clary Danborn	Same	
Joseph Davenport with Dorothea H. Staples	Same	
William Toulard with Lucky Ann Woodroof	Same	
Joseph Handy with Elizabeth Staples	Same	
William Martin with Nancy Bethel	Same	
James Murphy with Betsey Christian	Same	
John Ogden with Sally Coffindge	Same	
George Cummins with Elizabeth Coffindge	Same	
Susanna Campbell with Joel Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 16th May
Polly Fulcher with Pearce M. Mays	Same	3d Oct.
Polly Padgett with James Burch	Same	19th Dece
Nathan Barnett with Polly Harris	William Crawford	
Gideon Martin with Sylvia Stevenson	Same	
William Lee Harris with Polly Mosby	Same	
Shelton Crosthwait with Elizabeth Thompson	Same	
William Riffitoe with Mary Bryant	Same	from the 4th
Lewis White with Nancy Mays	Same	6 July 1804
Jacob Lee with Tabitha Perry	Same	to 6 June 1805 inclusive
Wm. Hargrove with Nancy Loving	Same	
[illegible] Dickerson with Polly McMurtrie	Same	
[illegible] Ferguson with Elizabeth Hawkins	Same	
[illegible] Lee with Betsey Woodr[illegible]	Same	

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
James Davis with Elizabeth Williams	William Crawford	
Samuel Doak with Margarett Shields	Same	
Robert Henderson with Martha Wheeler	Benj[a] Burgher	1805 5th Febry
Charles Berger with Winsford Masters	Walter Christian Jr.	1805 July 8th
Stephen Ewers with Dorothea Allcock	John Allcock	1805
Absalom Stratton with Winney Ewers	Same	
Isham Slaton with Lucy Tyree	Same	1806
Alexander D. Gordan with Nancy Tyree	Same	1806
William Jamieson with Betsey Jackson	Same	1806
Charles Trial with Susanna Ester	Same	1806
Benjamin Hughes with Nancy Roberts	William Crawford	
John Banks with Polly Harris	Same	
Edward H. Carter with Nancy Kinnard	Same	from 10th Oct. 20th
Peter S. Barrett with Polly T. Haywood	Same	1805 to 20th [illegible] 1806 inclusive
Clayton Montgomery with Mary Montgomery	Same	
David Shields with Elizabeth Smith	Same	
James Powell with Mildred Irving	Same	
Joseph Mason with Sally Andrews	John Young	1807 8th October
William Tungate with Sally Clarke	D[o] Blair	1807 17th February
Jesse Profitt with Jane Bryant	William Wright	1807 April
Alexander H. Page with Sally Jones	Same	April
John Sinking with Hannah Crabbs	Same	May
William Hollingsworth with Fanny Wright	Same	May
Crawford Pickett with Clary Campbell	Same	June
Samuel Shelton with Mary Ann Edmunds	Same	October
William Beckual with Jane Trusler	Same	November

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
Catharine Campbell with William Ramsey	William Duncan	1805 Janry 10th
Polly Hite with Wiatt Candler	Same	Janry 11th
Cornelius Neale with Mary Edmunds	James Floyd	
Charles Watts with Nancy Brown	Same	
Lewis Campbell with Susanna Monroe	Same	
Richard Fisher with Lucy Bethel	Same	
Charles Duncan with Susanna Crusader	Same	
James Harvey with Rachel Thompson	Same	
Samuel Sale with Clary Danbora	Same	
Joseph Davenport with Dorcha H. Staples	Same	
William Tousland with Lucky Ann Woodroof	Same	
Joseph Hawdy with Elizabeth Staples	Same	
William Martin with Nancy Bethell	Same	
James Murphy with Belsey Christian	Same	
John Ogden with Sally Coffridge	Same	
George Cummins with Elizabeth Coffridge	Same	
Susanna Campbell with Joel Runnells	William Duncan	1805 16th May
Polly Fulcher with Pearce M. Mays	Same	3d Oct.
Polly Padgett with James Burch	Same	19th Decr
Nathan Barnett with Polly Harris	William Crawford	
Gideon Martin with Sophia Stevenson	Same	
William Lee Harris with Polly Mosby	Same	
Skelton Crostwait with Elizabeth Thompson	Same	
William Riffitoe with Mary Bryant	Same	from the 4th July 1804
Lewis White with Nancy Mays	Same	to 6 June 1805 inclusive
Jacob Lee with Tabitha Perry	Same	
Elias Hargrove with Nancy Loving	Same	
[illegible] Dickerson with Polly McMartin	Same	
[illegible] Fraguenar with Elizabeth Hawkins	Same	
[illegible] Poe with Polly Wood	Same	

Parties Names	By Whom celebrated	Dates
James Davis with Elizabeth Williams	William Crawford	
Samuel Doak with Margarett Shields	Same	
Robert Henderson with Martha Wheeler	Benj[a] Burgher	1805 5th Febry
Charles Berger with Winsford Masters	Walter Christian Jr.	1805 July 8th
Stephen Ewers with Dorotha Allcock	John Allcock	1805
Absalom Stratton with Winney Ennis	Same	
Isham Slater with Lucy Tyree	Same	1806
Alexander D. Gordan with Nancy Tyree	Same	1806
William Stoneham with Betsey Jackson	Same	1806
Charles Trial with Susanna Coles	Same	1806
Benjamin Hughes with Nancy Roberts	William Crawford	
John Banks with Polly Harris	Same	
Edward H. Carter with Nancy Kingsbert	Same	from 7th Octo 1805 to 20th
Peter S. Parrott with Sally F. Armstrong	Same	
Clayton Montgomery with Mary Montgomery	Same	1806 Feb
David Shields with Elizabeth Smith	Same	4 May exclusive
James Parrott with Mildred Irving	Same	
Joseph Mason with Sally Andrews	Stan Gentry	8th 1807 October
William Tungate with Sally Clarke	Lo Blair	1807 17th February 1807
Jesse Profitt with Jane Bryant	William Wright	April
Alexander H. Page with Sally Jones	Same	April
John Jenkins with Hannah Embley	Same	May
William Hollingsworth with Fanny Wright	Same	May
Crawford Pickett with Clary Campbell	Same	June
Samuel Shelton with Mary Ann Edmunds	Same	October
William Beckner with Jane Trusler	Same	November

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates 1807
Young Hutchins with Eliza Allcock	William Wright	1 November
John Bibb with Sary Staples	Same	3 December
Sylvanus Bryant with Betsey Crofill	Same	December
Nancy Couch with Benja Betsey	William Duncan	
Nancy Nichols with John Monteastle	Same	
Keziah Bell with Rowland Chaffin	Same	
Polly Moore with Samuel Hill	Same	
Clerk a Carpenter with William Bates	Same	
Sarah Campbell with James Allen	Same	
Susanna Goode with Saml Eich	Same	
Margaret Hogg with Thomas Gee	Same	
Nancy Duncan with Joseph Hunter	Same	
Nancy Biddlecomb with Benj Carter	Same	
Anna Davis with Joseph Martin	Same	
Sally Archer with Burwell Cook	Same	
Tabitha Cash with Lewis Martin	Same	
Susannah Cash with William Hagin	Same	
Polly Thomas with Lewis Lucas	Same	
Susanna Archer with Edw Lambert	Same	
Sally Carver with Silas Cook	Same	
Polly A Graham with Thos Parker	Same	
Sally Martin with George Taylor	Same	
Polly Gowdey with Wm A Duncan	Same	
Susanna Phillips with James Martin	Same	
Betsey Wright with Josiah Cash	Same	
Polly Cash with Moses Wright	Same	
Sally Duncan with Thomas Martin	Same	
Patsey Hendley with Hudson Dawson	Same	
Matilda Archer with Austin Davis	Same	
Wm Holliday with Wm Clements	Same	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Frances Campbell with William Campbell	William Duncan	
Elizabeth Cunningham with Thomas Peters	Same	
Betsey Cash with Joseph Goode	Same	
John Hendren with Elizabeth E Rivers	Edmund Lewis	15 1808
William Smith with Lucy Brown	Same	16 " "
James Lee with Citizen Lee	Same	20 August
Allen Lanman with Betsy Hutton (Widow)	John Allcock	1 Sept 1807
Francis Adams with Nancy Lewis	Same	3 Sept 1807
Thomas Carter with Nancy Ayres	Same	March 1808
James Lewis with Susanna Allen	Same	1808 October 28
Virginia Jones with Polly Martin	Edmund Lewis	11 October
Polly Ann Smith with Polly Archer	William Wright	1807 December
Elizabeth Ayres with James Jones	Same	April 1808
Elizabeth Langley with Sam Hays	Same	May 1808
Nancy Lawson with George Edmund	Same	Sept 1808
Jacob Ritter with Lucy Wagley	John C Davidson	27 August 1807
James Hare with Peggy Henderson	Peter Chambers	29 August
Thomas Yates with Nancy Clemons	Same	29 June
Matilda Clemons with Nancy Yates	Same	5 March
James Sikes with Polly Brannum	Same	1820
John Padgett with Lucy Bates	Same	6 January
John Hendly with Polly Hayes	Same	July
Allen Bugg with Elizabeth Gunter	Edmund Lewis	15 August
Wm Mercer with Susanna Corbley	Same	1820
Joseph Brassfield with Polly Chandler	Same	1820
John Jones with Martha Tate	Alexander Cash	12 March 1812

12

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates 1807
Young Hutchins with Eliza Allcock	William Wright	November
John Bibb with Jenny Staples	Same	December
Sylvanus Bryant with Betsey Crafill	Same	December
Nancy Church with Benja Betsey	William Duncan	
Nancy Tisdale with John Montcastle	Same	
Hezial Bibb with Rowland Staples	Same	
Polly Moore with Samuel Hill	Same	
Clark & Carpenter with William Bass	Same	
Nancy Campbell with James Clarke	Same	
Susanna Goode with Joel Eich	Same	
Maryann Higgy with Isaac Gee	Same	
Nancy Duncan with Washington Hunter	Same	
Nancy Biddlecomb with Benj Hunter	Same	
Anna Davis with Joseph Martin	Same	
Sally Archer with Burwell [illegible]	Same	
Tabitha Cash with Lewis Martin	Same	
Susannah Castleman William Clayton	Same	
Sally Thomas with Lewis Sims	Same	
Susanna Archer with Shadrach [illegible]	Same	
Sally Saunders with Silas Cox	Same	
Polly Gilliam with John Parker	Same	
Sally Martin with George Taylor	Same	
Polly Goodrich with Wm Duncan	Same	
Susanna Tibbits with James Martin	Same	
Betsey Wright with Nicholas Cash	Same	
Polly Cash with Moses Wright	Same	
Sally Duncan with Thomas Martin	Same	
Patsey Hornby with Hudson Dawson	Same	
Matilda Archer with Austin Davis	Same	
Wm Holliday with Polly Clemens	Same	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Frances Campbell with William Campbell	William Duncan	
Elizabeth Vandaway with Thomas Peters	Same	
Betsey Cash with Joseph Goode	Same	
John Hamilton with Elizabeth Rivers	Edmund Jones	15 August 1808
Alexander Smith with Lucy Brown	Same	16 Sept
James Lee with Aileen Lee	Same	20 August
Allen Lawson with Betsy Fullerton Gardner	John Allcock	Jany 1807
Francis Johnson with Nancy Jones	Same	July 1807
Thomas Carter with Nancy Ross	Same	March 1808
James Edmons with Susanna Cole	Same	1808 October 08
Benjamin Young with Polly Martin	Edmund Jones	11 October 1807
Polly Ross with Bagley Archibald	William Wright	December
Elizabeth Ross with James Ross	Same	April 1808
Elizabeth Langston with Saml Hays	Same	May 1808
Nancy Lawson with George Hammond	Same	August 08
Jacob Robertson with Lucy Bagley	Saml C Davidson	27 August 1807
James Hare with Peggy Henderson	Peter Chandler	August
Thomas Tate with Polly Simmons	Same	21 June
Malcolm Clemens with Nancy Ailes	Same	2 [illegible]
James Johnson with Polly Brannum	Same	1810 6 January
John Padgett with Lucy Bates	Same	July
John Hornby with Polly Hughes	Thos Hughes	13 August
Allen Bigg with Elizabeth Gamble	Edmd Jones	1810
Wm Weavers with Susanna Cockacy	Same	1810
Joseph Beresford with Polly Handcastle	Same	
John Jones with Martha Tate	Alexander Cast[illegible]	1812

12

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
Frances Campbell with William Campbell	William Duncan	1807 November
Elizabeth Vanstavern with Thomas Saterns	Same	November
Betsey Cash with Joseph Goode	Same	December
John Hendron with Elizabeth E. Rivers	Edmund Lanier	1808 15th June
William Smith with Sally Brown	Same	11 July
James Sale with Aileen Sale	Same	11th August
Allen Sarman with Betsey Hutton (Widow)	John Allcock	Jany 1807
Thomas Johnson with Nancy Lance	Same	July 1807
Thomas Randle with Nancy Lance	Same	March 1808
James Gaines with Susannah Hale	Same	1808 October 1808
Benjamin Hearn with Polly Martin	Edmund Lanier	11th October 1807
Polly Hearn with Shipley Mitchell	William Wright	December
Elizabeth Estes with James [illegible]	Same	April 1808
Elizabeth Burghin with Saml Hays	Same	May 1808
Nancy Landrum with George Howard	Same	Jany 1808
Jacob Butler with Lucy Bagley	Saml Davidson	27th Aug 1809
James Hase with Peggy Henderson	Walter Christian	2 August
Thomas Miles with Phillip Simons	Same	21st Sept
Matilon Clemens with Nancy Miles	Same	5th Dec 1810
James Johns with Polly Brannan	Same	6 January
John Padgett with Lucy Bates	Same	July
John Hartley with Polly Troops	Chas Ho	13th Augst
Allen Bugg with Elizabeth Gonsher	Edmd Lanier	1810
Wm Morson with Susanna Cockacy	Same	1810
Joseph Bradfield with Sally Hanselwright	Same	
John Jones with Martha Tate	Alexander Tate	12th March 1812

12

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James Crawford with Sally Nile	Thomas Morris	1812 April 6th
William Doyle with Patsy Small	Rev. P. Hennings	Feb 22
Charles L Christian with Susanna Williams	Walter Christian	12th Octo.
James Paine with Jane Cooper	Same	22nd Nov.
John Bowles with Emily Linsly	Edmund Lanier	
Zachariah Bowles with Judith Scott	Same	1812
James Parker with Mary Mayfield	Same	
William Downs with Nancy Scott	Same	
Saml. H.B. Clarkson with [illegible]	John Bowers	2nd March 1813
Robt. Barbour with Jane Jones	Same	
William Graves with Patsy [illegible]	Jno. Hargrave	4th May 1813
James [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	30th Nov. 1813
Col. Jno. Williams with Elizabeth [illegible]	Same	18th Feby 1814
William Bowler with [illegible]	Same	10th June
[illegible] with [illegible]	Jno. Hargrave	16th Feby 1814
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James [illegible] with Sarah Christian	Jno. Hargrave	20 May 1814
David Bird with Nancy Jones	Same	19th
Jno. Stewart with Polly Burks	Walter Christian	5th Feby
Dicky Mathews with Polly Jones	Same	8th Nov.
Jno. Carter with Polly Flood	Same	1st Dec.
Jno. [illegible] with [illegible]	Daniel Burnett	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Hughes	Same	Feby 1815
[illegible]	Walter Christian	16th
[illegible]	[illegible]	13th
[illegible]	[illegible]	11th
[illegible]	[illegible]	19th Feby
[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd May
Chs. L Christian with [illegible]	Same	18th
Wm. Miles with [illegible]	Same	13th Feby 1815
Joseph Bryan with Elizabeth Hughes	Same	6th Feby
Robert [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]	23rd June
William Hughes with [illegible]	Wm. Hughes	1815
[illegible]	[illegible]	1815
[illegible]	[illegible]	1815

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James Crawford with Sally Noel	Thomas Morris	1812 April 9th
William Doyle with Cathy Vowell	Jno. Kimmings	Sept 22
Charles L Christian with Susanna Williams	Walter Christian	12th Octo
James Pirm with Jane Cooper	Same	22d Decr.
John Bowles with Emily Lively	Edmund Lanne	
Zacharial Bowles with Judith Scott	Same	1812
Isaac Rinker with Mary Wingfield	Same	
William Downs with Mary Scott	Same	
Saml. H.B. Clarkson with Betsy C. Billings	John [illegible]	2d Nov 1813
Robert Garland with Nancy Stone	Same	" "
William Grant with Patsey Lane	Jno. Henderson	2 Jany 1813
James S. Pendleton with Catharine Aldridge	Same	30th Nov 1813
Colo. Jno. Dillard with Elizabeth Christian	Same	13th Feby 1816
William Crutcher with Nancy Scott	Same	11th June
[illegible]	Jno. Wilcock	[illegible] 1819
Jno. Smoot [illegible]	Same	
Thos. Sein with [illegible]	Same	
Claton Holt with [illegible]	Same	
Thos. Smoot with [illegible]		

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James [illegible] with Sarah Christian	Jno. Wilcock	22 May 1817
David [illegible] with Nancy Smoot	Same	
Jno. [illegible] with Sally Burks	Walter Christian	18th Sept 1815
Andy [illegible] with Wody Stinnie	Same	18th Decr 1817
Jo. [illegible] Fleet	Same	4th Decr 1817
[illegible]	Robert Burnett	[illegible]
[illegible] with Elizabeth Wrighes	Same	Feby 9 1815
[illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	Walter Christian	[illegible] 1813
[illegible]	Same	13 June 1814
[illegible] with Judy Gates	Same	July 14 1815
Anderson [illegible]	Same	12 Feby 1811
[illegible] with Polly Carter	Same	12 May 1812
Chas. L. Christian with [illegible] Williamson	Same	13th [illegible]
Benj. Miles with Milley [illegible]	Same	13 Sept 1813
Josah [illegible] with Elizabeth Welsher	Same	6 Sept 1814
Robert [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	Same	23 June 1816
William Wiltcher with Nancy Gates	Wm. Wright	1815
[illegible] with Nancy [illegible]	Same	1815
[illegible]	Same	1815

	By whom celebrated	Dates
[illegible]ll	Thomas Morris	1812 April 9
[illegible] Nuill	Saml. Kimmings	Sept. 22
[illegible] Williams	Walter Christian	12th Octo.
[illegible]	Same	22nd Dec.
[illegible]	Edmund Lamme	
[illegible] Scott	Same	1812
[illegible]ingfield	Same	
[illegible]olb	Same	
[illegible] Billings	John Duncan	2nd Nov. 1813
[illegible] Flood	Same	
[illegible] Patsey	Jno. Bowen	1st Aug 1813
[illegible]th Cath.	Same	30th Jan. 1814
[illegible]beth Ch.	Same	14th Feby 1816
[illegible]	Same	24th June
[illegible]	Jno. Peacock	1816
[illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	
[illegible]	Same	

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
James [illegible] with Sarah Christian	Jno. Hiscock	21 May 1817
David Reed with Nancy [illegible]	Same	
Jno. [illegible] with Peggy Burks	Walter Christian	8th Sept. 1814
Andy [illegible] with [illegible]	Same	8th Dec.
[illegible] Medding	Same	4th Dec.
[illegible] Clements [illegible]	[illegible] Bowman	
[illegible] with Elizabeth Hughes	Same	Feby 9 1812
[illegible]	Walter Christian	March 1813
[illegible]	Same	12 June 1813
[illegible]	Same	July 14 1813
Anderson George [illegible]	Same	19 Feby 1811
[illegible] (Carter)	Same	12 May 1811
Chs. L. Christian with [illegible]	Same	13th Aug.
[illegible] with [illegible]	Same	13 Sept. 1813
Josh. [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	Same	6 Sept. 1813
Robert [illegible] with Elizabeth [illegible]	Same	23 June 1816
William [illegible] with [illegible]	Wm. Wright	1815
[illegible]	Same	1815
[illegible]	Same	1815

Parties Names	By whom celebrated	Dates
[illegible] with [illegible]	Geo. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with Martin	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pleasant [illegible] with Polley Reese	[illegible]	[illegible] 1818
Charles R. Cobbs with [illegible]	same	[illegible] 1818
[illegible] Boatright with [illegible]	same	5 Nov 1818
Wm. S. Isbell with Lucy [illegible]	same	[illegible] 1818
[illegible] Thomas with Polly [illegible]	same	[illegible] 1818
Richard [illegible] with Jane [illegible]	same	[illegible] 1819
Campbell Franklin with Catharine Guthrie	same	[illegible] 1818
Joshua Tandidge with Jane Ellison	Walter Christian	9 Nov 1819
Caleb Rolls with Mary Tandidge	same	1st [illegible] 1817
George Campbell with Polley [illegible]	[illegible]	22nd Feby 1818
Mitchell Floyd with Polley Crosby	same	3 Sept 1821
David F. Christian with Polley Coleman	Walter Christian	15 Jany 1818
[illegible] Thompson with Sarah [illegible]	same	[illegible] Feby 1818
William Clements with Nancy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 19 1819
Arthur Hopkins with Elizabeth Moss	James Boyd	8 Jany 1819
William Camden with Polley Duncan	William Duncan	11 March
James Spencer with Sarah Slaughter	James Boyd	25 Feby 1821

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
John Henson with Polly Redmon	Walter Christian	17th March 1822
Benjamin [illegible] with Polly Belmore	same	27 Jany 1822
Robert W. Christian with Courtney Landrum	same	4th Nov 1822
Pleasant [illegible] Lucinda [illegible]	same	13th Nov
James D. Walls & Jane S. Higginbotham	James Boyd	4th Decr 1820
Nicholas A. Gilbert & Eliza. Henson	Walter Christian	6th May 1823
Addison [illegible] Nancy [illegible]	Wm. Reid	4th June 1823
John Thompson & [illegible] Brown	same	20th Feby 1820
Edward A. Cabell & Harriet Garland	same	7th March 1823
William B. [illegible] Louisa [illegible]	same	17th Decr 1823
Walter B. [illegible] with [illegible] Woodroof	same	do
Edmund [illegible] with [illegible]	Walter Christian	[illegible] Apl 1824
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Davidson with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ira R. Wilcock [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Decr
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Novr
[illegible] Wilson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mar
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Feby 1825
David [illegible] with [illegible]	Wm. Reid	June 26 1823
Wm. [illegible] with [illegible]	[illegible]	16 [illegible]

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pleasant Parris with Polly Rose	[illegible]	[illegible]
Charles R. Cobb with Fanny Fox	same	1816
Elias Boatright with Lucy Fox	same	1816
Wm. I. Isbell with Lucy Ivey	same	1817
Nelson Thomas with Polly Lewis	[illegible]	[illegible]
Richard Brimpreth with Jane Hargrove	same	[illegible]
Campbell Franklin with Catharine Gathins	same	[illegible]
Joshua Partridge with Jane Ellison	Martin Chapman	9 Nov 1817
Caleb Rees with Mary Partridge	same	14th Nov 1817
George Crumpler with Polly Taylor	[illegible]	23 Feby 1818
Mitchell Floyd with Polly Crosby	same	[illegible] 1818
Daniel T. Christian with Polly Coleman	Willis Coleman	15 Aug 1818
Seth Thompson with Sarah Bennett	[illegible]	[illegible] 1818
William Clements with Nancy Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible] 1819
Arthur Hopkins with Elizabeth Hope	James Boyd	8 Aug 1819
William Lamar with Polly Duncan	William Duncan	31 March 1819
Thomas Sprouse with Sarah Slaughter	James Boyd	5 Oct 1820

Parties Names	By whom Celebrated	Dates
John Benson with Polly Redmond	Wallace Chesham	17th March 1822
Benjamin Lane jr. with Polly Pilmore	same	27 June 1822
Robert Chesham with Cynthia Landrum	same	4th May 1822
Edmund Lankford Lucinda Hutchins	same	13th Nov 1822
James D. Wallace to Jane S. Higginbotham	James Boyd	14th Dec 1820
Ezekiel Ezekiel to Eliz. Benson	Wallace Chesham	6th May 1823
Nelson Hodges to Nancy Davis	Wm. Reed	4th June 1823
John Bonifant to Elizabeth Brown	same	10th May 1820
Edmund H. Cobb to Harriet Gardner	same	7th March 1822
William B. Lane to Lucinda Brown	same	17th Dec 1823
Wallace B. Donaldson to Susannah Woodard	same	do
Edmund Eveleigh to Eliza Eveleigh	Wallace Chesham	2 Sept 1824
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Peter Bradham with [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ezra H. Ellicock to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
David Hanson jr. to [illegible]	Wm. Reed	18 Sept 1823
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Parties Names	by whom celebrated	Dates
Saml M Wolfe with Mariah A Garland	James Boyd	10th Aug 1825
Joel Bethel with Judith Cartwell	Moses Brock	10th Octo
Ambrose Ruckes with Marinda Haas	M P Sturdevat	12th Octo
Lediticah Shoemaker & Elizabeth Bale	Walter Christian	20th Nov
Thomas Allen & Mary Hurley	M P Sturdevat	16th Mar 1826
Jas Clarke with Jane Peters	Do	18th Dec 1826
Lindsey Hartley & Rebecca Holdrost	Do	16th Apl 1827
Ch Cuny & Belinda [illegible]	Do	12th Nov 1826
Danl Leebuck & Nancy Tinsley	Do	20th
Jno Snow & Malinda D Robinson	Do	18th Jan 1826
Thos Leftwich & Maria Hancock	Wm H Reed	9th Nov 1826
Jno L Blair & Anne F Phillips	Jas Boyd	27th Nov 1827
Preston H Garland & Mary A S Garland	Do	16th Nov 1826
Elisha B Estes & Matilda R Garland	Do	10th Jany 1826
Moses H Megann & Jane W Hill	do	24 Mar 1829
Charles B Christian & Matilda Page	John Alcock	Dec 25 1827
James M Dermed & Elizabeth M [illegible]	same	Dec 3 1827
Samuel B Swanson & Ophelia [illegible]	same	Feb 8 1828
Henry Scott & Martha [illegible]	same	Nov 8 1828
John H Christian & Nancy W Howe	same	Aug 7 1828
William W Tiller & [illegible] M Daventort	same	Feb 4 1828
Bartlet Spanon & Marian Penn	same	Dec 16 1827
Anson Burford & Mary Taylor	Heather [illegible]	Dec 24 1828
Calvin Bennet & Lucy [illegible]	same	Jany 19 1829
James Jarvis & Mary Ann Hillsmith	same	May 14 1829
Seaton Landrum & Louisiana Davidson	James [illegible]	12 Nov 1829
Gustavus Campbell & Francis B Tittel	same	25 Dec 1829

Parties Names	by whom celebrated	Dates
Barnett C Ray & Evelina D Bell	James Boyd	1st Jany 1830
Alfred Tinsley & Ann D Turnsworth	Same	28th Dec 1829
George [illegible] & Mary Jane [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
William [illegible] & Frances [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
James [illegible] & [illegible]	Same	[illegible]
[illegible] & [illegible]	Same	20th Dec 1830
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Henry [illegible] & Caroline Winston	John Cuny	[illegible] 1832
[illegible] & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Parties Names.		by whom celebrated	Dates
Saml M Wolfe with Marcela A Gaillard		James Boyd	10th Sept 1825
Joel Bithel with Judith Cartwell		Moses Brock	10th Octo
Ambrose Rucker with Maranda Haas		N P Thurdwat	17th Octo
Frederick Shoemaker & Elizabeth Ball		Walter Thurman	20th Nov
Thomas allen & mary Smiley		N P Thurdwat	16th Mar 1826
Jas Clarke with Jane Pebley		Do	18th Dec
Lindsey Hamlet & Polly Gordon		Do	16th Sept 1827
Col Chany & Melinda Gordon		Do	17th Mar 1828
Danl Lecroch & Nancy Tenley		Do	20th
Jno Smoot & Caroline A Robinson		Do	18th Dec 1826
Thos Crutchfield & Maria Hamock		Thos Wood	9th Nov 1826
Jno L Blair & Mary F Thurman		Jas Boyd	7th Dec 1827
Preston H Gaillard & Caroline S Gaillard		Do	16th Nov 1826
Elisha B Estes & Matilda S Gaillard		Do	10th Feby 1825
Stores & Mejann & Jane Gibbs		Do	23 Mar 1829
Charles B Christian & Melissa Page		John Mcash	Dec 25 1827
James M Dermes & Elizabeth M Christian		Jas	Dec 3 1827
Samuel Bowman & Sophia [illegible]		Jas	Dec 8 1828
Henry Field & Martha [illegible]		Jas	Nov 8 1828
John H Christian & Nancy C Gibbs		Jas	Aug 7 1828
Williamson Fitts & [illegible] Swinburn		Jas	Feb 5 1828
Bartlet Spanno & Marian Penn		Jas	Dec 6 1827
Anson Burford & Mary Taylor		Jas Thurman	Dec 21 1828
Gideon Bonnel & Lucy Tenley		Jas	Jan 1829
James Jarvis & Mary Ann Hatchett		Jas	Mar 29 1829
Seaton Landrum & Louisiana Jarvis		James Boyd	Jan 1829
Jas Laurus Campbell & Frances M Field		Jas	Dec 1827

Parties Names		by whom celebrated	Dates
Barnett & Ray &	Evaline D Bibb	Jarvis Boyd	1st June 1830
Alfred Tenley &	ann B Swinnerich	Same	28th Jan 1830
George [illegible] &	Mary Jane [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Williams & Garner &	Susan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
James [illegible] &	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] &	[illegible]	James	26th [illegible]
[illegible] &	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Henry & Pigeon &	Caroline Wimbish	Jno Boyd	5th [illegible]
[illegible] &	Sarah [illegible]	do Boyd	24 [illegible]
[illegible] &	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] &	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] &	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Parties names.	Licensed when ipd	Minister	Date of marriage
	1828		1828
Major J.B. Cofland to Betsy Beckham.	Jany 2		
Robert Mays to Mary Tucker	Jan 15		
George W Ray to Clary Ann Burks	" 16		
James Hays to Delphia Crawford	" 22		
Albert Terrell Elsyl Stinnet	23		
James Whittington " Harriet Gregory	" 29		
Wm W Teller " Sarah W Davenport	Feb 4	John Allcock	Feb 4
Wm H Blair Clara Sale	" 9		
William Monroe Mary A Hertey	" 15		
Woody Moon Nancy Peters	" "		
Reuben Wilmore " Sally Stinnet	26		
Francis C Lawles B A Thornton	March 18		
Rodk L Walls " Martha Ware	17		
Benja R Dawson " Rachel Falls	April 4		
Thomas Tucker " Rebecca Rickerson	28		
Joseph H McDaniel " P A C Napier	" 29		
Chr J Tomberlake " Eliz Kennedy	May 10		
Willis Dickenson " Mary Carter	" 30		
William J Thurmond " Eliz D Goodwin	June 16		
Deson Laughorne " Emeline Gowing	July 5		

Parties names	Licensed when ipd	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1828		1828
Major J. B. Cofland to Betsy Beckham	Jany 2		
Robert Mays to Mary Tucker	Jan 15		
George W. Ray to Clary Ann Burks	" 16		
James Hays to Delphia Crawford	" 22		
Albert Terrell Elsyl Stinnet	23		
James Whittington " Harriet Gregory	" 29		
Wm W. Teller " Sarah W. Davenport	Feb 4	John Allcock	Feb 4
Wm H. Blair Clara Sale	" 9		
William Monroe " Mary A. Hersey	" 15		
Woody Moon Nancy Peters	" "		
Reuben Wilmore " Sally Stinnet	26		
Frances C. Lawler " B. A. Thornton	March 18		
Rodk L. Walls " Martha Ware	17		
Benja R. Dawson " Rachel Falls	April 4		
Thomas Tucker " Rebecca Rickerson	28		
Joseph H. McDaniel " P. A. C. Napier	" 29		
Chr J. Timberlake " Eliz Kennedy	May 10		
Willis Dickerson " Mary Carter	" 30		
William J. Thurmond " Eliza D. Goodwin	June 16		
Deson Laughorne " Emeline Gowing	July 5		

Parties names	Licensed when ipd	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1828		1828
Major J.B. Cofland to Betsy Beckham	Jany 2		
Robert Mays to Mary Tucker	Jan 15		
George W. Ray to Clary Ann Burks	" 16		
James Hays to Delphia Crawford	" 22		
Albert Terrell Elzyl Stinnet	23		
James Whittington " Harriet Gregory	" 26		
Wm W. Teller " Sarah W. Davenport	Feb 4	John Allcock	Feb 4
Wm H. Blair Clara Sale	" 9		
William Monroe Mary A. Hersey	" 15		
Woody Mom Nancy Peters	" "		
Reuben Wilmore " Sally Stinnet	26		
Frances C. Lauter B. A. Thornton	March 18		
Rodk L. Walls " Martha Ware	1[illegible]		
Bensa R. Dawson " Rachel Falls	April [illegible]		
Thomas Tucker Rebecca Rickerson	28		
Joseph H. McDaniel " P. A. C. Napier	29		
Chr J. Tomberlake " Eliz Kennedy	May 4		
Willis Dickerson Mary Carter	30		
William J. Thurmond " Eliz D. Goodwin	June 16		
Deson Laughorne " Emeline Gowing	July 5		

Parties Names	Licensed when ipd	Minister	date of marriage
	1828		1828
Dabney Sandidge to Nancy Smith	July 28		
[illegible] W Christian " Lucy J Christian	Aug 6		
[illegible] H Christian " Nancy W Howl	" 7	John Allcock	Augt 7
Richd Mitchell " Belinda Morris	" 25		
Henry Scott " Martha Wright	Septr 8	John Allcock	Novem 8
Leonard H Childress " B. Ear Taliaferro	" "		
Ajax Moss " Jane M Giles	" 20		
Richd Smith Jr " Nancy Smith	" 22		
Nathan D Rucker " Mary Woodroof	" 23		
Saml Swanson " Apphia C Watts	Octo 18	John Allcock	Octo 18
Nathan Glenn " Cath M Daniel	" 20		
Joshua Johns " Edith Terry	" 21		
Edward J Davis " Cath Hudson	Novem 24		
William M Daniel " Sally Tucker	Decem 15		
William C Mase " Eliz Burford	" "		
Charles M Burks " Nancy C Flood	" "		
Peter Bebey " Frances Day	" 20		
Elisha Tardy " Martha A Wells	" "		
[illegible] H Marlon " Courtney Hamble	" "		
[illegible]	" 22		

17

Parties names	Licensed when ipd	Minister	date of marriage
	1828		1828
John Story to Partheania Palmer	Decem 22		
Anson Burford " Mary Taylor	" 24	Matthew P Sturdevant	Decem 24
42			
	1829		1829
Seaton Y Dempsey to Clementina Gerring	Jany 3rd		
James Beverley " Sarah A Taylor	Jany 6		
Winston S Blair " Nancy Lain	" 7		
Jefferson L Hill " Frances W Philips	" 12		
Lorenzo D Lyon " Caroline Bowles	" 19		
Calvin Bennet " Lucy Tinsley	" 17	Matthew P Sturdevant	1829 Jany 19th
Lindsey Burks " Sarah Harden	" 21		
James B Cash " Nancy Mays	" 22		
James C Beck " Minerva R Edwards	Feby [illegible]		
James Grant " Elizabeth Coleman	" 11		
Jordan Creasey " Lucinda S Merrit	" 16		
George W Dawson " Ardela Dodd	" 16		
Richard Johnson " Charlotte B Megann	" 16		
Pleasant Megann " Polly Brown	" 16		
James Stinnet " Mary Roger	" [illegible]		
William Coleman " Dolly East	" 17		
Dabney G Ray " Mary Smith	Mar 17		
Jarvis Hayden " Harry Ann Mitchell	" 18		
Moses H Megann " Jane W Hill	" 23	James Boyd	24 Mar
Matthew Brown " Eliza Watts	" 27		

	Licensed when ipd	Minister	date of marriage
	1828		1828
Smith	July 28.		
...ian	Aug 6		
Howl	" 7	John Allcock	Augt 7.
Morris	" 25.		
...ight	Septr 8	John Allcock	Novem 8
...nferro	" "		
...es	" 20		
...ith	" 22		
...odrof	" 23		
Watts	Octo 18	John Allcock	Octo 18
...nuel	" 20		
...ry	" 21		
...dron	Novem 24		
...ucker	Decem 15		
...ford	" "		
Flood	" "		
...ay	" 20		
Wells	" "		
...mble	" "		
...	" 22		

Parties names	Licensed when ipd	Minister	date of marriage
	1828		1828
John Story to Partheania Palmer	Decem 22		
Anson Burford . Mary Taylor	" 24	Matthew P. Sturdevant	Decem 24
42			
	1829		1829
Seaton G. Dempsey to Clementina Gowing	Jany 3rd		
James Beverley " Sarah A. Saylor	Jany 6		
Winston A. Blair . Nancy Lain	" 7		
Jefferson L. Hill . Frances W. Philips	" 12		
Lorenzo D. Lyon . Caroline Bowles	" 19		
Calvin Bennet . Lucy Tinsley	" 19	Matthew P. Sturdevant	1829 Jany 19th
Lindsey Burks . Sarah Harden	" 21		
James F. Cash . Nancy Mays	" 22		
James C. Beck . Minerva R. Edwards	Feby 9		
James Grant . Elizabeth Coleman	" 11		
Jordan Creasey . Lucinda S. Merrit	" 16		
George W. Dawson . Ardela Dodd	" 16		
Richard Johnson . Charlotte B. Megann	" 16		
Pleasant Megann . Polly Brown	" 16		
James Stinnet . Mary Rogers	" 17		
William Coleman . Dolly East	" 17		
Dabney G. Ray . Mary Smith	Mar 17		
Jarvis Hayden . Harry Ann Mitchell	" 18		
Moses H. Megann . Jane W. Hill	" 23	James Boyd	24 Mar
Matthew Brown . Eliza Watts	" 27		

17

Parties Names			License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
			1829		1829
[illegible]	Davies to	Editha Davies	7th Oct		
[illegible]	"	Ann G. Lee	20 "		
[illegible]	"	Martha W. Watt	29 "		
[illegible]	"	Mary Ann Hilbrett	May 14		
[illegible]	"	Martha Wells	" "		
[illegible]	"	Margaret M'Rucker	" "		
[illegible]	"	Sarah Snead	July 13		
[illegible]	"	Patsey Tendleton	" 14		
[illegible]	"	Louisa Lawthan	Aug 3		
[illegible]	"	Ann Cox	" "		
[illegible]	"	Lucy Tebank	" "		
[illegible]	"	Patty Finn	" 14		
[illegible]	"	Belinda Tendleton	" 31		
[illegible]	"	Polly J. Clements	" 31		
[illegible]	"	Eliza V. Garland	Sept 3rd		
[illegible]	"	Elizabeth Gillastrie	" 5		
[illegible]	"	Amanda S. Brook	" 18		
[illegible]	"	Elizabeth Sanderson	" 21		
[illegible]	"	Sarah W. Franklin	" 22		
[illegible]	"	Mary A. Bonn	Oct 13		
[illegible]	"	Elizabeth Anlon	Oct 21		
[illegible]	"	Susan Hudson	" 22		
[illegible]	"	Elvira M. Read	" 27		
[illegible]	"	Gracy Ann Allen	Nov 2		
[illegible]	"	Rhoda A. Edwards	" "	James Boyd	4th Nov
[illegible]	"	Louisiana Davis	" 3rd	James Boyd	12th Nov 1829

Parties Names			License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
			1829		1829
Bromley Wade	to	Nancy Powell	Nov 3		
Joseph E. Story	"	Eliz. Ann L. Gregory	" 9		
Henry W. Harten	"	Jane Burks	" 25		
Alfred D. Dillard	"	Elizabeth Habbard	" 27		
David Allen	"	Lucy T. Clements	Dec 4		
William W. Blank	"	Frances M. Burks	" 10		
Samuel M. Mitchell	"	Eliza Ann Bryant	" 18		
George N. Rose	"	Mary J. Tebank	"	James Boyd	24th Dec 1829
Gilsavers Tomlinson	"	Theresa D. Ellis	" 21	James Boyd	25 Dec
Thresleyfear Crowal	"	Bowles	" "		
Nicholas D. Taylor	"	Elizabeth M. Christian	" "		
William N. Turner	"	Frances Pickelward	" "	James Boyd	23 Dec
Gabriel Snead	"	Sophia Smith	" 23		
Jno L. Tillrafs	"	Mary Dickerson	" 23		
Alfred Linsley	"	Ann Harrison	" "	James Boyd	28th Dec
Barnet Ray	"	Evelina Gibbl	" 28	[illegible]	1830 Jany
Samuel Packard	"	Nancy Clements	" 30		
			63		

	License when ipd 1829	Minister	date of Marriage 1829
...avies	7th Apl		
...ee	20 "		
...Wiatt	29 "		
...Hildreth	May 14		
...Watts	" "		
...mRucker	" "		
...nead	July 13		
...endleton	" 14		
...awthan	Aug 3		
...e	" "		
...bank	" "		
...inn	" 14		
...Pendleton	" 31		
...Clements	" 31		
...Garland	Sept 3rd		
...Gillaspie	" 5		
...DRoach	" 18		
...Sanderson	" 21		
...Franklin	" 22		
...Brown	Octo 13		
...Minton	Octo 21		
...dson	" 22		
...Read	" 27		
...Allen	Novm 2		
...Edwards	" "	James Boyd	4th Novm
...a David ...son	" 3rd	James Boyd	12th Novm 1829

18

Parties Names	License when ipd 1829	Minister	date of Marriage 1829
Beverley Wade to Nancy Powell	Novm 3		
Joseph E. Story " Elizabeth L. Gregory	" 9		
Henry W. Martin " Jane Burks	" 25		
Alfred P. Dillard " Elizabeth Blabell	" 27		
David Allen " Joicy P. Clements	Decm 7		
William H. Blank " Frances H. Burks	" 10		
Samuel Mitchell " Eliza Ann Bryant	" 18		
George N. Rose " Mary J. Eubank	"	James Boyd	24th Decm 1829
Gustavus Campbell " Frances B. Ellis	" 21	James Boyd	25 Decm
Christopher Clement " Bowles	" "		
Nicholas P. Taylor " Elizabeth A. McChristian	" "		
William S. Turner " Frances J. Cheetwood	" "	James Boyd	23 Decm
Gabriel Sneed " Sophia Smith	" 23		
Jno L. Pettraff " Mary Nickerson	" 25		
Alfred Finsley " Ann D. Farnsworth	" "	James Boyd	28th Decm 1830
Barnet le Ray " Evelina D. Bibb	" 28	Same	1st Jany
Samuel Ballard " Nancy B. Clements	" 30		

63

Parties Names	License when issd.	Minister	[illegible]
	1829		1829
Beverley Wade to Nancy Powell	Novm 3		
Joseph E. Story " Elizabeth L. Gregory	" 9		
Henry W. Martin " Jane Burks	" 25		
Alfred P. Dillard " Elizabeth Blabell	" 24		
David Allen " Lucy T. Clements	Decm 4		
William H. Blank " Frances A. Burks	" 10		
Samuel Mitchell " Eliza Ann Bryant	" 18		
George N. Rose " Mary J. Eulank		James Boyd	24th Decm 1829
Gustavus Campbell " Frances B. Bell	" 21	James Boyd	25 Decm
Christopher Renaud " Bowles	" "		
Nicholas S. Taylor " Elizabeth A. McChristian	" "		
William S. Turner " Frances J. Cheetwood	" "	James Boyd	23 Decm
Gabriel Sneed " Sophia Smith	" 23		
Jno. L. Pettraff " Mary Richeson	" 25		
Alfred Tinsley " Ann Barnsworth	" "	James Boyd	28th Decm 1830
Barnet le Ray " Evelina S. Bibb	" 28	Same	1st Jany
Samuel Ballard " Nancy B. Clements	" 30		

63

Parties Names		Licence when issd.	Minister	[illegible]
		1829		1829
[illegible]rley Wade	to Nancy Powell	Novm 3		
[illegible]th E. Story	Elizabeth L. Gregory	" 9		
[illegible]ry W. Martin	Jane Burks	" 25		
[illegible]fred S. Dillard	Elizabeth Blabell	" 24		
[illegible]vid Allen	Lucy T. Clements	Decm 4		
[illegible]lliam W. Blank	Frances A. Burks	" 10		
[illegible]muel Mitchell	Eliza Ann Bryant	" 18		
[illegible]orge N. Rose	Mary J. Eulank		James Boyd	24th Decm 1829
[illegible]slavers Campbell	Frances [illegible]	" 21	James Boyd	25 Decm
[illegible]hristopher [illegible]	Bowles	"		
[illegible]cholas S. Taylor	Elizabeth A. McChristian	" "		
[illegible]lliam S. Turner	Frances [illegible] Cheetwood	" "	James Boyd	23 Decm
[illegible]abriel Sneed	Sophia Smith	" 23		
[illegible]o. L. Pettrass	Mary Pickerson	" 25		
[illegible]lfred Tinsley	Ann Harrisworth	" "	James Boyd	28th Decm 1830
[illegible]arnet le Ray	Evelina S. Bibb	" 28	Same	1st Jany
[illegible]amuel Ballard	Nancy B. Clements	" 30		
	63			

[illegible]		[illegible] when issd.
		1830
[illegible]	Margaret Rainford	Jany 18th
[illegible]	Elizabeth Taff	" "
[illegible]	Mary A. Dawson	" "
[illegible]	Betsy Davis	" 22
[illegible]	Belinda Romsey	" 26
[illegible]	Louisa Johnson	" "
[illegible]	Permilia Bias	Feby 1st
[illegible]	Lucy S. Fuller	" 2
[illegible]	Susan Lughorne	" 4
[illegible] Lughorne	Nancy Clements	" 10
[illegible]	Betsy Hill	" 15
[illegible]	Sarah Miles	" 22
[illegible]	Polly S. J. Pocock	Mar 6
[illegible]	Lucy Ann Jewell	" 10
[illegible]	Merrit M. White	" 15
[illegible] Christian	Evely M. Christian	" 16
[illegible]	Sally Payne	Apr 6
[illegible]	Sarah L. Talisfer	" 13
[illegible]	Elizabeth [illegible]	" 17
[illegible]	[illegible]	May 10

Parties Names	License when issd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1830		1830
[illegible] Margaret Rumford	Jan 7 16th		
[illegible] Elizabeth Duff	" "		
[illegible] Mary A. Dawson	" "		
[illegible] Betsy Davis	" 22		
[illegible] Belinda Ramsey	" 26		
[illegible] Louisa Johnson	" "		
[illegible] Permilia Bias	Feby 1st		
[illegible] Lucy S. Fuller	" 2		
[illegible] Susan Lughorne	" 4		
[illegible] Lughorne Nancy Clements	" 10		
[illegible] Betsy Hill	" 15		
[illegible] Sarah Miles	" 22		
[illegible] Polly P. J. Bocock	Mar 6		
[illegible] Tacey Ann Jewell	" 10		
[illegible] Merrit M. White	" 15		
[illegible] Christian Emily M. Christian	" 16		
[illegible] Sally Payne	Apr 6		
[illegible] Sarah L. Talisfon	" 13		
[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]	" 19		
[illegible] Betsy [illegible]	May 10		

Parties Names	License when issd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1830		1830
James Norrell to Frances G. Powell	June 30th		
Samuel M. Garland to Mildred S. Powell	July 2nd		
Samuel R. Turner " Mary J. Phelips	" 7		
Austin Carpenter " Catharine Scott	Aug 7		
Edmund W. Hill " Betsy A. Higginbotham	" 16		
Thomas Smoote " Clarissa Layne	" "		
Samuel P. Russel " Martha A. Duncan	" "		
John Myrick " Ann M. Markham	" 23		
Bluford Mays " Joice Mays	" 31		
John Seay " Mary G. Wills	Septm 5th		
Thomas Burch " Susan Hales	" 7		
Samuel Hudson " Sally P. Mountcastle	" 20		
Edwin S. Rucker " Lucy J. Hopton	Octo 4		
Aldridge Cooper " Elizabeth Mason	" 13		
John J. McDaniel " Sarah A. Marsh	Septm 7th		
Henry S. Rose " Sally E. Walker	Octo 26		
Jesse W. Tyson " Mary Via	" 28		
Joshua Duff Junr " Lucy Stinnet	" 29		
Matthew Knight " Sophia Hill	Novm 8		
Margaret Jones " Randolph Morris	" 12		
[illegible] " Elizabeth Mays	" 16		

Parties Names	License when ipd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1830		1830
[illegible] Margaret Rumford	Jan 7 18th		
[illegible] Elizabeth Duff	" "		
[illegible] Mary A. Dawson	" "		
[illegible] Betsy Davis	" 22		
[illegible] Belinda Rowsey	" 26		
[illegible] Louisa Johnson	" "		
[illegible] Permilia Bias	Feby 1st		
[illegible] Lucy S. Fuller	" 2		
[illegible] Susan Lughome	" 4		
[illegible] Lughome Nancy Clements	" 10		
[illegible] Betsy Hill	" 15		
[illegible] Sarah Miles	" 22		
[illegible] Polly P. J. Cocock	Mar 6		
[illegible] Tacey Ann Jewell	" 10		
[illegible] Merrit M. White	" 15		
[illegible] Christian Emily M. Christian	" 16		
[illegible] Sally Payne	Apl 6		
[illegible] Sarah C. Talington	" 13		
[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]	" 19		
[illegible] Betsy [illegible]	May 10		

Parties Names	License when ipd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1830		1830
James Norvell to Frances G. Powell	June 30th		
Samuel M. Garland to Mildred S. Powell	July 2nd		
Samuel R. Turner " Mary J. Phelips	" 7		
Austin Carpenter " Catharine Scott	Aug 7		
Edmund W. Hill " Betsy A. Higginbotham	" 16		
Thomas Smoote " Clarissa Layne	" "		
Samuel P. Russel " Martha A. Duncan	" "		
John Myrick " Ann M. Markham	" 23		
Bluford Mays " Joice Mays	" 31		
John Seay " Mary G. Wills	Septon 5th		
Thomas Burch " Susan Hales	" 7		
Samuel Hudson " Sally P. Mountcastle	" 20		
Edwin S. Rucker " Lucy J. Hopton	Octo 4		
Aldridge Cooper " Elizabeth Mason	" 13		
John J. McDaniel " Sarah A. Marsh	Septm 11th		
Henry S. Rose " Sally E. Walker	Octo 26		
Jesse W. Tyson " Mary Vial	" 28		
Joshua Duff Jun. " Lucy Stinnet	" 29		
Matthew Knight " Sophia Hill	Novm 8		
Margaret Jones " Randolph Morris	" 12		
[illegible] " Elizabeth Mays	" 16		

19

[illegible]	Minister	date of Marriage
1830		1830
Jan 7th		
" "		
" "		
" 22		
" 26		
" "		
July 1st		
" 2		
" 4		
" 10		
" 15		
" 22		
Mar 6		
" 10		
" 15		
" 16		
Apr 6		
" 13		
" 19		
May 10		

Parties Names	License when Ifd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1830		1830
James Norvell to Frances G Powell	June 30th		
Samuel M. Garland to Mildred S Powell	July 2nd		
Samuel R. Turner " Mary J Phelips	" 7		
Austin Carpenter " Catharine Scott	Aug 7		
Edmund W. Hill " Betsy A Higginbotham	" 16		
Thomas Smoote " Clarissa Layne	" "		
Samuel P. Russel " Martha A. Duncan	" "		
John Myrick " Ann M. Markham	" 23		
Bluford Mays " Joice Mays	" 31		
John Seay " Mary G. Wills	Septm 5th		
Thomas Burch " Susan Hales	" 7		
Samuel Hudson " Sally P. Mountcastle	" 20		
Edwin S. Rucker " Lucy J Hopton	Octo 4		
Aldridge Cooper " Elizabeth Mason	" 13		
John J. McDaniel " Sarah A. Marsh	Septm 11th		
Henry S. Rose " Sally E. Walker	Octo 26		
Jesse W. Tyson " Mary Via	" 28		
Joshua Duff Junr " Lucy Tinnet	" 29		
Matthew Knight " Sophia Hill	Noon 8		
Margaret Jones " Randolph Morris	" 12		
Joel Cash " Elizabeth Mays	" 16		

License when issd	Minister	date of Marriage
1830		1830
Novm 24		
" 26	Wm S. Reid	Decembr 1st
" 27		
Decm 2d		
" 27		
" 29	James Boyd	30th Decm
1831		1831
Jany 4		
Jany 13	James Boyd	20th Jany
" "		
Feby 4		
" "		
" 7		
" 14		
" "		
" 24		
May 9		
" 27		
" 30		

20

Parties Names	License when issd	Minister	date of Marriage
	1831		1831
Thomas Floyd to Nancy E Tinnal	June 6th		
Fleming H. Duncan " Polly Tuley	" 20th		
Henry Campbell " Mary Hudson	" 30		
Manson Mehone " Sarah A. Hutcheson	July 18		
Thomas Mbox " Jane Hill	" "		
Jesse Wood " Mary H. Turner	Septm 5		
Albert H Ogden " Lucinda McDaniel	" 22		
William H. Fulcher " Martha Angus	Octo 9th		
John A Summerville " Varrella Richeson	" 14		
Nathan H Turner " Eliza P Woodroof	" 24		
John Burnet " Mary Muse	Nov 8		
Paul F. Bowles " Jane Mountcastle	" 21		
Edward Davidson " Emily Gilbert	" 22		
William Rodes " Charity Gillaspie	Decm 6		
Granville Lain " Lucinda Anderson	" 19		
Heston Marks " Mary J Savage	" "		
John S McDaniel " Rebecca Rucker	" 22		
Henry W Boyd " Sally Gillaspie	" 24		
Jesse N. Kidd " Mary A. Stratton	" 26		
Tarlton James " Eliza Scott	" "	Ro Ryland	26 Decm
Lewis E. Layne " Rhoda Pettrit	" 27		

33

Parties Names		License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
		1832		1832
Henry L. Peyton	to Caroline E Winston	Janry 5	John Early	5th Janry
Garland Mayo	" Lucy A Henderson	" 25		
Stephen Ekenaulet	" Lucy J Johnson	"		
John J Mayo	" Eliza A Gregory	"		
Walter Coffey	" Elizabeth Hambleton	" 30		
Montreville Hambleton	" Sophia Marlen	Feby 6		
Jonathan P Rucker	" Antonella Chewning	" 28		
Fayette S Franklin	" Mary A Tyree	" 29		
William Evans	" Mary J Jones	March 5		
William Woodson	" Sarah E Davis	"		
Anselm Clements	" Angelina Crawford	" 21		
Samuel Nace	" Permelia Marlen	" 27		
William R Toler	Brunella Fleming	March 26		
Branford Mayo	" Sally C Mayo	" 18		
Richard S Waugh	" Mary A Smith	"		
David W Berry	" Lucy C Peck	" 30		
William H Pinkard	Melvina R Edwards	" "		
Moses H Marlin	" Lucy Campbell	" "		
Alonzo B Campbell	Elizabeth F Jones	" "		
Richard S Burford	" Amanda J Burford	June 4	Isaac Soule	7th June
[illegible] H Harris	" Lucy A Coleman	" 28		

Parties Names		License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
		1832		1832
Ambrose R Hansard	to Lucenda H Taylor	July 5th		
William H Lloyd	Jane Brooks	" 3rd		
Henry L Winston	Elizabeth C Henderson	Aug 6th		
John Tilley	Nancy Morgue	" 13		
John S Hudson	Martha Turner	" 20		
James Lloyd	Susan Meeks	" 21	Isaac Soule	24 August
Richard [illegible]	Anna LaMount [illegible]	[illegible]		
William Ferrin	Sophia Shelton	Septm 3		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Reid	19th Octr
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Lindsey [illegible]	Nancy Lucas	" 11		
William [illegible]	[illegible]	" 29		
William [illegible]	Lucy [illegible]			
Washington [illegible]	[illegible]	" 31		
Gordon [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
William Logan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Isaac Soule	30 Octr
Marlin S Kinsley	[illegible]	" 9		
John Warren	Elizabeth Langhorne	" 16		
John R Ryan	Betsey Bowles	" 17		

Parties Names	License when issued 1832	Minister	date of Marriage 1832
Henry S. Taylor to Caroline E Winston	Janry 5	John Early	5th Janry
Garland Mays " Lucy A. Henderson	" 25		
Stephen Ekenault " Lucy S Johnson	"		
John J Mays Rilla A Gregory	"		
Shelby Coffey Elizabeth Hambleton	" 30		
Mordecai Hambleton " Sophia Marlen	Feby 6		
Jonathan S Rucker " Antonella Winston	" 25		
Fayette S Franklin " Mary A Byrne	" 29		
William Owens " Mary S Jones	March 3		
William Wootton " Sarah E Lewis	"		
Anselm Clements " Angelena Crawford	" 21		
Samuel Mace " Permelia Marlen	" 24		
William R Soder Brunella Rucker	March		
Beansford Mays " Sally Mays	" 18		
Richard S Waugh " Mary A Stonebraker	"		
David W Berry " Lucy E Birch	" 30		
William H Stanford Mahala R Ellzey	"		
Moses H Marlin " Lucy Campbell	"		
Henry B Campbell Elizabeth F Lewis	"		
Richard S Burford " Amanda J Burford	June 14	Isaac Scott	14 June
[illegible] H Harris " Lucy Ann Coleman	" 28		

Parties Names	License when issued 1832	Minister	date of Marriage 1832
Ambrose R Hansard to Lucenda M Taylor	July 5th		
William H Lloyd Jane Lirsh	" 3rd		
Henry L Coleman Elizabeth C Henderson	" 6th		
John Bailey Nancy Hogue	" 13		
John S Anderson Martha Turner	" 20		
James Hoyd Susan Meeks	" 21	Isaac Scott	24 August
Richard Jackson Mina Lallant	"		
William Upmin Sophia Shelton	Septm 3		
[illegible] Mary A Hargrove	"	Wm S Reid	19th Oct.
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Lindsey [illegible] Nancy Lucas	" 26		
William [illegible] [illegible] Richardson	" 29		
William [illegible] Lucy Ann			
Washington [illegible] Jane Snyder	" 31		
Gideon [illegible] [illegible] Jane	" 3		
William Logan Susanna Samuel		Isaac Scott	20 Sept
Marlin S Ensley Emily Davis	" 8		
John Warren Elizabeth Laughorne	" 10		
John S Ryan Betsey Bowles	" 15		

	License when issd 1832	Minister	date of Marriage 1832	Parties Names		License when issd 1832	Minister	date of Marriage 1832
ton	Jany 5	John Early	5th Jany	Ambrose R Hansard	to Lucinda H Taylor	July 5th		
ton	" 25			William H Floyd	Jane Cash	30th		
	" 1			Henry L W Camden	Elizabeth A Henderson	Aug 6th		
y	" 1			John Tuley	Nancy Hogue	" 15		
ton	" 30			John S Hudson	Martha Turner	" 20		
tin	Feby 6			James Floyd	Susan Meeks	" 21	Isaac Soule	24 August
wilkes	" 28			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept 4		
	" 29			William Gowin	Sophia Shelips	Septm 5		
	March 5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Reid	19th Octr
	" 17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ford	" 24			[illegible]	[illegible]			
in	" 27			[illegible]	[illegible]			
ker	April 10			Lindsey [illegible]	Nancy Nicely	" 24		
	" 18			William [illegible]	[illegible]	" 29		
ght	" 1			William [illegible]	Lucy [illegible]			
	" 30			Washington [illegible]	[illegible]	" 31		
ard	" "			[illegible]	[illegible]	Novm 3		
	" "			William Logan	[illegible]		Isaac Soule	6 Novm
ler	" "			Martin [illegible]	[illegible]	" 3		
ord	June 14	Isaac Soule	14 June	John Warren	Elizabeth Laughorne	" 16		
an	" 28		" "	John P Ryan	Betsey Bowles	" [illegible]		

471

Parties Names	License when iss'd 1832	Minister	Date of Marriage 1832
George W. [illegible] to Margaret [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
James [illegible] to [illegible]	[illegible]		
Eli [illegible]	[illegible]		
Nelson [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
David [illegible]	[illegible]		
James [illegible]	[illegible]		
	31		
	1833		1833
Charles Wright to [illegible]	[illegible]		
Joseph Carter " Belsora Lavender	" 14		
Solon Mitchell " Rhoda Stratton	" 15		
Jacob W. Stratton " Elizabeth S. Johnson	" 16		
James J. Allen " Catharine Hail	" 23		
Pleasant R. Megann " Martha Mitchell	" 14		
Sanders King " Martha Eckwent	" 28		
Salem Coffey " Rebecca Hambleton	Feby 5		
Joseph M. Garner " Sarah Wilcher	Feby 7	22	

Parties Names	License when iss'd 1833	Minister	Date of Marriage 1833
Rhoda Doyle to Miss Leak	[illegible]		
[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Pleasant [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
William [illegible]			
George W. [illegible]			
[illegible]			
Wyatt Lily to [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			
John Harper to Catharine [illegible]	27		
Joseph Staples to [illegible]	[illegible]		
Isaac R. Reynolds to Sarah [illegible]	July 2[illegible]		
George [illegible] to Rachel [illegible]	[illegible]		
Rice E. Graves to Permelia Gregory	[illegible]		
William Pagett to Amanda Christian	" 29		
George W. Haley to Elizabeth Ann Ryon	Septem 7		
Edward Brown to Martha S. Rucker	" 17		
Creed Taylor to Lucy Guthrie	" 23		
Fendal Martin to Jane Davis	" 28		
John C. Biby to Elizabeth Hooker	" 30		
Robert Cawthon to Ann Cox	October 7th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
George W. Rowsee to Margaret H. Mills	[illegible]		1832
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

31

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
Charles Wright to [illegible]	[illegible]		1833
Josiah Carter to Belsora Lavender	" 14		
Solon Mitchell to Rhoda Skallon	" 15		
Jacob W. Stratton to Elizabeth S. Johnson	" 16		
James J. Allen to Catharine Hart	" 23		
Pleasant R. Megann to Martha Mitchell	" 14		
Landon King to Martha Eckroat	" 28		
Solomon Coffey to Rebecca Hamilton	July 5		
Joseph M. Garner to Sarah Wilcher	July 7		

22

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
Rhoda Doyle to Moses Lee	June 5		1833
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Wall Lee to [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
John Hosier to Catherine [illegible]	" 27		
Joseph Staples to Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]		
Isaac R. Reynolds to Sarah Hooker	July 28		
George Emery to Rachel Harnet	" 2		
Rice Elgraves to Pamela Gregory	" 4		
William Pagett to amanda Christen	" 24		
George W. Haley to Elizabeth Ann Ryan	Septem 7		
Edward Brown to Martha Slocum	" 17		
Creed Taylor to Lucy Guthrie	" 23		
Randal Marton to Jane Davis	" 28		
John C. Ruby to Elizabeth Hooker	" 30		
Robert Lauthan to Ann Cox	October 7th		

License when iss[ued] 1832	Minister	Date of Marriage 1832
Novem 6		
21		
Decem 3		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		
20		
[illegible]		
1833		1833
Janry 7		
" 14		
" 15		
" 16		
" 23		
" 14		
" 28		
Feby 5		
Feby 7	22	

Parties Names	License issued	Date of Marriage 1833
Rhoda Doyle to Moses Lea[illegible]	4[illegible]	
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
Wyatt Lilly to [illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]		
John Harper to Catherine [illegible]	27	
Joseph Staples to Frances [illegible]	[illegible]	
Isaac R Reynolds to Sarah [illegible] Rucker	July 20	
George Burley to Rachel Barnet	[illegible]	
Rice E Graves to Permelia Gregory	[illegible]	
William Pagell to Amanda Christian	29	
George W Haley to Elizabeth Ann Ryon	Septem 7	
Edward Brown to Martha S Rucker	" 17	
Creed Taylor to Lucy Guthrie	" 23.	
Fendal Martin to Jane Davis	" 28.	
John C. Biby to Elizabeth Hooker	" 30.	
Robert Carothers to Ann Cox	October 7th	

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
John Major [illegible] to [illegible]	1833 [illegible]		
Ambrose Hillmond to Rhoda Moon	Nov 31st		
Barnett Moon to Susannah Lankford	[illegible]		
Garland Mays to Amanda Ann Duncan	Novem 4.		
William D Woodruff to Ann E Campbell	Novem 13		
Joel Page to Mary Smith	Novem 14th		
John G. West to Polly Gaskins	Novem 18th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Bluford Sticks to Nancy Coleman	Novem 27		
William P Read to Jane S Powell	" 29th		
William Fleen Jr to Judith A Fenley	Decem 2?		
Willis Fenley to Elizn M. Miles	" 4th		
Jefferson Stinnet to Polly Burley	" 4th		
William A Gilliam to Eliza D Gilliam	" 7th		
George M Parris to Mary Jane Wright	" 10th		
Horace [illegible] to Elizabeth [illegible]	" [illegible]		
James W Copeland to Eliza D Tiller	" 17		
Thomas Wenlen to Elvira Ann Arnold	" 19.		
Patrick H Grant to Eliza Lucas	" 28.		
David E Lively to Sarah Knight	" 30th		
Charles Wornom to Judith F Christian	" 31st		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
George W Old to Jane Wade	1834 Janry 11th		
Jonathan A Stout to Lucy W Coleman	" 15th		
Henry D Old to Jane M. Chandler	" 20th		
William M Bailey to Lucy Ann Turner	" 22d		
Leroy Hicks to Permelia P Ware	Janry 28th		
William Knight to Susan B Hill	" 11th		
Albert Mitchell to Jane A Davis	" 9		
William Mone to Nancy Taylor	" 12th		
William Wright to [illegible]	[illegible]		1834
William S Stadford to Amelia D Evans	" 20th	[illegible] Reid	23d Feb
John S French to Dorothy Allcock	March 1		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Charles Curry to Elizabeth Evans	" 12th		
Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]		
Nathan P Hellard to Susanna C Banks	" 16		
Jesse Coleman to Susan Grant	" 17		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Meredith Allen to Jane Coffee	" 21st		
William N Browne to Mary E Simmons	May 5th		
John Henderson to Mildred Thompson	June 5th	Wm Reid	June 5th
Joseph Evans to Polly Anderson	June 17th		
Christopher to Mary E Coleman	July 22d		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
John Major jr to Sarah [illegible]	1833 [illegible]		
Ambrose Walmsley to Rhoda Moon	Oct 31st		
Barnett Moon to Susannah Lankford	Same		
Garland Mays to Amanda Penn Duncan	Novem 4		
William D Woodroof to Ann C Campbell	Novem 13		
Joel Page to Mary Smith	Novem 14th		
John G. Wise to Polly Goodland	Novem 18th		
William Bowers to Alcinda Powell	Novem 25th		
Bluford Hicks to Nancy Coleman	Novem 27		
William D Read to Jane S Powell	" 29th		
William Fleen Jr to Judith A Fenley	Decem 2?		
Willis Fenley to Eliza M Miles	" 4th		
Tilleyfero Stinnet to Polly Burley	" 4th		
William A Gilliam to Eliza D Gilliam	" 7th		
George M Parris to Mary Jane Wright	" 10th		
Howell A Brown to Elizabeth K Franklin	" [illegible]		
James W Copeland to Eliza D Teller	" 17		
Thomas Wesley to Elvira Ann Arnold	" 19		
Patrick H Grant to Eliza Lucas	" 28		
David E Lively to Sarah Knight	" 30th		
Charles Woodson to Judith F Christian	" 31st		

Parties names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
George W Old to Jane Wade	1834 Jany 11th		
Jonathan A Stone to Lucy W Coleman	" 15th		
Henry B Old to Jane M L Franklin	" 20th		
William M Bailey to Lucy Ann Turner	" 22d		
Leroy Hicks to Permelia D Ware	Jany 4th		
William Knight to Susan B Hill	" 11th		
Albert Mitchell to Jane A Davis	" 9		
William Moore to Nancy Taylor	" 12th		
William Wright to Ann Tenterson	" 17th		1834 Feb 26th
William A Blackburne to Amelia A J Roane	" 20th	Wm D Reid	
John S French to Dorothy Allcock	March 4		
Mildred Hewson to Susan A Laughlin	" 5		
Charles Curry to Elizabeth Travis	" 12th		
Thomas H Stephenson to Susan [illegible]	" 12th		
Nathan P Bellard to Paulina C Banks	" 16		
Jesse Coleman to Susan Grant	" 17		
Richard D Wood to Mary Mitchell	" 19th		
Meredith Allen to Jane Coffey	" 21st		
William D Bourne to Mary S Simmons	May 5th		
John Hendrix to Millard Thompson	June 5th	Wm D Reid	June 5th
Joseph Evans to Polly Hudson	June 17th		
Christopher W Mayo to Caroline [illegible]	July 22d		

	License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage	Parties names	License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
	1833				1834		
	October 3d			George W Old to Jane Watts	Jany 14th		
	Octo 31st			Jonathan A Stout to Lucy W Coleman	" 15th	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan 1834
[illegible]	same			Henry B Old to Jane M L Franklin	20th		
[illegible]	Novem 4.			William M Bailey to Lucy Ann Turner	" 22d		
[illegible]	Novem 13.			Leroy Hicks to Pormelia P Ware	Jany 4th		
	Novem 14th			William Knight to Susan B Hill	" 11th		
	Novem 18th			Albert Mitchell to Jane A Davis	9		
	Novem 20th			William Moore to Nancy Taylor	" 12th		
[illegible]	Novem 27.			William Wright to Anne Tomlinson	17th		1834 26th Feb
	" 29th			William S Claiborne to Amelia R Thorne	" 20th	Wm S Reid	
[illegible]	Decem 2d			John S French to Dorothy Allcock	March 1		
	" 4th			Charles Henson to Rosa [illegible] Laughorn	5		
	" 4th			Charles Curry to Elizabeth Hays	12th		
[illegible]	" 7th			Thomas [illegible]	12th		
[illegible]	" 16th			Nathan P Dellard to Paulina C Barks	" 16		
[illegible]	" "			Jesse Coleman to Susan Grant	" 17		
[illegible]	" 17			[illegible] to [illegible] Mitchell	[illegible] 19th		
[illegible]	" 19.			Meredith Allen to Jane Coffey	" 21st		
[illegible]	" 28.			William [illegible] Bourne to Mary B Drummond	May 15th		
[illegible]	" 30th			John Hendrix to Mildred Thompson	June 4th	Wm S Reid	June 6th
[illegible]	" 31st			Joseph Owers to Polly Hudson	June 17th		
53				Christopher W Motley to Catherine Coleman	July 2[illegible]		
				[illegible]	[illegible]		

28

Parties Names	Licensed when ip^d	Minister	date of marg
Spotswood Hughes to Paulina Jenkins	1834 Sep 2 2nd		
Melicu J. Townley to Edna Taylor	October 1st		
Owen Snuffer to Cleopatra A Terry	October 7th		
Pleasant Mitchell to Mary Ann Bell	11th		
Samuel S Christian to Louisa Angus	14th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
John Norvell to Lucy Gooch	27th		
James B Davidson to Jane E Simmons	28th		
John M. Price to Eliza A Simmons	28th		
Richard [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Robert [illegible]	[illegible]		
Saml G Gibson to [illegible]	[illegible]		
William M Ware to Mary Jane McDaniel	19th		
William Gilbert to Polly Allcock	24		
George W Banton to Sabrina Hendricks	26		
Hozekiah Jones to Virginia Goodwin	Decem 1		
Ambrose G Bullard to Mary F G Watts	2d		
Winston S Fortune to Elizabeth Gowen	2d		
Ambrose Wilmore to Lucinda Reed	4th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
George W Burford [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
Henry S. Evans to Rachel Evans	15th		
Alfred A Marks to Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		
Garrett [illegible] to Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		
Peter B Johnston to Mary Ann E Higginbotham	29th		
Robert Henderson to Martha Rucker	30th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
Charles Stinnet to Mary Ann Wade	1834 Decem 30		
James H Joiner to Sophia B Seller	same	Thos A Cam Bell	1835 Jany 29th
55			
Nathan G Morris to Elizabeth Crawford	1835 Jany 3d		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Cornelius Clements to Betsey Anna Dodd	Jany 21st		
Archibald Govan to Lucy Ann Waller	Sevenant 5th		
Elliott Henson to Patsey S Rogers	14th		
Andrew J. Burks to Phebe Harden	18th		
Richard S Waugh to Mary A Myers	[illegible]		
Thomas [illegible] to Elizabeth [illegible]	[illegible]		
John Laughorne to Elizabeth Bryant	25		
Waddon Sale to Nancy Burks	April 20		
Wiatt London to Rachel Mahan Sall	same		
Edward Taylor to Betsey Burks	same		
John P. Hambleton to Elizabeth Coffey	May 4th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
William Bates to Elvira Everett	20th		
William Baldrew to Eliz L Crews	June 5th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
Spotswood Hughes to Sindana Jackson	1834 Sept 2		
Melicu J. Townley to Edna Taylor	October 1st		
Owen Shuffer to Cleopatra A Berry	October 7th		
Pleasant Mitchell to Mary Ann Bell	" 11th		
Samuel [illegible] to Susan E Angus	" 14th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
John Norvell to Lucy Gooch	" 27th		
James B Standish to Jane E Simmons	" 28th		
John H. Price to Eliza A Simmons	" 28th		
Richard [illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
William Mcward to Mary Jane McCinnel	[illegible]		
William Gilbert to Betsy Allcock	" 24		
George W Banton to Sabrina Hendricks	" 26		
Hezekiah [illegible] to Virginia Gorham	Decm 1st		
Ambrose G Rutland to Mary E G Walls	" 2d		
Wenslin S Finland to Elizabeth Groves	" 2d		
Ambrose Wemard to Lucinda Reed	" 4th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
George W Burgess [illegible]	[illegible]		
Henry S Evans to Rachel Evans	" 15th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Peter B Johnston to Mary Ann C Huyendahl	" 29th		
Robert Henderson to Martha Rucker	" 30th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
Charles Skinner to Mary Ann Wade	1834 Decm 30		
James H Joiner to Sophia B Seller	Same	Thos A Cram Clerk	1835 Jany 29th
55			
Nathan G Morris to Elizabeth Brewster	1835 Jany 5th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Emanuel Clements to Betsy Ann Todd	Jany 7th		
Archibald Grimm to Lucy Ann Walker	Same		
Elliott Henson to Polly Rogers	" 8th		
Andrew J Burks to Theresa Harden	" 10th		
Richard S Wright to Mary A Myers	Same		
Thomas Keeler to Ann Pitts	" 12th		
John Daugherd to Elizabeth Bryant	" 25		
Waddon Sale to Nancy Burks	April 20		
Wash London to Rachel Mahoney	Same		
Edward Taylor to Betsey Burks	" "		
John H Hamilton to Elizabeth Coffey	May 4th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
William Bales to Elvira Everett	" 20th		
William Sandusky to Eliza Ann Davis	June 5th		

Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marg
1834		
... Sep 2 2nd		
October 1st		
October 7th		
" 11th		
" 14th		
" 27th		
" 28th		
" 28th		
[illegible]		
" 2nd		
" 17th		
" 17th		
" 19th		
" 24		
" 26		
Decem 1		
" 2d		
" 2d		
" 4th		
" 7th		
" 7th		
" 15th		
" 17th		
" 29th		
" 30th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	date of Marriage
Charles Stinnet to Mary Ann Wade	1834 Decem 16		
James H Joiner to Sophia B Seller	same	Thos A Cam[illegible]	1835 Jany 9th
55			
Nathan G Morris to Elizabeth Crawford	1835 Jany 3d		
[illegible]			
Cornelius Clements to Betsey Ann Todd	Jany 21st		
Archibald Gordon to Lucy Ann Waller	Sevenant 5th		
Elliott Henson to Patsey S Rogers	14th		
Andrew J Burks to Sheba Harden	18th		
Richard S Waugh to Mary A Myers	[illegible]		
Thomas [illegible] to [illegible]	[illegible]		
John Laughlin to Elizabeth Bryant	25		
Waddon Sale to Nancy Burks	April 20		
Wiart London to Rachel Mahan[illegible]	same		
Edward Taylor to Betsey Burks	[illegible]		
John P Hamblton to Elizabeth Coffey	May 4th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
William Bates to Elvira Everett	[illegible]		
William Baldrew to [illegible]	[illegible]		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
	1835		
James Day to Nancy Tyree	June 13.		
Marvel L Berry to Eliza H Huckstep	" 25		
Louis E Staples to Elizabeth M Watts	July 20th		
Matthew Via to Sally Carter	" 21		
John S. Kyle to Mary Ann Miles	August 5		
William Mom to Nancy Coleman	" 10th		
Gustavus A Watts to Lavena P Ware	" 20.		
Rowland Ryan to Narcissa Rucker	" 29.		
James Sayne of Sarah A Conner	Septm 1		
John D Crawford jr to Susannah Coffey	" 9th		
George Gelbert to Susan Peters	" 21st		
Varland Reakeson to Mary F Peters			
William Coffey to Sarah Ann Crawford	" 24		
Absalom J Howe to Jane W. Welshar	" 26		
William M Williams to Matilda Hundley	" 29		
Dawson S. Parsons to Mary Jane Seay	October 1st		
Leonard Daniel Jr to M A T Shelton	" 10th		
John W. Scott to Percy Garner	" 12th	Thos Kleamphall	Oct 16. 1835
Charles Z Burks to Adeline Carter	" 14th		
Peter Floed to Mary E Roach	" 17th		
Richd P. Smith to Mary Tucker	" 26th		
Tensley D Burford to Parthena Blanks	Novem 2		
Saml H Andrew to Rosetty H Ryan	" 2?		
Thomas Hutcheson to Paulina Padgett	" 8th		
	40		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
	1835		1835
Henry Hyman to Rhoda Hall	novem 9		
Austen Marks to Paulina J Brown	" 11		
Garland H Freeman to Thermuthis Burford	" 19th		
George W Haley to Jordenea S Bowles	" 21st		
Robert W. Watts to Mary Ann Rucker	Decem 6th	Benjamin R Dawson	Decem 25
Jas Higginbotham to Ann E Lowden	Decem 13th	Henry B Bowles	Decem 17.
William Adams to Paulina Lawless	" 15th		
Wm M Franklin to Mary Lawson	" 21st		
Peter C Taylor to Nancy Duff	" 26th		
[illegible]	" 29th	[illegible]	Decem 29th
[illegible]	50		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
	1835		
James Day to Nancy Tyree	June 13.		
Marvel L Berry to Eliza H Huckstep	" 25		
Louis E Staples to Elizabeth M Walks	July 20th		
Matthew Via to Sally Carter	" 21		
John S. Kyle to Mary Ann Miles	August 5		
William Mom to Nancy Coleman	" 10th		
Gustavus A Watts to Lavena P Ware	" 20.		
Rowland Ryan to Narcissa Rucker	" 29.		
James Sayne of Sarah A Conner	Septm 1		
John D Crawford jr to Susannah Coffey	" 10th		
George Gelbert to Susan Peters	" 21st		
Varland Rickeson to Mary F Peters			
William Coffey to Sarah Ann Crawford	" 24		
Absalom J Howl to Jane W. Wilshar	" 26		
William M Williams to Matilda Hundley	" 29		
Dawson S Parsons to Mary Jane Seay	October 1st		
Leonard Daniel Jr to M A T Shelton	" 10th		
John W. Scott to Nancy Garner	" 12th	Thos S Campbell	Oct 16. 1835
Charles F Burks to Adeline Carter	" 14th		
Peter Flood to Mary E Roach	" 17th		
Richd P. Smith to Mary Tucker	" 26th		
Tinsley D Burford to Parthena Blanks	Novem 2		
Saml H Andrew to Rosetty H Ryan	" 2?		
Thomas Hutcheson to Paulina Padgett	" 8th		
	40		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
	1835		1835
Henry Hyman to Rhoda Hall	Novem 9		
Austen Marks to Paulina J Brown	" 16		
Garland H Freeman to Thermuthis Burford	" 19th		
George W Haley to Jordenea S Bowles	" 21st		
Robert W Watts to Mary Ann Rucker	Decem 6th	Benjamin R Dawson	Decem 25
Jas Higginbotham to Ann E London	Decem 12th	Henry B. Cowles	Decem 17.
William Adcock to Paulina Lawless	" 15th		
Wm McFranklin to Mary Davis	" 21st		
Peter C Taylor to Nancy Duff	26th		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Decem 29th
~~James Thomas [illegible]~~	50		

Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
1835		
June 13.		
" 25		
July 20th		
" 21		
August 5		
" 10th		
" 20.		
" 29.		
Septm 1		
" 10th		
" 21st		
" 24		
" 26		
" 29		
October 1st		
" 10th		
" 12th	Thos S Cleam Hall	Oct 16. 1835
" 14th		
" 17th		
" 26th		
Novem 2		
" 2		
" 8th		
40		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	date of marriage
Henry Hyman to Rhoda Hall	1835 novem 9		1835
Austen Marks to Paulina J Brown	" 11		
Garland H Freeman to Thermuthis Burford	" 19th		
George W Haley to Jordenea S Bowles	" 21st		
Robert W Watts to Mary Ann Ruchee	Decem 6th	Benjamin R Dawson	Decem 25
Jas Higginbotham to Ann C London	Decem 12th	Henry B Bowles.	Decem 17.
[illegible] to Paulina Lawless	" 15th		
Wm McFrankeen to Mary Dawson	" 21st		
Peter C Taylor to Nancy Duff	" 26th		
[illegible] to [illegible]	" 29th	[illegible]	Decem 29th
[illegible]	50		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1836		1836
Robert Penn to Louisa Scott	Jany 5		
Bluford Marlen to Susanna Tomlinson	6th		
John H Freeman to Martha Ann Burford	18th		
John Cash to Tamsey Lawhorn	19th		
Micajah Goen to Martha Jane Kelly	"		
Thomas A Lloyd Rhod Jane Padget	23.	Thos S Campbell	not stated
Peter H Joyner to Cassandra P Dillard	Feby 23.		
Powhatan Jennings to Catherine Jewell	" "		
Nath O Smiley to Elvira M Garth	March 1	Wm S Reid	march 3rd
Wm Charles Coleman to Jane C Brown	" 2	Wm S. Reid	mar 3rd
Henry B Cowles to Juliet Irvine	" 9		
Richard Williams to Mary Henson	" 21		
James Akers to Ann Stakles	" 22		
Thomas A Edwards to Eliza M Williams	" 23.		
William P Morris to Elizabeth C Tensley	" 28.		
Warner Padget to Eliza Burch	" 31.	Benjn R Dawson	mar 31.
Edmund L Moore to Mary M Coleman	April 2th		
Charles Matton to Polly Massie	" 12th		
Sidney M Dawson to Narcissa J Hudson	" 20		
John Hayslett to Tamsey J McDaniel	May 20th		
William L Harrison to Sarah C Duff	" 7th		
James C Horner to Ann E Watson	" 21	Wm S. Reid	May 31
William W Bruce to Martha C Price	June 24.		
John L Davenport to Paulina Jane Allen	July 13.		
Russel Norman to Mary Phillips	" 18th		

26

Parties names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1836		
Henry Haggard to Matilda London	July 18th		
Wesley Higginbotham to Mary Wood	" 21st		
Robert Tully to Bella Dennis	Augt 8th		
Anselm Mays to Lucy A Turner	" "		
William Paxton to Lucy Hogg	" 19th	A D Metcalfe	Septem 21
Wesley E Christian to Evelina Christian	Septem 12th		
James M Dillard to Mary Mundy	" 19th		
William Folks to Martha [illegible]	October 5th		
John Mitchell to Obedience Harden	" 8th		
Beverley Davies to Laura B Carter	" 17th	William S Reid	Nov 30th
Joseph Bodd to Sarah A Jordan	22nd		
Addison Tomlinson to Sabrina Ann Walls	24th		
James Bovard to Hannah Hoffman	" 26th		
Benjamin J Tucker to Eliza Jane Saordisze	31st	William Carter	Novem 1 1836
Robert P Phelps to Elizabeth H Dawson	Novem 2		
Joseph Lowman to Betsy Ann Slater	" 7	A D Metcalfe	Novem 15
Jacob Ahert to Mary Goff	" 8		
Anthony W Templin to Myra L Watson	18		
James Wrak to [illegible]	" 26th	William Carter	Novem 29th
Whiting Davies to Sarah A S Parks	" 28th		
Welden B Parks to Paulina Davies	"		
Bluford Morris to Ann E Wood	Decem 20th		
John G Davis to Sophia J Jones	" "		
Alfred Taylor to Mary R Mead	" "		
Martin T Bibb to Harriet S Mitchell	" 21.		
Elias Harden to Mary M Burks	" 25		
Jesse Hardin to Martha W Hager	" 27th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1836		1836
Robert Penn to Louisa Scott	Jany 5		
Bluford Marlen to Susanna Tomlinson	" 6th		
John H Freeman to Martha Ann Burford	18th		
John Cash to Tamsey Lawhorn	19th		
Micajah Goen to Martha Jane Kelly	"		
Thomas A Lloyd Rhod Jane Padget	23.	Thos S Campbell	not stated
Peter H Joyner to Cassandra P Dillard	Feby 23.		
Powhatan Jennings to Catherine Jewell	" "		
Nath A Smiley to Elvira M Garth	March 1	Wm S Reid	march 3rd
Wm Crawford Coleman to Jane C Brown	" 2	Wm S. Reid	mar. 3rd
Henry B Cowles to Juliet Irvine	" 9		
Richard Williams to Mary Henson	" 21		
James Akers to Ann Stakles	" 22		
Thomas A Edwards to Eliza M Williams	" 23.		
William P Morris to Elizabeth C Tensley	" 28.		
Warner Padget to Eliza Burch	" 31.	Benjn R Dawson	mar 31.
Edmund L Moore to Mary M Coleman	April 2th		
Charles Matton to Polly Massee	" 12th		
Sidney M Dawson to Narcissa J Hudson	" 20		
John Hayslett to Tamsey J McDaniel	May 2nd		
William L Harrison to Sarah C Duff	" 7th		
James E Horner to Ann E Watson	" 21	Wm S. Reid	May 31
William W Bruce to Martha E Rice	June 24.		
John L Davenport to Paulina Jane Allen	July 13.		
Russel Norman to Mary Phillips	" 18th		

26

Parties names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1836		
Henry Haggard to Matilda London	July 18th		
Wesley Higginborham to Mary Wood	" 21st		
Robert Tully to Bella Dennis	Augt 8th		
Anselm Mays to Lucy A Turner	" "		
William Paxton to Lucy Hogg	" 19th	A D Metcalfe	Septem 21
Wesley E Christian to Evelina Christian	Septem 12th		
James M Dillard to Mary Munny	" 19th		
William Kirks to Martha [illegible]	October 5th		
John Mitchell to Obedience Harden	" 8th		
Beverley Davies to Laura B Carter	" 17th	William E Reid	Nov. 30th
Joseph Dodd to Sarah A Jordan	" 22nd		
Addison Tomlinson to Sabrey Ann Walls	24th		
James Bovard to Hannah Hoffman	" 26th		
Benjamin J Tucker to Eliza Jane Sandidge	31st	William Carter	Novem 1 1836
Robert P Phelps to Elizabeth H Dawson	Novem 2		
Joseph Lowman to Betsy Ann Staten	" 7	A D Metcalfe	Novem 15
Jacob Ahart to Mary Goff	" 8		
Anthony W Templin to Mary L Watson	18		
James Wrak to [illegible]	" 26th	William Carter	Novem 29th
Whiting Davies to Sarah [illegible] Parks	" 28th		
Walden B Parks to Paulina Davies	"		
Bluford Morris to Ann E Wood	Decem 20th		
John G Davis to Sophia B Jones	" "		
Alfred Taylor to Mary R Mead	" "		
Martin F Bibb to Harriet S Mitchell	" 21.		
Elias Harden to Mary M Burks	" 26		
Jesse Hartman to Martha W Hager	" 27th		

Licensed when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
1836		1836
Jany 5		
6th		
18th		
19th		
"		
23.	Thos S Campbell	not stated
Feby. 23.		
" "		
March 1	Wm S Reid	March 3rd
" 2	Wm S. Reid	Mar. 3rd
" 9		
" 21		
" 22		
" 23.		
" 28.		
" 31.	Benjn R Dawson	Mar 31.
April 4th		
" 12th		
" 20		
May 2nd		
" 7th		
" 21	Wm S. Reid	May 31
June 24.		
July 13.		
" 18th		

26

Parties names	Licensed when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1836		
Henry Haggard to Matilda London	July 18th		
Wesley Higginborham to Mary Wood	" 21st		
Robert Tully to Bella Dennis	Augt 8th		
Anselm Mays to Lucy A Turner	" "		
William Paxton to Lucy Hogg	" 19th	A D Metcalfe	Septem 21
Wesley E Christian to Evelina Christian	Septem 12th		
James M Dicard to Mary Mounty	" 19th		
William [illegible] to Martha [illegible]	[illegible]		
John Mitchell to Obedience Harden	" 8th		
Beverley Davies to Laura B Carter	" 17th	William E Reid	Nov. 3rd
Joseph Dodd to Sarah [illegible]	22nd		
[illegible] to [illegible]	24th		
James Bovard to Hannah Hoffman	" 26th		
Benjamin J Tucker to Eliza Jane Saardisze	31st	William Carter	Novem 1 1836
Robert P Phelps to Elizabeth H Dawson	Novem 2		
Joseph Lowman to Betsy Ann Slater	" 7	A D Metcalfe	Novem 15
Jacob Ahert to Mary Goff	" 8		
Anthony W Tompkins to [illegible] L Watson	18		
James [illegible] to [illegible]	" 16th	William Carter	Novem 29th
Whiting Davies to [illegible]	28th		
Walden B Parks to [illegible]	"		
Bluford Morris to [illegible]	Decem 20th		
John G Davis to Sophia [illegible]			
Alfred Taylor to Mary R Mead	" "		
Martin T Bibb to Harriet S Mitchell	" 21.		
Elias Harden to Mary M Banks	" 25		
Jesse [illegible] to Martha [illegible] Hazer	" 27th		

Parties Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
[illegible] Lockard to Martha Hudson	1836 Decem 31st 53		

Parties names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1837		
George W Nuckles to Lucinda Staten	Jany 18th		
Charles Campbell to Elizabeth Kassie	" 23rd		
Anthony Patterson to Elizabeth Clements	" 25th	A D Metcalfe	Feby 2d
Samuel M Watts to Eliza Christian	Feby 20th	B. R. Dawson	23rd
Isham Laughorne to Eliza L Goolsby	" 21st	Wm B Rippeloe	Feby 23 [illegible]
John J Goolsby to Jane Goolsby	" 22d	Wm B Rippeloe	Mar 2 1837
Lindsey Coleman to Permelia Stinnet	March 1st		
Greensville B N Reynolds to Francis Goodwin	" 4th		
Robert Taylor to Catherine Franklin	" 7th		
Willis H Plunkett to Elizabeth A M Staples	April 3d		
William M Davies to Susan M Carter	" "		
Samuel Darst to Sally Waugh	" 10th		
James B. Christian to Lucy Jane Hyle	May 27th		
Charles B. Coffey to Theodesa Everett	July 12th		
Alexander Jones to Sarah F B Powell	" 26th	[illegible] Green Bap	August 8th [illegible]
Wentworth Webb to Sarah Vea	Augt 8th		
Saml G Cash to Sophia W Mountcastle	Aug 14th	Rowland Green Bap	Augt 17th [illegible]
John Baylar to Jane L E Bourne	Aug 21st		
George Alderson to Eliza Ann Davis	Sept 18th	Lewis Allen Alderson	Sept 25th [illegible]
Charles Phelps to Amanda Moore	October 9th		
William Staples Jr to Sarah Hickok	October 11th	R Green Bap	Octo 12 1837
John H. Roberts to Belinda F. Coleman	Octo 23d		
Jonathan Arnold to Jane Marrace	Octo 26th		
John L Goodwin to Martha A. Crews	Oct 16th		
Russus Higgins to Sarah E Hargrove	Oct 16th	R. G. Bap	Oct [illegible]
Edwin Mays to Martha A Carter	Oct 16th	B. R. Dawson	Oct [illegible]

27

[illegible] Names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
[illegible] Lockard to Martha Hudson	1836 Decem 31st 53		

27

Parties names	License when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1837		
George W Nuckles to Lucinda Staten	Jany 18th		
Charles Campbell to Elizabeth Kaffee	" 23rd		
Anthony Patterson to Elizabeth Clements	" 25th	A D Metcalfe	Feby 2d
Samuel M Watts to Eliza Christian	Feby 20th	B. R. Dawson	23rd
Johan Laughorne to Eliza L Goolsby	" 21st	Wm B Rippetoe	Feby 23 18[illegible]
John J Goolsby to Jane Goolsby	" 22d	Wm B Rippetoe	Mar 2 18[illegible]
Lindsey Coleman to Permelia Stinnet	March 1st		
Greensville B W Reynolds to Francis Goodwin	" 4th		
Robert Taylor to Catherine Franklin	" 7th		
Willis H Plunkett to Elizabeth A M Staples	April 3d		
William M Davies to Susan M Carter	" "		
Samuel Darst to Sally Waugh	" 10th		
James B. Christian to Lucy Jane Hyle	May 27th		
Charles B. Coffey to Theodesa Everitt	July 12th		
Alexander Jones to Sarah F B Powell	" 26th	[illegible] Green Bap	August 6th 18[illegible]
Wentworth Webb to Sarah Vea	Augt 8th		
Saml G Cash to Sophia W Mountcastle	Aug 14th	Rowland Green Bap	Augt 17th 18[illegible]
John Baylor to Jane L E Bourne	Aug 21st		
George Alderson to Eliza Ann Davis	Sept 18th	Lewis Allen Alderson	Sept 28th 18[illegible]
Charles Phelps to Amanda Moore	October 9th		
William Staples Jr to Sarah Hichok	October 11th	R Green Bap	Octo 12 18[illegible]
John H. Roberts to Belinda F Coleman	Octo 23d		
Jonathan Arnold to Jane Marrace	Octo 26th		
John L Goodwin to Martha A Crews	Oct 16th		
Rufus Higgins Lofham to Sarah E Hargrove	Oct 16th	R. G. Bap	Oct [illegible]
Edwin Mays to Martha A Carter	Oct 16th	B. R. Dawson	Oct [illegible]

Parties Names	Sojourn when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1837		
Albert L. Goodale & Susan B. Lee	Nov 13th	Rowland G. Bass	Nov 15th 1837
John M. Parks & Susan Ann Burrage	" 14th		
William R. Sherman & Permelia Hutchins	" 20		
Daniel Strader & Elvira J. Roach	20		
Wm Pryor & Martha J. Foster	" 20		
William Wright & Elizabeth A. Mitchell	Dec 5th		
Nathan B. Barker & Stephania C. Davis	" 5th		
Jesse Reed & [illegible]	" 14th		
John D. Locke & Lucy A. Jonsley	" 14th		
John D. Davis & Margaret M. Osborn	" 19		
Charles [illegible] & [illegible]	" 23		
Richard Stevens & Elizabeth Davis	" 26		
Abram S. Roche & Rebecca Wells	" 18	Rowland G. Bass	Dec 27th 1837
William Joyner & Elizabeth A. Howard	" 19	Same	" 20th 1837

Parties Names	Sojourn when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1838		
Lewis Adams & Susan Byas	Jany 3rd		
Wm W. Padgett & Cathy P. Mayo	Jany 8th		
Jerome [illegible] & Clary G. Cook	Jan 9		
Nathan Pace & Mary Byas	Jany 17		
[illegible] & Elizabeth A. Hembleton	" 25		
[illegible] & Maria A. Hargrove	" 28	H. B. Goodale	Feb 8th 1838
John Fisher & Nelia Culverson	Feby 8th		
[illegible]	" 8		
Henry L. Taylor & Elizabeth Marston	27th		
Jesse Bryant & Theny Ann Sermons	" 28th		
Ellis Wright & Mary P. Fulcher	Mar 20th		
Michael Howard & Ann Cook	" 24th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
David [illegible] & Ede Davis	26 "		
Chas. A. Penn & Mary G. Coleman	June 13th		
Mathew Wells & Nancy S. Baldwin	" 28		
Lewis A. [illegible] & Eliza Coleman	" "		
William McCarthy & Elizabeth Bryan	" 30th		
[illegible] & Jane G. Davis	[illegible]		
James Tinsley & Mary Jane Council	" 6th		
Francis Watkins & [illegible]	" 7th		
Patrick Tally & [illegible]	21st		
John Mays & [illegible]	" 31st		
George Jewell & Martha J. Penn	July 13th		
James A. Whitington & Lucy Burch	" 19th		

Parties Names	Issue when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1837		
Albert L. Gooche & Susan B Lee	Nov 13th	Rowland G. Bass	Nov 15th 1837
John M. Parks & Susan Ann Sturgis	" 14th		
William R. Turner to Permelia Hutchins	" 20		
Daniel Strader to Elvira J. Roach	20		
Wm Pryor to Martha J. Foster	" 20		
William Wright to Elizabeth A. Mitchel	Dec 5th		
Napoleon B Barker & Stephania C Davis	" 5th		
Jethro Reed to [illegible]	" 8th		
John L. Tucker to Lucy S. Smiley	" 11		
John D. Davis to Margaret M. Babcock	" 19		
Charles E. [illegible] to [illegible] Bliss	" 23		
Richard Steven & Elizabeth Davis	" 26		
Jesiah S. [illegible] & Rebecca Wells	" 14	Barnard [illegible]	Dec 27 1837
William Joyner to Elizabeth A. Howell	" 19	Same	" 20 1837

Parties Names	Issue when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1838		
Lewis Rawls & Susan Byas	Jany 4th		
John W. Padgett & Cathy P. Mayo	Jany 8th		
Jerome [illegible] to Elvey G. Cook	Jan 9		
Warren Pace to Mary Byas	Jany 17		
[illegible] & Elizabeth A. Hamblin	" 25		
[illegible] Hyslop to Martha A. Rosegrove	" 28	H. B. Costin	Feby 8th 1838
John Fisher & Lucy Eatherly	Feby 8th		
[illegible]			
Henry L. Saylor to Elizabeth A. Morton	27th		
Jesse Bryant to Mrs. Ann Sturmont	" 24th		
Ellis Wright to Mary P. Fulcher	Mar 20th		
Michael Howard to Ann Cook	" 24th		
[illegible]			
Davis [illegible] to Eliz. Davis	26 "		
Chas. A. Penn to Mary L. Coleman	June 13th		
Mathew Wells to Nancy S. Babcock	" 28		
Lewis A. [illegible] to Eliza [illegible]	" "		
William McCarthy to Elizabeth Bryson	" 29th		
[illegible] & Jane [illegible]	[illegible]		
James Tinsley to Mary Jane Cowan	" 16th		
Francis Watters to [illegible]	" 17		
Patrick Talley to [illegible]	" 27th		
John Mays to [illegible]	" 31st		
George Javelle to Martha J. Penn	April 13th		
James D. Whittington to Lucy Burch	" 17th		

Source when Issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
1837		
Nov. 13th	Rowland G. Bass	Nov. 15th 1837
" 14th		
" 20		
20	[illegible]	" [illegible]
" 20		
Dec 6th		
" 5th		
" 18th		
" 11		
" 9	[illegible]	
" 23		
" 26		
" 18	Rowland G. Bass	Dec 27 1837
" 19.	Same	" 20 1837

Parties Names	Source when Issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1838		
Lewis Rowney to Susan Byass	Jany 3rd		
John W. Passett to Edithy P. Mays	Jany 8th		
Jerome [illegible] to Clary G. Cash	Jan 9		
Lawton Voce to Mary Byass	Jany 17		
[illegible] Smillman to Elizabeth A. Smillman	" 25		
[illegible] Stylton to Maria A. Hoggway	" 28	H. B. Crowles	[illegible] 1838
John Fisher to [illegible] Calloway	Feby 8th		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
Henry L. Taylor to Elizabeth A. Martin	27th		
Jesse Bryant to Thedy Ann Zuymond	28th		
Ellis Wright to Mary P. Fulcher	Mar. 20th		
Michael Howard to Ann Clark	" 24th		
J. A. Biggin Cotham to [illegible] Biggin Cotham	[illegible]		
Davies [illegible] to E. M. Davies	26 "		
Chas. A. Penn to Mary C. Coleman	June 13th		
Mathew Wells to Nancy S. Bulcock	" 28		
Lewis A. [illegible] to Eliza [illegible]	" "		
William McCarthy to Elizabeth Burfield	28th		
[illegible] Goolsby to Jane [illegible]	[illegible]		
James Tinsley to Mary Jane [illegible]	6th		
Francis [illegible] Walker to [illegible]	7th		
Patrick Valley to [illegible]	2[illegible]th		
John Mays [illegible]	31st		
George Jewell to Martha J. Penn	Sept 13th		
James L. Whittington to Lucy Burch	" 17th		

Parties names	Seamus when issued	minister	Date of Marriage
John J. Ogdon to Sarah Ann Shumaker	1838 Oct. 17		
Caleb Watts to Julian Watts	" 22		
Robert Vie to Martha Carter	Nov 6th		
Martin Webb to Ann Hibbard	" 12th	Gabriel Mather	December 13th 1838
Maurice Murrogh to Mary Insley	" 19th		
Samuel C Watts to Lucy Barnes	" 19th		
Joseph C Bowman to Elizabeth K Franklin	" 26		
William B. Turner to Louisa Gibson	Decr 3rd		
William S. Goolsby to Elizabeth Tucker	same		
Peter J Bartlett to Julian Taylor	" 17th		
Benjamin Brown to Mary C Pierce	same		
John J Tucker to Elizabeth J Allen	same		
Robert B. Grant to Frances Gamden	same		
Alexander Goolsby to Nancy Tucker	same		
John J. Reynolds to Susana H Winfield	Decr 31st		

Parties names	1839
William W Smoak to Matilda J Griffin	Jany 2nd
Adrian McDallard to Elizabeth Taylor	" 7th
Peter F. Thomas to Sarah Ray	" 19th
William Davidson to Jane Lucas	" 27th
William Lanthom to Calandra Enoch	same
Andrew J. Nicklis to Emeline Nicklis	same
John H. Boaz to Sarah A Phillips	Feby 2nd
Hugh Snead to Anne White	" 25th
George W Segree to Phebe Teal	March 5th
Thos J. Matthews to Mary C Capey	" 5th
John C Martin to Eliza A Davis	" 9th
Wm Pettyjohn to Paulina A Ennis	" 12th
William M Crawford to Catharine Hamilton	"
Alex Goolsby to Abigail Lanthom	5th Inst
John L. Dixon to Josephine R Calloway	"
Tyre A Samuel to Elizabeth Gulledge	" 22nd
Ambrose Tomlinson Jr. to Lucy J Lanier	" 23rd
Alex Duval to Eliza M Wallace	5 May
Wm W Slaton to Mary B Moore	4th "
Wm A Knight to Eliza P Turner	9th "
James L Franklin to Mary J Taylor	May 20th
Robert J. Pendleton to Louisa Brown	" 20th
Anthony Jemblace to Frances Griffin	July 18th
Edward Wootten to Elizabeth A Lindsey	Sept 1st
Jas B. Green to Ann E Markham	"
Preston A Grantham to Ann Gilbert	" 20th

Parties names	Licenses when issued	Minister	Date of Marriage
John J. Ogdon to Sarah Ann Shumaker	1838 Oct. 17		
Caleb Watts to Julian Watts	" 22		
Robert Vie to Martha Carter	Nov 6th		
Martin Webb to Ann Williams	" 12th	Gabriel Mulcher	December 13th 1838
Maurice Marrin to Mary Ann Farley	" 19th		
Samuel G. Watts to Lucy Barnes	" 19th		
Joseph C. Swanson to Elizabeth K. Franklin	" 26		
William B. Turner to Louisa E. Gibson	Decr 3rd		
William S. Goodby to Elizabeth Tucker	same		
Peter J. Bartol to Julianna Taylor	" 17th		
Benjamin Brown to Mary C. Pierce	Same		
John J. Tucker to Elizabeth J. Allen	Same		
Robert D. Grant to Frances Camden	Same		
Alexander Goodby to Nancy Tucker	Same		
John J. Reynolds to Susana Winfield	Dec 31st		

Parties names	1839
William W. Smoot to Matilda J. Griffin	Jany 2nd
Adrian M. Dallard to Elizabeth Taylor	" 7th
Peter T. Thomas to Sarah J. Riley	" 19th
William Davidson to Jane Lucas	" 27th
William Lanthorn to Calandra Enoch	Same
Andrew J. Nuckles to Emeline Lucas	Same
John H. Dare to Sarah A. Phillips	July 20th
Hough Snead to Anne White	" 25th
George W. Segrell to Phebe Tull	March 5th
Wm. N. Mathews to Mary C. Capsey	" 5th
John C. Carter to Eliza R. Davis	" 9th
Wm. Pilkington to Paulina L. Ennis	" 12th
William M. Crawford to Catharine H. Hamilton	" -
Alex. Gorsby to Abigail Lanthorn	5th Inst
John L. Dixon to Amelia R. Calloway	" -
Upshur Jarmin to Elizabeth Batchelor	" 6th "
Ambrose Tomlinson Jr. to Lucy J. Davis	" 23rd "
Alex. Duvall to Eliza M. Wallace	5 May
Wm. W. Slater to Mary B. Mace	4th "
Wm. H. Knight to Eliza P. Turner	9th "
James L. Franklin to Mary J. Taylor	May 30th
Robert M. Pendleton to Louisa Brown	" 20th
Anthony Gambaca to Frances Griffith	June 18th
Edward Worden to Elizabeth A. Smith	Sept 1st
Jas. B. Green to Ann E. Markham	" -
Preston A. Grantham to Ann Gibson	" 20th

...ense ...mpued	Minister	Date of Marriage
1838		
...t. 17		
22		
6th		
12th	Gabriel Mather	December 13th 1838
19th		
19th		
26		
...ecr 3rd		
Same		
17th		
Same		
Same		
Same		
Same		
...ed 31st		

Parties names	1839
William W Smoot to Matilda J Griffin	Jany 2nd
Adrian McDallard to Elizabeth Taylor	" 7th
Peter F. Thomas to S. J. Ray	" 19th
William Davidson to Jane Lucas	" 21st
William Lawhorn to Cassandra Burch	Same
Andrew J Nuckles to Emelia Nicely	Same
John H. Dodd to Sarah Phillips	Feby 20th
Hugh Snead to Anne White	" 25th
George W Tyrrell to Phebe Tria	March 1st
Thos A Mathews to Mary C Casey	" 5th
John C Martin to Eliza R Davis	" 9th
Will Pellyjohn to Paulina L Lewis	" 12th
William M Crawford to Catharine Hamilton	" "
Alex. Gorlsby to Abigail Lawhorn	1st April
John R Dixon to Christopher Callaway	"
Jesse A Darnell to Elizabeth Hutchins	" 22nd
Ambrose Tomlinson Jr. to Lucy J Landrey	" 23rd
Alex. Duval to Eliza M Walker	1st May
Will W Slaton to Mary B Noce	4th "
Will H Knight to Eliza P Turner	9th "
James L Franklin to Mary J. Taylor	May 20th
Robert A Pendleton to Louisa P. [illegible]	" 20th
Anthony Gomlace to Frances Griff	July 18th
Edward Winters to Elizabeth [illegible]	Sept 1st
Jas B. Green to Ann C Markham	" [illegible]
Preston J Grant to Cam. Gilbert	" 20th

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
Joshua Webb to Polly Lucas	1839 sept 7th		
George B. Payne et al to Jane Penn	oct 4th	R. Dale	oct 9th 1839
Madison Dooley to Elizabeth Bailey	Same		
Samuel H. Lavender to Sarah Evers	oct 9th		
Jno McClothan to Mary L. Chenault	" 22nd		
Chs Tyree to Harriet Southard	nov 27th		
Wm Black to Ayres Ashers	Dec 2d		
Reuben Byars to Belinda Barker	" 14th		
Wm M. Dempsy to Caroline Rhoads	" 30th		
Jas M. Barrmento F. R. Lee	same		
Wm Wilmore to Jane Underwood	" 31st		

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
	1840		
Nathan W. Rucker to Frances A. Jones	Jany 9th		
Zachariah and Mitchell to Angeline Watkins	" 10th		
Pleasant Storey to Mary J. Rucker	" 20th		
William Rucker to Sarah J. Minick	Same		
G. M. Bibb to Nancy A. Price	Feb 1st		
Thos D. Wells to Corinda Gilmore	" 3d		
James T. Hill to Mary Flood	" 4th		
A. J. Clark to Manerva Peters	" 6th		
Peter Bryant to E. Thompson	" 8th		
Thomas Rivers to Laura E. Davies	" 12th		
Joseph R. Rhoads to Elizabeth Shepherd	" 17th		
Marble & Goodwin to Eff. Cash	Same		
Roderick M. Burks to M. J. Larrison	" 21st		
John M. Ritter to Martha M. Tyree	March 7th		
John F. Ligon to Nancy M. Simpson	" 7th	Benj. Miller	12th March 1840
Thomas Massie to Martha Davidson	" 16th		
Saml. J. Turner to Frances A. Nicholson	Same		
Shelton Wright to Eliz. Jane Lee	Same		
Jno. R. Robinson to Mary E. Staples	Same		
Nelson Hobart to Frances [illegible]	" [illegible]		
John T. Rhodes to Mary H. Padgett	" 23rd		
Robert Southard to Sally Tyree	" 31st		
J. Johnson to Sarah E. F. Hinman	April 6th		
Richard Sands to Mary J. Glassmyer	" 13th		

30

License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
1839		
sept 12th		
oct 4th	W. Sale	oct 9th 1839
same		
oct 9th		
" 22nd		
nov 27th		
Dec 2nd		
" 14th		
" 30th		
same		
" 31st		

30

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marg
	1840		
Nathan W. Rucker to Frances J. Jones	Jany 7th		
Powhatan L. Mitchell to Angeline Watkins	" 10th		
Pleasant Storey to Mary T. Tucker	" 20th		
William Tucker to Sarah J. Knight	same		
G. M. Bibb to Nancy A. Powell	Feb 1st		
Thos D. Watts to Corrinda Galeuna	" 3rd		
James T. Hill to Mary Flood	" 4th		
A. J. Clark to Manervy Peters	" 6th		
Peter Bryant to E. Thurmond	" 8th		
Thomas Powers to Laura B. Davies	" 12th		
Joseph Rhoads to Elizabeth Shepherd	" 17th		
Marble C. Goodwin to E. R. Cash	same		
Roderick M. Burks to M. J. Lawson	" 21st		
John W. Whitten to Martha W. Pyree	March 7th		
John F. Legon to Nancy M. Simpson	" 7th	Benj B Miles	12th Mar 1840
Thomas Massie to Martha Davidson	" 16th		
Saml J. Turner to Frances A. Hutcheson	same		
Shelton Wright to Eliz. Campbell	same		
Jno. R. Robinson to Mary E. Staples	same		
Nelson H. Clark to [illegible]	" [illegible]		
John T. Rodes to Mary H. Padgett	[illegible]		
Robert Suthard to Sally Tyree	" 31st		
J. J. Irwin to Sarah E. Hoffman	Apr 6th		
Richd Sand to Mary J. Gilsenyue	" 13th		

Parties names	Licence when issued	minister	Date of marriage
	1840		
Wm L Mosby to Pauline Mosby	Apl 20th		
Joseph G Rice to Eliza A Seay	" May 14th		
Jno C Stuck to E M Rowe	Apl 26th		
Wm A Mitchell to [illegible] Mitchell	June 23rd		
Wm J Shilling & Sarah C Tinsley	July 15th	Nelson Sale	July 23rd 1840
Wallis White to Jane Blackmore	July 20th		
Wm Cox to Wm Babcock	Sept 6th		
Stephen Cash to S J Beech	" 8th		
John Cash to [illegible] Beech	" 8th		
[illegible]	" 15th		
Jno Carder to Wm A Mitchell	" 19th		
Benj F Shelton to [illegible]	Sept 19th	[illegible]	[illegible] 1840
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1840
Wm H Minter to Susan Garnett	" 25th		
Wm Brown to Nancy Savage	Oct 3rd		
Benson A Burch to [illegible]	" [illegible]		
John A Hardin to Mary Harrison	" 16		
Concentratus Hatcher to A Bedford	12th		
Sidney Good to [illegible]	" 15th		
Wm Burkett to [illegible]	" 29th		
Wesley Martin to Phoebe Burks	" 30th		
[illegible] to [illegible]	31st		
[illegible]	Nov 9th		

Parties names	Licence when issued	minister	Date of marriage
	1840		
John L [illegible] to L Proffet	Oct 12th		
Geo Hickle to L Damron	" 13th		
Joshua Bobbs & Christian	17 Nov		
Jno J Richards to M E Lee	21st "		
Jno J Knight to M Russell	Dec 10th		
Lev Jones to M J Frazier	" 14th		
S D Bacon to Virginia Boque	Nov 21st		
H E Peters to M Ann Phillips	Dec 16th		
Leveller Hughes to Mrs Gilbert	Dec 19		
Benj F Stalcup to [illegible] Stalcup	" 21st		
B A Gibbs to M M Mitchell	same		
J A Watts to A V Garland	" 23rd		
Ed Thurman to Mrs Bradshaw	same		
A Sleemp to Nancy Knight	same		
A D Dillard to E C [illegible]	" 24th		

62

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
	1840		
Wm L. Moody to Paulina Moody	Apl 20th		
Joseph G. Reid to Eliza T. Sey	May 19th		
Jno T. Shuck to E. B. Hill	Apl 26th		
Mrs A. Michels to M. J. Michels	June 23rd		
Wm J. Shiller to Sarah C. Tensley	Jul 14th	Nelson Sale	July 5th 1840
Willis White to Jane Drummond	Jul 20th		
Wiate Cox to Ann Bullock	Aug 6th		
Stephen Cash to S. J. Berch	" 8th		
John Cash to L. A. Berch	" 8th		
Berry Bibb to [illegible]	" 13th		
Jno Carden to Mary A. Mitchell	" 19th		
Benj L. Shelton to [illegible]	Apl 15th	Nelson Sale	[illegible] 22nd 1840
J. A. Thornton to L. [illegible]	2[illegible]	Nelson Sale	[illegible] 1840
Nell Y. Minton to Susan Gaines	" 25th		
Jno Brown to Therese Savage	Oct 3rd		
Simon A. Burch to [illegible]	" 5th		
John Rhodes to Mary Anderson	" 15		
Cincinnatus Hatcher to A. Bickford	12th		
Sidney Gooch to [illegible] Sangster	" 15th		
Bill Burkhill to E. J. Davenport	" 29th		
Sandy Martin to Phoebe Burks	" 30th		
[illegible] to P. Campbell	31st		
[illegible] to Serio [illegible]	Nov 9th		

31

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
	1840		
John [illegible] to L. Proffet	Nov 12th		
Geo L. Huckslep to L. Dameron	" 13th		
Joshua Bibb to C. Christian	17 nov		
Wm G. Bucher to M. F. Lee	25th "		
Jno J. Knight to M. Ruchets	Dec 10th		
Lev. Jones to M. J. Massie	" 14th		
S. D. Bowen to Virginia Acqui	Nov 21st		
E. Peters to M. Ann Phillips	Dec 16th		
Lewellen Jefferys to Mrs A. Gilbert	Dec 19		
Benj T. Staton to A. E. Staton	" 21st		
B. B. Bibb to M. M. Mitchell	same		
J. A. Watts to H. V. Garland	" 23rd		
E. L. Thurmon to M. A. Bradshaw	same		
A. Stump to Nancy Knight	same		
O. D. Dillard to E. C. J. Higginbotham	" 24th		

62

...ense ...n issued	minister	Date of marriage
1840		
...6 20th		
...7 19th		
...6 26th		
...e 23rd		
...14th	Nelson Sale	July 15th 1840
...20th		
...6th		
...8th		
...8th		
...15th		
...19th		
...15th	Nelson Sale	... 22nd 1840
...2, 25	Nelson Sale	... 1840
...25th		
...3rd		
...5th		
...10		
...th		
...th		
...9th		
...6th		
...1st		
...th		

31

Parties names	License when issued	minister	Date of marriage
John ... to L. Proffet	1840		
	Nov 12th		
Geo. Huckslep to L. Dameron	" 13th		
Joshua Bibb to C. Christian	17 nov		
Jno. G. Rucker to M. F. Lee	25th "		
Jno. J. Knight to M. Rickets	Dec 10th		
Lav. Jones to M. J. Massil	" 14th		
S. D. Bowen to Virginia Roane	Nov 21st		
S. E. Peters to M. Ann Phillips	Dec 16th		
Lewellen J. Fitzgerald to M. A. Gilbert	Dec 19		
Benj. T. Staton to ... Staton	" 21st		
B. C. Bibb to M. M. Mitchell	same		
J. A. Watts to H. V. Garland	" 23rd		
E. L. Thurmon to M. A. Bradshaw	same		
H. Stump to Nancy Knight	same		
O. D. Dillard to E. C. J. Quintanham	" 24th		

62

Parties Names	Licence when issued	Minister	Date of marriage
A. Miller to F.B. Ricketts	1841 Jany 4th		
Phillis Lankhorne to Mr. Thompson	" 7th		
Daniel Lankhorne to Mr. Thompson	" "		
Wm. Milner to Eliz. Rucker	" 14th		
R.R. Sandleton to Mary F. Taliaferro	" 19th		
Jos. Bethea to M.A. Campbell	" "	Thos. B. Campbell	January 19th 1841
John Wise to S. Ann Tyree	Feby 11th		
Beverly Jones to Eliza D. Turner	March 1st		
Wm. Watts to M.S. Dawson	Same		
John C. Waly to R. Megar	" 10th		
L.P. Bunts to M.J. Palmer	" 20th		
Thacker W. Driggs to M.W. Smith	" 23rd		
Jno. Tinsley to E. Bowles	" 25th		
Jno. Mounell to A. Gray	" 30th		
Wm. Beach to Eliz. Rucker	April 5th		
Jno. Whitesides to Eliz. Pool	March 29th		
Gustavus L. Burford to Lucy S. Dawson	May 19th		
Wm. M. Davis to Nancy H. Eubank	" 27th		
Nelson Bryant to Sarah	April 12th		
Rebecca Lankhorn			
Thos. Barr to Eliza McCarley	June 3rd		
Jno. Merck to E.J. Whittington	" 21st		
Miller Mitchell to Mary Browne	"		
Wm. Kennon to Nancy Ayers	"		
Jno. Crispin to Nancy L. Coleman	July 7th		

Parties Names	Licence when issued	Minister	Date of marriage
Maurice Morris to Eliz. Burks	1841 July 9th		
William Redson Jr. to Emeline Hosier	" 17th		
Eliafero Dawson to A. Dejarnett	Augt 16th		
John Lash to Sarah Ann Mays	Sept 1st		
J.T. Bunquis to M.J. Mays	" 6th	Edwd Wadsworth	Sept 8th 1841
Jas Bailey to Martha A. Peavey	16th Sept		
Chs J. Seay to Sarah White	18th Sept		
Saml Davis to Elvira M. Mitchell	Sept 20th		
Rajaus Watts to Catha. Mountcastle	Same		
David Appling to S.E. Watts	Same	J. W. Jones	Sept 30th 1841
J.B. Martin to E.P. Pierce	28th		
N.B. Pierce to E.E. Robinson	Oct 7th		
Jas McGavock to Mrs M. Berks	" 13th		
Mr. Thos Harriet to Judith Watson	" 19th		
E.F. Hall to Ann Drummond	" 20th		
A.M. Faulconer to E. Mairs	" 25th		
D.E. Bailey to J.F. Waugh	Nov 2nd	Edwd Wadsworth	Nov 23rd 1841
Seth M. Powers to P.J. Miles	" 3rd		
Frederick Mayo to Sarah Lankum	" 5th		
Litsteet to S. Bates	" 9th		
E.A. Jenkins to L.M. Trible	" 8th		
Chapin to [illegible]	" "		
Richd Burks to Nancy Mosley	" 18th		

32

Parties Names	License when issued 1841	Minister	Date of marriage
A. Miller to A. B. Rickells	Janry 2nd		
Willis Lawhorne to Mr. Thompson	" 9th		
Daniel Lawhorne to Mr. Thompson	" "		
Wm. T. Milner to Eliz. Rucker	" 14th		
R. R. Sendleton to Mary E. Calaferro	" 19th		
Jos. Bethea to M. A. Campbell	" "	Thos. B. Campbell	January 19th 1841
John Wise to S. Ann Tyree	Feby 18th		
Beverly Jones to Eliza A. Turner	March 1st		
White Watts to Mrs. Dawson	same		
John C. Wally to M. Magar	" 10th		
L. T. Burks to M. J. Palmer	" 20th		
Thacker W. Hedges to M. W. Smith	" 23rd		
Wm. Tinsley to E. Bowles	" 25th		
Jno. Morrisett to A. Gray	" 30th		
[illegible] Beach to Eliz. Rucker	March 5th		
Jno. Dobbs to Eliz. Pool	March 29th		
Gustavus A. Burfoot to Lucy E. Dawson	may 18th		
Wm. M. Davis to Nancy H. Eubank	" may 27th		
Nelson Bryant to Sarah	April 12th		
Rebecca Lawhorn			
Thos. Bean to Eliza M. Carles	June 3rd		
Jno. Mcock to E. J. Whittington	" 27th		
Willis Mitchell to Mary Boone	"		
[illegible] Hawkins to Nancy Ayers	"		
[illegible] Crafford to Nancy E. Coleman	July 7th		

32

Parties Names	License when issued 1841	Minister	Date of marriage
Maurice Morris to Eliz. Burks	July 9th		
William Reubens Jr. to Emeline Hasten	" 17th		
Eliziferro Dawson to A. Dupuster	August 16th		
John Cash to Sarah Ann Mays	Sept. 1st		
J. T. Duguid to M. J. Mays	" 6th	Edwd Wadsworth	Sept 8th 1841
Jas Worthy to Martha A. Pavey	16th Sept		
Chs J. Gray to Sarah Ulrich	18th Sept		
Saml Davis to Elvira M. Mitchell	Sept 20th		
Rajar Watts to Caroline Fountcastle	Same		
David Applegate to S. Watts	Same	J. M. Jones	Sept 30th 1841
J. H. Martin to E. A. Prices	28th		
N. B. Pleasants to S. A. Patterson	" 7th		
Wm McGarvon to M. E. M. Burks	" 13th		
Mr. Thos Harris to Judith Watson	" 19th		
E. B. Hall to Conn Drummond	" 20th		
A. McFaulance to E. Maier	" 25th		
D. E. Bailey to J. F. Waugh	Nov 2nd	Edwd Wadsworth	Nov 23rd 1841
Seth Symonds to P. J. Miles	" 3rd		
Frederick Mayo to Sarah Lankham	" 5th		
[illegible] to S. Peters	" 8th		
E. A. Jenkins to A. M. Tuttle	" 8th		
[illegible] to [illegible]	"		
Richd Burks to Nancy Moseley	" 10th		

Minister	Date of marriage	Parties Names	License when issued 1841	Minister	Date of marriage
		Maurice Morris to Eth. Burks	July 9th		
		William Hudson Jr to Emeline Hooker	" 17th		
		Feliciano Hudson to A. Dupuytre	Augst 16th		
		John Cash to Sarah Ann Mays	Sept 1st		
		J. T. Duguice to H. J. Mays	" 6th	Edwd Wadsworth	Sept 8th 1841
Thos. S. Campbell	January 19th 1841	Jas Hartley to Martha Rowsey	16th Agst		
		Chs J. Seay to Sarah White	16th Sept		
		Saml Davis to Elvira H. Mitchell	Sept 20th		
		Razaul Watts to Catine Mountcastle	Same		
		David Appling to S. C. Watts	Same	J. W. Jones	Sept 30th 1841
		J. H. Martin to E. P. Pence	28th		
		N. D. Pleinkel to S. E. Fritchison	Oct 7th		
		Jas McGarvin to M. E. M. Burks	" 13th		
		Mr Thos Harris to Judith Watson	" 17th		
		E. D. Hall to Ann Drummond	" 20th		
		A. M. Faulkner to L. E. Mallen	" 25th		
		D. E. Bailey to J. F. Waugh	Nov 1st	Edwd Wadsworth	Nov 23rd 1841
		Seth McRose to P. J. Miles	" 3rd		
		Frederick Mays to Sarah Lanfrum	" 5th		
		Hilstock to B. Peters	" 1st		
		E. A. Jenkins to L. M. Trelle	" 8th		
		[illegible] to [illegible]			
		Richd Burks to Nancy Rowsey	" 10th		

32

Parties Names	License when issued 1841	Minister	Date of marriage
Maurice Morris to Eth. Burks	July 9th		
William Hudson Jr to Emeline Hooker	" 17th		
Eliseo Hudson to A. Dupuytre	Augt 16th		
John Cash to Sarah Ann Mays	Sept 1st		
J. T. Duguid to H. J. Mays	" 6th	Edwd Wadsworth	Sept 8th 1841
Jas Hartley to Martha Rowsey	16th Sept		
Chs T. Seay to Sarah White	16th Sept		
Saml Davis to Elvira H. Mitchell	Sept 20th		
Lazare Watts to Catine Mountcastle	Same		
David Appling to S. C. Watts	Same	J. W. Jones	Sept 30th 1841
G. H. Martin to E. P. Pence	28th		
N. D. Plenkill to S. C. Fitchison	Oct 9th		
Jas McGarvin to M. E. M. Burks	" 13th		
Mathew Harris to Judith Watson	" 17th		
E. D. Hall to Ann Drummond	" 20th		
A. M. Faulkner to L. E. Mallen	" 25th		
D. E. Bailey to J. F. Waugh	Nov 1st	Edwd Wadsworth	Nov 23rd 1841
Seth McBrose to P. J. Miles	" 3rd		
Frederick Mays to Sarah Langham	" 5th		
Hilstock to B. Peters	" 1st		
E. A. Jenkins to L. M. Trelle	" 8th		
A. Jenkins to Lew Scribble	"		
Richd Burks to Nancy Rowsey	" 10th		

Parties Names	License when issued 1841	Minister	Date of marriage
Maurice Morris to Eth. Burks	July 9th		
William Hudson Jr to Emeline Hooker	" 17th		
Eliofero Hudson to A. Pippetoe	Augst 16th		
John Cash to Sarah Ann Mays	Sept 1st		
J. T. Duguid to M. J. Mays	" 6th	Edwd Wadsworth	Sept 8th 1841
Jas Hartley to Martha Rooney	16th Augst		
Chs J. Seay to Sarah White	16th Sept		
Saml Davis to Elvira H. Mitchell	Sept 20th		
Pazaue Watts to Catine Mountcastle	Same		
David Appling to S. C. Watts	Same	J. W. Jones	Sept 30th 1841
G. H. Martin to E. P. Pence	28th		
N. D. Pleinkell to S. E. Fretchison	Oct 7th		
Jas McGarvin to M. E. M. Burks	" 13th		
Mathew Harris to Judith Watson	" 17th		
E. D. Hall to Ann Drummond	" 20th		
A. M. Faulkner to L. E. Mallen	" 25th		
D. E. Bailey to J. F. Waugh	Nov 1st	Edwd Wadsworth	Nov 23rd 1841
Seth McRose to P. J. Miles	" 3rd		
Frederick Mays to Sarah Landrum	" 5th		
Hilstock to B. Peters	" 1st		
C. A. Jenkins to L. M. Trelle	" 8th		
A. Jenkins to Sid Stubbs			
Richd Burks to Nancy Rooney	" 10th		

of marriage

1841

1841

1841

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	" 23rd		
[illegible]	" 25th		
[illegible]	" 26th		
[illegible]	" 27th		
[illegible]	" 29th		
[illegible]	" 30th		
[illegible]	Decem 3rd		
[illegible]	" 4th		
[illegible]	" 6th		
[illegible]	" 13th		
[illegible]	" 14th		
[illegible]	" 18th		
[illegible]	" 20th		
[illegible]	"	S. W. Jones	January 20th 1843
[illegible]	"		
[illegible]	" 23		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible] Names	Date of Licence	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1842		
Joseph Smith to A. Jempson	January 31st		
Jos. Wright to Susan Pierce	Febry 22nd		
W. R. Wright to Mary J. Burford	" 24th		
Geo. P. Savage to Louisa Marks	March 12		
M. C. Payne to N. L. Savage	"		
P. Hartley to S. Rowsey	Jany 17th		
Geo. W. Bond to Mildred B. Turner	Febry 21st		
Terry Campbell to Rosa Maddox	March 12th		
P. D. Patterson to E. Clements	28th		
P. Martin to P. A. Chittum	Apl 19th		
P. Powers to E. P. Wright	30th		
E. T. Hudson to E. Wilcher	28th		
A. Tumber to Virginia Campbell	"		
[illegible] to Caroline Noel	May 3rd		
Geo. W. Dawson to C. A. Terry	" 7		
[illegible] to Sarah Cox	" 9.	S. W. Jones	May 10th 1842
[illegible] to A. E. Davis	12th		
J. J. Floyd to A. E. Ballard	" 17th		
[illegible] to Sarah Cox	June 20th		
[illegible] to Mary E. Simpson	June 29th	Wm S. Reid	June 29th 1842
[illegible] to P. A. Arnold	July 6th		
[illegible] Taylor to Elizabeth Taylor	" 11th		
[illegible] to D. Hendricks	Sept 1st		
[illegible] Campbell	8th		
[illegible]	17th	Edw. Wadsworth	Sept 20th [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	same		
[illegible]	" 23rd		
[illegible]	" 25th		
[illegible]	" 26th		
[illegible]	" 27th		
[illegible]	" 29th		
[illegible]	" 30th		
[illegible]	Decem 3rd		
[illegible]	" 4th		
[illegible]	" 6th		
[illegible]	" 13th		
[illegible]	" 14th		
[illegible]	" 18th		
[illegible]	" 20th		
[illegible]	"	S. W. Jones	January 20th 1842
[illegible]	"		
[illegible]	" 28		

33

[illegible] Names	Date of Licence	Minister	Date of Marriage
	1842		
Joseph Smith to A. Simpson	January 31st		
Jos. Taylor to Susanna Pierce	Febry 22nd		
W. R. Wright to Mary J. Burford	" 24th		
Geo. P. Savage to Louisa Marks	March 12		
M. C. Payne to N. L. Savage	"		
P. Hartley to S. Bussey	Jany 17th		
Geo. W. Bond to Mildred T. Turner	Febry 21st		
Terry Campbell to Rosa Maddox	March 12th		
P. D. Patterson to E. Clements	28th		
J. Martin to P. A. Chittum	Apl 19th		
P. Powers to E. P. Wright	26th		
G. T. Hanson to E. Wilcher	28th		
A. Tumber to Virginia Campbell	"		
[illegible] to Emeline Noel	May 3rd		
Geo. W. Dawson to C. A. Terry	" 7		
[illegible] to Sarah Cox	" 9	S. W. Jones	May 10th 1842
[illegible] to A. E. Davis	12th		
J. J. Floyd to A. E. Ballard	" 17th		
[illegible] to Sawhorne	June 20th		
[illegible] to Mary E. Simpson	June 29th	Wm. S. Reid	June 29th 1842
[illegible] to E. A. Arnold	July 6th		
[illegible] Taylor to Elizabeth Taylor	" 11th		
[illegible] to [illegible] Hendricks	Sept 1st		
[illegible] Campbell	8th		
[illegible] Mead	17th	Edw. Wadsworth	Sept 20th [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		

		[illegible] Names	Date of Liance	Minister	Date of Marriage
			1842		
		Joseph Smith to A. Jempson	January 31st		
		Jas. Taylor to Susan [illegible]	Febry 22nd		
		W. R. Wright to Mary J. Burford	" 24th		
		Geo. P. Savage to Louisa Marks	March 12		
		M. C. Payn to N. L. Savage	"		
		B. Hartley to S. Rousey	Jany 17th		
		Geo. W. Bond to Mildred A. Turner	Febry 21st		
		Geo. Campbell to Rosa Maddox	March 12th		
		B. D. Patterson to E. Clements	28th		
		J. Martin to P. A. Chittum	Apl 19th		
		P. Powers to E. P. Wright	26th		
		E. T. Hudson to E. Wilcher	28th		
		A. Barber to Virginia Campbell	"		
		[illegible] to Caroline Noel	May 3rd		
		Geo. W. Dawson to C. A. Terry	" 7		
		L. Wingfield to Sarah Cox	" 9	S. W. Jones	May 10th 1842
		[illegible] to A. E. Davis	12th		
		J. J. Lloyd to A. E. Ballard	" 17th		
		[illegible] to Sawhorne	June 20th		
		[illegible] to Mary E. Sampson	June 29th	Wm. S. Reid	June 29th 1842
S. W. Jones	January 21st 1842	[illegible] to S. A. Arnold	July 6th		
		[illegible] Taylor to Elizabeth Taylor	" 11th		
		[illegible] to D. Kendrick	Sept 1st		
		[illegible] to Eliz. Campbell	8th		
		[illegible] to [illegible] Mead	17th	Edw. Wadsworth	Sept 21st
		[illegible]	Oct 3rd		

33

Parties names	Licensed when issued	minister	Date of marriage
Jas. Bowles to Margaret Owen	Oct. 1842 15th		
James Doud to Catherine Durford	" 17		
Henry T. Wright to Jane Smoot	" "		
Chs. Tyler to Matilda Vest	" 21st		
J. Tyra Jr. to Lucy Massie	" 31st		
R. T. Smith to Amanda Carter	Nov 21st		
Jas. A. Plunkett to M. C. Hutcheson	" 28th		
G. L. Shrader to S. A. Parish	Decm 14th		
A. A. Shrader to E. S. Parish	" "		
Tho. K. Rucker to N. C. Sandidge	" 17th		
M. B. Sandidge to A. A. Turrin	" "		
W. W. Thompson to H. Brown	" 28th		
Cornelius Stinnett to L. Burley	27th		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	minister	Date of marg.
Curtis Gill to Eliz. A. Martin	Jany 7th 1842		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	minister	Date of marriage
Jas. Bowles to Margaret Ewen	Oct. 1842 15th		
James Dowd to Catherine Burford	" 17		
Henry T. Wright to Jane Smoot	" "		
Chs. Tyler to Matilda Vest	" 21st		
J. Tyra Jr. to Lucy Massie	" 31st		
R. F. Smith to Amanda Carter	Nov 21st		
Wm. H. Plunkett to N. C. Hutcheson	" 28th		
G. L. Shrader to S. A. Sturgeon	Decm 14th		
A. R. Shrader to E. S. Sarrit	" "		
Tho. K. Tucker to N. C. Sandidge	" 17th		
M. B. Sandidge to J. A. Turpin	" "		
W. W. Thompson to H. Brown	" 28th		
Cornelius Stinnett to L. Burley	27th		

Parties names	Licensed when issued	minister	Date of marg.
Curtis Gill to Eliza Martin	Jany 7th 1842		

minister	Date of marriage	Parties names	Licenses when issued	minister	Date of marg.
		Curtis Gillto & Eliz. Martin	Jany 7th 1842		

Parties Names	Date of Licence 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
W. C. Sikes to E. T. Calloway	Janry 12th	Wm S. Reid	Janry 18th 1843
A. Brown to A. Price	" 17th		
Charles Gill to Eliz Marlow	" 7th		
Jos. Price to Jersey	" 16th		
R. M. Perry to Eliza Jane Tilley	Febry 4th		
D. B. Tillet to Emily Crews	" 6th		
M. L. Braun to Jane Thompson	Janry 30th		
Chas. Pyke to Mary Sherrod	Febry 7th	Thomas Atkinson	Feb 9th 1843
Jesse R. Kidd to Rachel R. Williams	" Same		
Geo. Banks to D. O. Bryant	" 8th		
L. Bass to E. Wright	" 11		
Jno Jeffs to Mary Grimes	" 14th		
Geo. W. Morris to H. Ann Davis	" 20th		
J. Thomas to S. Fitzgerald	" 21st		
Thos Wright to S. A. Gillam	March 6th		
A. Turner to M. Wales	" 8		
M. J. Hays to M. Bateman	" 10th		
Chas E. Watts to Frances Watts	" 13th		
Addison Tomlinson to E. Shumaker	" "		
Wm Evans to Mahaly Culbreth	" 20th		
Hopkins Walters to E. A. Henley	" 21st		
Edward Bemple to Eliza [illegible]	" 23rd		
J. A. Briggs to Eliza A. A. Bowers	April 8th		
E. P. Jeffries to Regina Sandidge	March 30th		
Jas Young to G. Skinner	April 25th		
J. D. Irwin to Emily Akers	May 2nd		
[illegible] Beasley to A. Carman	" 10th		

Parties Names	Date of Licence 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
Sol M. Smart to M. A. Stephens	May 24		
Chs Jones to Lucy Ann Jones	" 29		
John M. Williams to L. R. Ogburn	" 31		
Wm Nicholas to Sally Nicholas	1st June		
Jno L. Eubank to S. C. Carter	" 19th "		
E. B. Swan to Jane Penn	" 27th "		
W. F. Dillard to Edna E. Hill	Aug 26th		
S. G. Morgan to J. E. Irwin	Sept 4th		
Wm Pritchett to Eliz Burgess	" 5th		
Jno Young to M. Litchford	" 6		
Addison L. Davis to Susan F. Burks	" 18th		
Thos D. Royster to N. C. Higginbotham	Oct 16th		
Garland Martin to M. Martin	" 17th		
Will Allen to Eliza A. Bryant	" 19th		
Peter Lankford to Belinda Lankford	" 26th		
Shannon Rawlins to Frances S. Evans	" 30th		
J. C. Barrington to A. C. Brown	" 1st		
Jno G. Wingfield to Eliz Guthrie	" 11th "		
Henry H. Mountcastle to M. A. H. Hill	" 15th "		
Jesse Massie to C. E. Davidson	" 16th "		
Jno H. Akers to Martha F. Norvell	" 17th "		
Jesse F. Wood to Mary F. Woodroof	" 18th "		
Will Moore to Arriller Tommas	" 25th "		
John S. Tucker to C. M. Campbell	" 26th "		
Absalom Higginbotham to Tucker	" "		
P. B. Rowsey to M. D. Mitchell	" "		
Jno Stewart to L. H. Carter	Dec 4th		
W. H. Dale to S. A. Carter	" "		

Parties Names	Date of Licence 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
W. B. Akers to E. T. Callaway	Jany 12th	Wm S. Reid	Jany 18th 1843
A. Brown to A. Sims	" 14th		
Charles Gill to Eliz Marler	" 17th		
Jas Price to Tensley	" 16th		
R. Perry to Eliza Jane Perry	Feby 4th		
D. B. Tolle to Emily Evans	" 6th		
W. L. Brown to Jane Thompson	Jany 30th		
Chas Hyde to Maria Sherrill	Feby 7th	Thomas Atkinson	Feb 9th 1843
Jesse R. Kidd to Barbee & Williams	Same		
Jas Sanders to D. C. Bryant	" 8th		
A. Beard to E. Wright	" 11		
Jno Leap to Mary Gray	" 15th		
Geo. W. Morris to Mrs. Davis	" 20th		
J. Thomas to S. Fitzgerald	" 27th		
Thos Wright to S. J. Gillam	March 4th		
A. Turner to M. Wade	" 8		
A. J. Hays to M. Bateman	" 10th		
Jas E. Watts to Frances Watts	" 13th		
Addison Tomlinson to E. Shumaker	" "		
Wm Evans to Mahaly Culbreth	" 20th		
Watkins Walker to E. S. Henley	" 21st		
Steward Bennett to Eliza Clark	" 22nd		
J. A. Briggs to Eliza A. J. Jennings	Feby 8th		
E. P. Jeffries to Regina Sandidge	March 30th		
Jas Young to J. Shumate	Feby 25th		
J. D. Irvin to Em. Akers	May 2nd		
Wm Beard to A. Carmack	" 16th		

Parties Names	Date of Licence 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
Sol. M. Arnett to Mrs. A. Sutphin	May 24		
Chs Jones to Lucy Ann Jones	" 29		
John M. Williams to L. A. Ogden	" 31		
W. Bruce to Sally Nuckles	1st June		
Jno L. Embank to S. C. Carter	" 19th "		
E. B. Brown to Jane Pemberton	" 25th "		
C. F. Dillard to Edna C. Hall	Aug 26th		
S. G. Morgan to J. E. Irvin	Sept 4th		
Wm Mitchell to Eliz Bryant	" 5th		
Jno Young to M. Lockhart	" 6 "		
Addison L. Davies to Susan F. Burks	" 18th		
Thos B. Rowsey to N. C. Higginbotham	Oct 16th		
Richard Martin to M. Mercer	" 17th		
Wm Allen to Eliza Bryant	" 19th		
Peter Lankford to Belinda Lankford	" 26th		
Shannon Rowsey to Frances Evans	" 30th		
G. C. Harrington to E. M. Jones	2 Nov		
Jno G. Mayfield to Eliz Guthrie	11th "		
Henry H. Marmaduke to M. A. F. Hill	15th "		
Jesse Majors to C. E. Davidson	16th "		
Jno R. Akers to Martha F. Norvell	11th "		
Jesse F. Wood to Mary F. Woodroof	18th "		
Wm Moore to Arruller Tomlinson	18th "		
Thos S. Tucker to E. M. Campbell	20th "		
Absalom Higginbotham to Tucker	" "		
S. B. Rowsey to M. D. Mitchell	" "		
Jas Sinnett to S. H. Carter	Dec 4th		
W. H. Sale to S. H. Carter	" "		

Date of Issue 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
ny 12th	Wm S. Reid	Jany 12th 1843
17"		
7th		
16th		
bry 4th		
6"		
30"		
7"	Thomas Atkinson	Feb 9th 1843
Same		
8th		
11		
18th		
20th		
27th		
4"		
8		
10th		
13th		
"		
26th		
27th		
22nd		
8"		
ch 30th		
25"		
2nd		
16"		

Parties Names	date of Issue 1843	Minister	Date of Marriage
Sal M. Smoot to M. A. Sutphin	May 24		
Chs Jones to Lucy Ann Jones	" 29		
John M. Williams to L. A. Ogden	" 31		
W. Bruce to Sally Auckles	1st June		
Jno L. Eubank to S. C. Carter	19th "		
E. H. Jordan to Jane Penn	27" "		
C. F. Dillard to Edna E. Hill	Aug 26th		
S. G. Morgan to J. E. Irvin	Sept 4th		
Wm Mitchell to Eliz Bryars	" 5th		
Jn Young to M. Litchford	" 6"		
Addison D. Davies to Susan J. Burks	" 18th		
Tho B. Royster to N. C. Higginbotham	Oct 16th		
Varland Martin to C. H. Martin	" 17th		
Will Allen to Eliza Bryant	" 19"		
Peter Lawhorn to Belinda Lawhorn	" 26th		
Shannon Hudson to Frances Evans	" 30th		
G. C. Carrington to D. W. Jones	2 Nov		
Jno G. Wingfield to Eliz Guthrie	11th "		
Henry H. Mountcastle to M. A. F. Hill	15th "		
Jesse Massie to C. E. Davidson	14th "		
Jno H. Akers to Martha F. Norvell	11th "		
Jesse F. Wood to Mary F. Woodroof	18th "		
Will Moon to Arriller Tommas	18th "		
John S. Tucker to E. M. Campbell	20" "		
Absalom Higginbotham to Tucker	" "		
F. B. Rowsey to M. D. Mitchell	" "		
Jn Smoot to S. F. Carter	Decr 4"		
W. H. Sale to S. F. Carter	" "		

Parties Names	Date 1843	Minister	Date of marriage
J. Mitchell to L. Hudson	Dec 4		
D. H. Tapscott to Emily Douglas Ellis	" 5		"
Will Burks to M. P. Martin	" 14"		
J. Crouse to S. D. Fair	" 16"		
W. Haas to Sarah Miles	" 21.		
J. H. Higginbotham to S. Johnson	" 23		
M. Wright to N. Massie			

36

Parties Names	Date 1844	Minister	Date of Marriage
Moses Wright to Nancy Massie	1 Jany		
R. H. Proffit to E. Wright	13" "		
Washington Knight to Ann Woodson	"		
Saml. D. Staples to J. L. Higginbotham	"		
Geo. T. Campbell to Eady Wright	23" "		
Edwin McWare to C. Vermillion	27"		
Lindsey Jones to Parthenia P. Simpson	27 4		
P. Hicks to M. L. Hayden	Feby 5		
Jno. Payne Jr. to M. Bucher	" 6		
Geo. Davis to Matilda Wingfield	12		
Saml. Spencer to S. Kelly	Mar 4		
Geo. W. Ballard to F. M. Harva	Mar 5		
A. D. Watts to M. A. Millner	" 11		
A. Nicolson to A. E. Hannah	" 14		
N. Donald to L. Hutcheson	" 18		
Jn. D. Davis to Lucy McDaniel Tinsley	" 28		
R. L. Hamilton to Isabella Clements	" "		
Saml. Nuckles to Hannah Nuckles	Mar 4"		
Will Hill to Cordelia Furman	" 10th		
Hugh N. Coleman to M. J. Christian	" 20		
John H. Alderson to Cornelia P. Coleman	4th		
Zach Nicely to Betsy Bizard	July 5		
Patrick Carter to E. W. Denney	aug 1st		
M. M. Parks to S. J. Wertham	Sept 20"		
Geo. Hytton to E. J. Parks	28		
G. W. Parks to Mary J. Morriss	23rd		
Jefferson Ross to Pernelia Beverly	Aug 20th		
Zach Johnson to Nancy L. Norvell	Sept 26th		

Parties Names	Date 1843	Minister	Date of marriage
J. Mitchell to A. Hudson	Dec 4		
D. H. Tapscott to Ellis	" 5		
Walt Burks to M. P. Mallon	" 14th		
J. Cannon to S. D. Farr	" 16th		
W. Haas to Sarah Miles	" 21		
M. Higginbotham to S. Johnson	" 23		
A. Wright to N. Moffit			

Parties Names	Date 1844	Minister	Date of Marriage
Moses Wright to Nancy Mason	1 Jany		
Robt Proffit to E. Winfield	13th "		
Washington Knight to Ann Woods	"		
Saml D. Hayden to Sl. L. Higginbotham	"		
Lyd T. Campbell to Cady Wright	23rd "		
Edwin McClure to C. Vermillion	27th		
Lindsey Jones to Perthenia Thompson	27th		
P. Hicks to M. L. Hayden	Feby 5		
Jno Payon to P. M. Bucher	" 6		
Geo. Davis to Matilda Wingfield	12		
Sam Spencer to V. Kelly	Mar 4		
Geo W. Ballard to F. M. Kabrin	Mar 5		
A. D. Watts to M. A. Kellner	" 11		
A. Nicolson to A. E. Hannah	" 14		
N. Donald to L. Nicholson	" 19		
M. D. Davis to Lucy McDaniel Tinsley	" 28		
Robt Hamilton to Isabella Clements	" "		
Wm Mc Bowers to Hannah P. Rose Tuckahoe	Mar 4th		
Wiley Hill to Cordelia Furman	" 10th		
Hugh M. Coleman to M. J. Christian	" 20		
John Holderman to Cornelia A. Coleman	4th		
Jacob Neely to Betsy Bryars	July 3rd		
Patrick Carter to E. W. Denney	aug 1st		
M. M. Parks to S. I. Witham	Sept 30th		
Jno Hylton to E. J. Parks	28		
G. W. Parks to Mary J. Morris	23rd		
Jefferson Rose to Cornelia Beverly	May 2d		
Jacob Johnson to Nancy A. Newell	Sept 26th		

Minister	Date of marriage
	"

Parties Names	Date	Minister	Date of Marriage
Moses Wright to Nancy Mapes	1844 1 Jany		
Ro H Proffit to E. Wright	13th "		
Washington Knight to Ann Woodson	"		
Saml D. Staples to J. L. Higginbotham	"		
Geo T. Campbell to Eady Wright	23rd "		
Edwin McWare to C. Vermillion	27th		
Lindsey Jones to Parthenia Simpson	27th		
P. Hicks to M. L. Hayden	Feby 5		
Jno Payne J. to M. Bucher	" 6		
Geo. Davis to Matilda Wingfield	12		
Saml Spencer to S. Kelly	Mar 4		
Geo W. Ballard to F. M. Harva	Mar 8		
A. D. Watts to M. A. Millner	" 11		
A. Nicolson to A. E. Hannah	" 14		
N. Donald to L. Hutcheson	" 18		
Jno D. Davis to Lucy McDaniel Tinsley	" 28		
Ro L. Hamilton to Isabella Clements	" "		
Saml Nuckles to Hannah Nuckles	Mar 4th		
Will Hill to Cordelia Furman	" 10th		
Hugh N. Coleman to M. J. Christian	" 20		
John H. Alderson to Cornelia P. Coleman	4th		
Zach Nicely to Betsy Bizard	July 5		
Patrick Carter to E. W. Denney	aug 1st		
M. M. Parks to S. I. Wutham	Sept 20th		
Geo. Hytton to E. I. Parks	28		
G. W. Parks to Mary J. Morriss	23rd		
Jefferson Ross to Permelia Beverly	Aug 20th		
Zach Johnson to Nancy L. Norwell	Sept 26th		

36

Parties Names.	Licensed	Minister	Date of marriage
	1844		
John J. Jennings to Eliz.ª Stern	Sept. 26th		
Jordan Proffitt to Milard Hatcher	Octo 21st		
Lewis T. Bunford to Sarah Taylor	" "		
D. Caldwell to Fanny Waller	28th		
Thos. Freeman to Jane Buchlan	Nov. 13th		
Winston Mantiply to S. Simpson	Octo 31st		
Nath.l Mantiply to Eliz.th M. Irvine	Nov 18th		
T. W. Dillard to M. E. Dillard	30th		
Wm. A. Lee to M. C. Pilly John	Decm 9th		
Jeremiah C. Franklin to M. Barrow	18th		
M. Cross to Martha J. Brown	31		
Moses H. Phillips to Martha J. Campbell	16th		
P. Rhodes to M. C. Stephens	Nov. 19th		
Jno. T. W. Dillard to M. E. Dillard	Nov. 30th		
Lindsey Phillips to C. F. Hayden	Nov. 4th		

Parties Names	Licensed	Minister	Date of marriage
	1845		
Nelson Tinsley to Mary Davis	Janry 28		
R. Henderson to S. E. Adams	Janry 27		
John L. Turner to M. S. Cook	" 20	B. R. Duval	
J. H. Cash to L. J. Lankford	Feb. 12		
J. C. Hunt to E. Langhorne	" 22		
Samuel Hackett to Cook	Mon. 17	B. R. Duval	
Edward Vick to W. O. Holcome	" 24		
G. R. Williams to Margaret E. Cleland	" 24		
David Bostick to Wally Peters	" 28		
Westley Cooper to Sudan Peters	" "		
R. Waugh to E. Ann Gillaspie	" "		
Jesse R. Gibbs to Frances Waugh	April 5th		
B. A. Slaton to Margaret Gillaspie	" 11		
M. Hamilton to E. Lawman	May 17		
Lunsford Ogden to Elizabeth A. Tinsley	March 19th	B. R. Duval	
James McCorvey to Lucy Tyree	June 16th		
Dan'l Shivaun to Wally Buckles	July 29th		
Simon M. Noel to Mary A. Seay	August 13th		
W. Parrish dec'd to M. A. Tucker	" 25		
J. C. Lankford to M. E. Seay	Sept 1st		
L. Tucker to C. A. Christian	" 3rd		
P. O'Brien to M. Wade	" 6th		
C. Chenault to Polly A. W. Pearman	" 8		
H. W. Shepard to A. M. Love	" 8		
Jal. Bailey to M. J. Green	" 23rd		
W. A. Huggins to Mrs. A. Huggins	" 27th		

Parties Names	Licence when issued 1844	Minister	Date of marriage
John J. Jennings to Eliz.t Stern	Sept. 26th		
Jordan Proffitt to Mildred Wittcher	Octo 21st		
Lewis T. Burford to Sarah Taylor	" "		
D. Caldwell to Fanny Waller	28		
Thos. Freeman to Jane Beckham	Nov. 15		
Winston Mantiply to Sarah Simpson	Octo 31st		
Nath.l Mantiply to Elizy M. Irvine	Nov 18th		
T. W. Dillard to M. E. Dillard	30th		
Alfred Lee to M. E. Pettyjohn	Decm 9th		
Jeremiah C. Franklin to M. Barde	18th		
R. Evers to Martha J. Smoot	31		
Moses H. Phillips to Martha S. Campbell	16th		
P. Rhodes . . . to M. E. Shipley	Nov. 19th		
Jno.			
T. W. Dillard to M. E. Dillard	Nov. 30th		
Lindsey Phillips to C. F. Hayden	Nov. 4th		

37

Parties Names	Licence when issued 1845	Minister	Date of marriage
Nelson Tinsley to Mary Davis	Jany 26		
R. J. Anderson to S. L. Alves	Jany 27		
John L. Turner to M. S. Cox	" 20	B. R. Duval	
J. H. Cash to L. J. Lankford	Feb. 12		
J. C. Hunt to E. Langhorne	" 22		
Samuel Buskell to Cox	Mar 17	B. R. Duval	
Edward Vice to S. J. Fortune	" 24		
G. R. Williams to Margaret E. Eulank	" 24		
David Aitstock to Sally Peters	" 28		
Westley Cooper to Julian Peters	" "		
R. Waugh to E. Ann Gillespie	" "		
Jesse R. Gibbs to Francis Waugh	Apl. 5th		
B. A. Staton to Margaret Crawford	" 11		
M. Hamilton to E. Lawman	May 17		
Lunsford Ogden to Elizabeth A. Tinsley	March 17th	B. R. Duval	
James McCorey to Lucy Tyree	June 16th		
Dan.l Shrader to Sally Burks	July 29		
Simon M. Noel to Mary G. Seay	August 10th		
S. Porndexter to M. A. Tucker	" 25		
J. C. Lankford to S. C. Seay	Sept. 1st		
L. Tucker to E. J. Christian	" 3rd		
P. O'Brien to M. Wade	" 6th		
C. Chenault to Polly A. H. Pearmix	" 8		
H. W. Spessard to A. M. Love	" 8		
Jas. Bailey to M. J. Grant	" 23rd		
W. A. Higginbotham to N. Higginbotham	" 27th		

...ispued	Minister	Date of marriage
1846		
...t 26th		
...a 21st		
"		
...28		
...15		
...31st		
...18th		
...30th		
...n 9th		
...16th		
31		
16th		
19th		
30th		
4th		

37

Parties Names	License when iss.	Minister	Date of marr.
	1845		
Nelson Tinsley to Mary Davis	Jany 20		
R. J. Anderson to S. L. Akers	Jany 27		
John L. Turner to M. S. Cox	" 20	B R Duval	
J. H. Cash to L. J. Lankford	Feb. 12		
J. C. Hunt to E. Langhorne	" 22		
Samuel Aiskell to Cox	Mar 17	B R Duval	
Edward Vice to S. J. Fortune	" 24		
G. A. Williams to Margaret E. Ealand	" 24		
David Selitich to Wally Peters	" 28		
Westley Cooper to Julian Peters	" "		
R. Waugh to E. Ann Gillaspie	" "		
Jesse R. McGibbs to Francis Waugh	Apl 5th		
B. A. Slaton to Margaret Crawford	" 11		
M. Hamilton to E. Lawman	May 17		
Lunsford Ogden to Elizabeth A. Tinsley	Mar 17	B R Duval	
James McCorvey to Lucy Tyree	June 16th		
Danl Shrader to Sally Burks	July 29		
Simon M. Noel to Mary G. Seay	Augst 15th		
D. Poindexter to M. A. Tucker	" 25		
J. C. Lankford to A. C. Seay	Sept 1st		
L. Tucker to E. A. Christian	" 3rd		
P. O'Brien to M. Wade	" 6th		
C. Chenault to Polly A. H. Pearman	" 8		
H. W. Spessard to A. M. Love	" 8		
Jas. Bailey to M. J. Grant	" 23rd		
W. A. Higginbotham to A. Higginbotham	" 27th		

Parties Names	Date of License	When Married	Minister
N. Drummond to Jane A. Gordwin	1845 Oct. 10th		
B. Ryas to N. Mitchell	" 13th		
W. Ewers to Landrum	" 21st		
J. R. Pribble to N. J. Christian	" 20th		
J. Phelps to M. A. Linthicum	" 20th		
John H. Christian to Lucy M. Barnes	Nov. 8th		
Calvin H. Johnson to Mary Mitchell	" 18th		
Edward Rheades to Francis Lain	Decem 4th		
Thos. Lain to Nancy Ann Rheades	" "		

Parties Names	Date of License	When Married	Ministers
Patrick H. Landrum to S. E. Old	1846 Janu. 23		
William Hanson to S. Milstread	" 7		
John Mourse to C. Jackamire	Feby 1st		
James Jackson to M. A. Owen	" 16		
Thomas G. Hill to M. T. Tucker	" "		
William Lugn to E. Wheeler	" 17		
John W. Cash to R. Wountcastle	" 23		
R. N. Linthicum to J. T. Roads	" "		
Marcellus Whitehead to V. G. Coleman	" "		
J. C. Noel to A. A. Byars	2 Apr		
J. Haydon to C. Bere[illegible]	4th		
R. P. Burks to S. A. Ware	May 9th		
H. Barton to M. Carter	" 29		
Wm. Gillespie to E. Franklin	Mar. 26		
W. Bock to P. P. Bowling	June 15		
Ro. S. Henley to S. T. Sandidge	" 22		
Jas. M. Padgett to M. C. Wiers	July 2nd		
G. W. Clark to S. L. Wilkinson	" 6th		
Chs. R. Slaughter to C. M. Garland	Apl. 11th		
Doctor G. Patterson to M. J. Cofland	Sept 8th		
H. Di Woody to J. L. Taylor	29		
W. S. Martin to W. Tomlinson	Oct. 3		

Date of License	When Married	Minister	Parties Names	Date of License	When Married	Ministers
1845				1846		
to 10th			Patrick H. Landrum to S. E. Old	Jany 23		
13th			William Henson to S. Milstread	" 7		
21st			John Monroe to C. Jackamire	Feby 1st		
20th			James Jackson to M. A. Owen	" 16		
20th			Thomas G. Hill to M. G. Sucker	" "		
Nov. 8th			William Layn to C. Wheeler	" 17		
18th			John W. Cash to R. Wrenlcastle	" 23		
Decem 4th			R. N. Linthicum to J. P. Roads	" "		
"			Macellus Whitehead to W. G. Coleman	" "		
			J. C. Noel to A. A. Byars	2 Apr		
			J. Haydon to C. Bevel	4th		
			R. P. Burks to S. A. Ware	May 9th		
			H. Barton to M. Carter	" 29		
			Wm Gillespie to E. Franklin	Mar. 26		
			W. Beck to P. P. Bouling	June 15		
			Ro. S. Henley to J. J. Sandidge	" 22		
			Jas. M. Padgett to M. C. Wiggs	July 2nd		
			G. W. Clark to J. L. Wilkinson	" 6th		
			Chs R. Slaughter to C. M. Gilland	Apl. 11th		
			Foster G. Patterson to M. L. Coffland	Sept 8th		
			H. H. Woody to J. L. Taylor	29		
			W. S. Martin to W. Tomlinson	Oct. 3		

Parties Names	Date of [illegible]	When married	Minister
[illegible] W. Page to B. W. Bebb	[illegible]		
W. T. Gamble to M. W. Johnson	Nov 11th		
[illegible] Stewart to S. J. Brown	[illegible] 11th		
Jas G. Read to A. M. White	Feby [illegible]		
O. P. Jones to M. F. Ogden	"		
Chs P. Lee to M. J. Rose	Nov 26th		
A. Chenault to M. Jennings	Decr 21st		
[illegible] Rucker to C. Pettyjohn	" 22nd		
Wm A. Camden to E. Burks	" 23rd		
A. J. Burks to E. Camden	" "		
[illegible] McLaughlin to E. R. [illegible]	" "		
[illegible] to A. Staten	" "		
[illegible] C. Sims to E. A. Lawman	" 29th		

39

Parties Names	Dates 1847	When Married	Minister
	Janry 9th		
J. M. Gannaway to S. A. Carl	"		
Chs Hardin to E. White	" 11th		
D. J. C. Slaughter to M. F. Potter	Feb 20		
W. H. Campbell to M. May	"		
J. L. Coleman to R. A. Burch	Mar 3.		
A. North to [illegible] Lavender	Jany 26th		
A. White to M. E. Sandidge	Feby: 15th		
T. W. Childs to S. E. Jones	Mar 31		
[illegible] Staton to L. Hartless	Feby 5th		
Jas P. Coleman To Betty ann Camer	Mar: 9th		
Robt J. Taylor to Julia A. Bowles	" 29th		
S. R. Irvine to E. V. Huntsley	Apl 10th		
J. S. Bryant to M. J. Markham	" 30	May 6th 1847	E Chambers
John S. Glover To J. A. Mitchell	May 17th		
A. Gannaway to J. S. Camden	June 21st		
John H. Mitchell to F. S. Mitchell	aug: 17.		
A. Staton to J. Crawford	" 22nd		
John R. McDaniel to M. L. Bowling	July 17th		
J. A. Ballard to M. E. Harry	Sept 10		

Parties Names	Date of	When married	Minister
[illegible] W. Page to B. W. Bibb	[illegible]		
W. T. Gerrabb to M. W. Johnson	Nov 11th		
[illegible] Stanford to S. J. Brown	Dec 14th		
Jas G. Read to A. M. White	Oct 17th		
O. P. Jones to M. F. Ogden	" "		
Chs P. Lee to M. F. Rob	Nov 16th		
J. Chenault to M. Jennings	Decr 21st		
[illegible] Rucker to C. Pettyjohn	" 22nd		
Wm L. Camden to E. Burks	" 23rd		
A. J. Burks to E. Camden	" "		
[illegible] Langham to E. R. Overhundre	" "		
[illegible] Staton to A. Staton	" "		
[illegible] Linn to E. A. Lawmon	" 29th		

39

Parties Names	Dates 1847	When Married	Minister
	Jany 9th		
J. M. Gannaway to S. A. Cash	"		
Chs L. Hardin to E. White	" 11th		
D. J. C. Slaughter to M. F. Potter	Feb 20		
W. H. Campbell to M. May	"		
J. L. Coleman to R. A. Burch	Mar 3.		
A. North to F. J. Lavinder	Jany 26th		
A. White to M. E. Sandedge	Feby: 15th		
T. W. Chiles to A. E. Jones	Mar 31		
[illegible] Staton to L. Hartless	Feby 5th		
Jas P. Coleman to Betty ann Coleman	Mar: 9th		
Robt. J. Taylor to Julia A. Bowles	" 29th		
S. R. Irvine to E. V. Mantiply	Apl 10th		
G. S. Bryant to M. J. Markham	" 30	May 6th 1847	E. Chambers
John S. Glover to J. A. Mitchell	May 17th		
A. Ganaway to J. S. Camden	June 21st		
John H. Mitchell to F. E. Mitchell	Aug: 17.		
A. Staton to J. Crawford	" 22nd		
John R. McDaniel to M. L. Bording	July 17th		
J. A. Ballard to M. E. Mary	Sept 10		

Date of	When married	Minister
[illegible]		
Nov 11th		
[illegible] 14th		
Oct 17th		
" "		
Nov 16th		
Dec 21st		
" 22d		
" 23d		
" "		
" "		
" "		
" 29th		

39

Parties Names	Dates 1847	When Married	Minister
	Jany 9th		
J. M. Gannaway to S. A. Cash	"		
Chas. L. Hardin to E. White	" 11th		
D. J. C. Slaughter to M. F. Potter	Feb 20		
W. H. Campbell to M. May	"		
J. L. Coleman to R. A. Burch	Mar 3.		
A. North to F. J. Lavender	Jany 20th		
A. White to M. E. Sandidge	Feby: 15th		
T. W. Chiles to A. E. Jones	Mar 31		
[illegible] Staton to L. Hartless	Feby 5th		
Jas. P. Coleman to Betty ann Coleman	Mar: 9th		
Robt. J. Taylor to Julia A. Bowles	" 29th		
S. R. Irvine to E. V. Montefiy	Apl 10th		
G. S. Bryant to M. J. Markham	" 30	May 6th 1847	E. Chambers
John S. Glover to J. A. Mitchell	May 17th		
A. Ganaway to J. S. Camden	June 21st		
John H. Mitchell to F. E. Mitchell	Aug: 17.		
A. Staton to J. Crawford	" 22nd		
John R. McDaniel to M. L. Bowling	July 17th		
J. A. Ballard to M. E. Henry	Sept 10		

Parties Names	Date 1847	When Married 1847	Minister
S. R. Campbell to M. J. Dawson	May 17		
A. B. Byrne to S. E. Loving	Sept 30		
L. L. Loving to S. L. Pierce	Sept 4th		
Geo. W. A. Raine to E. D. Goodwin	" 7th	Sept. 9th	Wm. S. Reid
James P. Shrader to Mary Ann Carter	" 11th		
Jos. M. Dodd to Amanda E. Davis	Oct 5th		
Chs. H. Rucker to S. Richeson	" 18		
Wm. Hamilton to C. F. Mays	" 19		
Saml. Peters to S. E. Sedlock	" 27		
Jas. N. B. Cobbs to E. S. Myers	Nov 1		
N. Hicks to M. J. Millner	" 6th		
Thos. Simons to J. A. Hatcher	" 6th	Nov. 7. 1847	W. Chambers
Jas. Gorn to M. A. Spence	9th		
Jas. A. Keeton to N. Bowles	" 9th		
Thomas G. Hunter to J. White	" 11th		
H. A. White to E. P. Damnon	" 15th		
Jas. Mays to M. Bowles	" "		
W. H. Woody to S. A. Smoot	Dec 13th		
H. J. Davies to R. E. P. Thompson	Nov. 30		
Chs. L. Brown to S. A. Mantefly	Decr 6th		
J. H. Jameson to M. A. Callaway	Nov. 30th		
H. C. Davidson to P. Martin	Decr 13th		
Saml. Profett to N. Taylor	" 14		
William J. Patrick to E. J. Simpson	" "		

40

Parties Names	Date 1847	Minister
J. C. Taylor to A. Turner	Decr 20	
J. M. Fulks to S. Blair	" "	
Chs. C. Bowles to L. B. Michell	" "	
L. L. Mays to Mary Callaway	Dec 21	
Wm. Grant to Jude th E. Coleman	" 23	
Jos. Donnell to Cadmus Harding	" 28	
A. Coffee to E. Ogden	10 ma	

Parties Names	Date 1847	When Married 1847	Minister
S. R. Campbell to M. J. Dawson	May 17		
A. B. Royce to S. E. Loving	Agt 30		
L. L. Loving to S. L. Pierce	Sept 4th		
Geo. W. A. Raine to E. D. Goodwin	" 7th	Sept 9th	Wm S. Reid
James P. Shrader to Mary Ann Carter	" 11th		
Jos. W. Dodd to Amanda E. Davis	Oct 5th		
Chs H. Rucker to S. Richeson	" 18		
Wm Hamilton to C. F. Mays	" 19		
Saml Peters to S. E. Seebuck	" 27		
Jas N. B. Cobbs to E. J. Myers	Nov 1		
N. Hicks to M. J. Millner	" 6th		
Thos. Simons to J. A. Hatcher	" 6th	Nov. 7. 1847	Wm Chambers
Jas Gorn to M. A. Spencer	9th		
Jas. A. Stooton to N. Bowles	" 9th		
Thomas G. Hunter to J. White	" 11th		
H. A. White to E. P. Dannon	" 15th		
Jas. Mays to M. Bowles	" "		
W. H. Woody to S. A. Smoot	Dec 13th		
H. J. Davies to R. E. P. Thompson	Nov 30		
Chs L. Brown to S. A. Mantefly	Decr 6th		
J. H. Jameson to M. A. Callaway	Nov 30th		
H. C. Davidson to P. Martin	Decr 13th		
Saml Profett to N. Taylor	" 14		
William J. Patrick to E. J. Simpson	" "		

40

Parties Names	Date 1847	Minister
J. C. Taylor to A. Turner	Decr 20	
J. M. Fields to S. Blair	" "	
Chs E. Bowles to L. B. Mitchell	" "	
L. L. Mays to Mary Calloway	Dec 21	
Wm Grant to Jude th E. Coleman	" 23d	
Jno Donnell to Cornel Harding	" 28	
A. Coffee to E. Ogden	10 ma	

Date 1847	When Married 1847	Minister
May 17		
Ag 30		
Sept 4th		
" 7th	Sept 9th	Wm S. Reid
" 11th		
Oct 5th		
" 18		
" 19		
" 27		
Nov 1		
" 6th		
6th	Nov. 7. 1847	Wm Chambers
9th		
9th		
11th		
15th		
"		
...er 13th		
... 30		
...r 6th		
... 30th		
... 15th		
14		
"		

40

Parties Names	Date 1847	Minister
J. C. Taylor to A. Turner	Decr 20	
J. M. Fields to S. Blair	" "	
Chas. C. Bonds to L. B. Michell	" "	
L. L. Mays to Mary Calloway	Dec 21	
Wm Grant to Jude th E. Coleman	" 23	
Ira Donnell to Cardinal Harding	" 28	
W. Coffee to Lo Ogden	10 mo	

Partial Names	Date of Bond	When Married	Minister
[illegible] Rogers to L. J. Fitzgerald	1828 January 2nd		
[illegible] A. Blunt to E. F. Mercer	" 5th		
[illegible] to M. J. McCleary	" 6th		
[illegible] to P. W. Nicholson	" 10th		
[illegible] J. Mares to W. A. Sale	" 17th		
[illegible] Drummond to E. J. Buchanan	" 28th		
[illegible] B. Campbell to A. A. Parsons	" 31st		
[illegible] Thacker to P. Dinneny	July 16th		
[illegible] Abbott to [illegible] Tindley	" 22nd		
[illegible] Reynolds to C. D. Snyder	May 9th		
[illegible] Coffee to C. Ogden	" 10th		
[illegible] Byrd to [illegible] Veal	April 20th		
[illegible] to M. A. Finnacan	April 24th		
[illegible] Lyon to Ann Bell	" 24th		
[illegible] to F. Landrum	2nd May		
[illegible] Hudson to [illegible] Cook	3d "		
[illegible] to B. B. Chisholm	June 26th		
[illegible] Wingfield to F. S. Darden	" 19th		
[illegible] Bingford to W. J. Burks	July 12th		
[illegible] to [illegible] Cannon	[illegible] 25th		

Partial Names		Date of Bond	When Married	Minister
A. S. Cain	to E. L. Burks	1828 April 30th		
J. Bucker	to M. L. Jones	" 21st		
D. Hunter	" F. Vick	Sept 9th		
A. C. Staton	" E. S. Morris	Aug 24th		
Chas C. Peters	" Mary Ann Nichols	Sept. 11th		
J. McTomkinsonizer	" S. S. Mitchell	Oct 2nd		
John Phillips	" V. Peters	" 14th		
Richard Veal	" M. Hunter	" 18th		
Thos. E. Hough	" Lucy F. Jones	" 28th		
J. L. Goff	" C. McCreary	" 30th		
Isaac L. Boyd	" L. B. S. Ray	Nov 6th		
W. Myers	" F. I. Harrison	"		
John B. Shaver	" M. C. Winchester	"		
J. Gillaspie	" M. C. Gillaspie	" 7th		
J. Thomas	" S. M. Peale	" 7th		
S. Lavender	" S. Smith	" 4th		
C. L. Jones	" C. A. Camden	" 8th		
G. D. Phillips	" M. B. Childs	" 11th		
W. H. Woodard	" M. M. Campbell	" 11th		

Partial Names	Date of Issue	When Married	Minister
[illegible] Boyce to G. I. Fitzgerald	1828 June 2nd		
[illegible] A. Blount to E. J. Mears	" 8th		
[illegible] Lemon to M. D. McCarey	" 6th		
[illegible] Thacker to P. Wickstrom	" 10th		
[illegible] J. Mares to W. A. Sale	" 17th		
[illegible] Drummond to E. J. Brockman	" 28th		
[illegible] D. Campbell to A. A. Pardons	" 31st		
[illegible] Thacker to P. Dinney	July 16th		
[illegible] Scott to [illegible] Tindley	" 22nd		
[illegible] Reynolds to C. D. Snyder	Mar. 9th		
[illegible] Coffee to C. Ogden	" 10th		
[illegible] Boyce to W. Vest	Apl. 20th		
[illegible] to M. A. Finnacan	Apl. 24th		
[illegible] Lemon to Ann Bass	" 24th		
[illegible] Saunders to R. Landrum	2nd May		
[illegible] Hudson to [illegible] Cook	3d "		
[illegible] Duncan to R. B. Blackwell	June 26th		
[illegible] Wingfield to F. S. Davidson	" 19th		
[illegible] Bumgarner to W. L. Burks	July 12th		
[illegible] to W. L. Cannon	Aug. 25th		

Partial Names	Date of Issue	When Married	Minister
A. S. Cain to E. C. Burks	1828 Sept 30th		
J. Bucker to M. L. Jones	" 21st		
D. Hunter " F. Vick	Sept 9th		
A. C. Staton " E. S. Morris	Aug 24th		
Chas C. Peters " Mary Ann Wickstrom	Sept. 11th		
J. M. Tomkinsonizer " S. S. Mitchell	Oct 2nd		
John Phillips " V. Peters	" 14th		
Richard Vick " M. Hunter	" 18th		
Thos. C. Waugh " Lucy Ann Jones	" 28th		
J. L. Goff " C. McCarey	" 30th		
Isaac L. Boyd " L. B. S. Bay	Nov 6th		
W. Myers " F. I. Harrison	"		
John B. Shaver " M. C. Winchester	" 11th		
J. Gillaspie " M. C. Gillaspie	" 21st		
J. Thomas " S. M. Peale	Feb 7th		
S. Lavender " S. Smith	" 14th		
C. L. Jones " C. A. Camden	" 8th		
G. D. Phillips " M. B. Charles	" 11th		
W. H. Moore and M. M. Campbell	" 11th		

Parties	Names	Date Issued 1848	When Married	Minister
A. S. Carr	" E. L. Burks	Agst 30		
J. Rucker	" M. L. Jones	" 21		
D. Hunter	" F. Vea	Sept 9th		
A. C. Staton	" E. S. Morris	Aug 24		
Chs C. Peters	" Mary Ann Hicks	Sept. 11th		
J. McFonkhonetzer	" S. S. Mitchell	Oct 2nd		
John Phillips	" V. Peters	" 14th		
Richard Vea	" M. Hunter	" 18th		
Thos. E. Haugh	" Lucy F. Jones	" 28th		
J. L. Goff	" C. McCarey	" 30th		
Isaiah Loyd	" L. B. S. Ray	Nov 6th		
W. Myers	" F. J. Harrison	"		
John B. Shaver	" M. E. Hutchison	" 14		
J. Gillaspie	" M. E. Gillaspie	" 21		
J. Thomas	" S. McFall	Dec 7th		
S. Savender	" S. Smith	" 4th		
C. L. Jones	" E. A. Camden	" 8th		
G. D. Phillips	" M. R. Chiles	" 11		
W. H. Woodson	" M. M. Campbell	" 11		

41

Initial	Name	Date of Issue 1845	When Married	Minister
J.	Mr. Stinnett To Isabella North	Dec. 18		
J.	S. Hanley To S. F. Evans	" 18		
W.	S. Vanderter To A. E. Page	" 18		
Wm.	T. Campbell To P. H. Campbell	" 18		
J.	B. Ross to D. A. Staton	" 20		
T.	M. Mullin to L. Mann	" 21		
J.	M. Bryant to A. J. Carrol	" 27		
L.	Wantless to S. A. McCarry	25		
J.	H. Mathews to M. J. Bryant	26		
W.	Carrol to E. Bryant	30		

D. Sturmill	to A. J. North	Jan.	3
Wm. H. Curtis	to F. E. Selby	Jan.	15
J. J. McMunders	to S. E. Hutcheson	"	16
Thos. S. Stewart	to Mary S. Dawson	"	"
B. S. Higginbotham	to M. A. Carter	"	22
J. P. Milton	to Louisa J. Andrews	"	24
H. P. Mays	to L. F. Christian	"	25
W. F. Noel	to M. J. Tyler	"	27
J. A. Golden	to F. Sutton	Feb.	5
E. W. Bowles	to S. A. Hickerson	"	6
P. C. Smithson	to M. L. Lee	"	7
[illegible]	to E. Taylor	"	13
C. B. Dawson	" E. G. Mansfield		20
S. Dodd	to M. L. Tinsley	Mar.	2
A. Sale	to E. J. Weeks	"	6
W. R. Turner	" L. Goodwin		
Wm. W. Gilbert	to M. A. Boswell	"	19
M. W. Campbell	To M. Campbell	Apl.	9
H. L. Turner	to S. B. McDaniel	"	18
L. C. Staton	" L. Henson	"	"
A. Clements	to R. Coffee	May	5
J. L. Rexford	to E. A. Mays	Apl.	26
N. Dunnington	" E. O. Henley	May	12
Wm. B. Cook	" F. A. Whitton	"	21
E. D. Christian	" M. E. Shepherd	"	28
McDaniel B. Beauford	to L. F. Martin	June	2
J. E. Mays	to N. M. Palmore	"	4
J. R. Veach	" E. Wallen		8
H. Willson	" E. Baldock		11
Wm. L. Golden	" B. E. Bell		"
A. McDaniel	" H. H. Beard		16

Patrol Name	Date of Leave 1845	When Married & Minister
M. Bennett To Sulen North	Dec 18	
J. D. Tenley To L. F. Evans	" 18	
M. Sanderlin To A. E. Page	" 16	
D. J. Campbell To W. Campbell	" 16	
C. B. Bass to D. A. Slaton	" 20	
T. M. Mullin to L. Murry	" 21	
M. Bryant to A. J. Carrol	" 27	
C. Wantless to S. A. Harvey	25	
L. M. Mathews to M. J. Bryant	26	
W. Carrol to E. Bryant	30	

D. Stinnett To S. D. North		Jan 3
Wm H. Clark	to F. E. Pettyjohn	Jan 15
J. J. McKendree	to S. E. Hutchinson	" 16
Thos. S. Norvell	to Mary J. Dawson	" "
B. S. Higginbotham	to M. A. Carter	" 22
J. P. Wilson	to Lavania Landrum	" 24
H. B. Mays	to J. F. Christian	" 25
B. P. Neal	to M. J. Tyler	" 27
J. A. Golson	to F. Lucas	Feb 5
C. W. Bowles	to S. A. Hutchinson	" 6
P. C. Stephens	to M. L. Lee	" 7
[illegible]	to E. Taylor	" 13
C. B. Dawson	" E. J. Wingfield	20
S. Dodd	to M. L. Tinsley	March
A. Sale	to C. A. Hicks	" 6
W. R. Turner	" L. Goodwin	" 19
Wm W. Gilbert	to M. J. Boswell	" 19
M. W. Campbell	To M. Campbell	Apl 9th
A. J. Turner	A. B. McDaniel	" 18
L. C. Slaton	" L. Hinson	" "
Blemmits	to R. Cuffee	May 8
J. L. Rumford	to E. A. Mays	April 26
M. Dauchman	" E. O. Henley	May 12
Wm B. Cock	" F. A. Whitton	" 21
E. D. Christian	" M. E. Shepherd	" 28
M. Daniel B. Bagwell	" L. F. Marlin	June 2
J. E. Mays	to N. M. Palmore	" 4
J. R. North	" E. Walker	" 8
A. Wilson	" E. Baldock	" 11
Wm L. Golden	" B. E. Bell	"
[illegible]	" H. H. Beard	" 16

Date of Sale	When Married	Minister
1848		
Oct. 17		
" 18		
" 18		
" 18		
" 20		
" 21		
" 27		
25		
26		
30		

42

			1849
D. Stennett	to	S. J. North	Jan 3
Wm H Curle	to	F. E. Pettyjohn	Jany 15
S. J. Mohundro	to	S. E. Hutcheson	" 16
Thos. S. Norvell	to	Mary J. Damron	" "
B. S. Higginbotham	to	M. A. Carter	" 22
J. & P. Wilson	to	Louisana Sanderson	" 24
H. B. Watts	to	J. F. Christian	25
B. P. Noll	to	M. P. Tyler	" 29
J. A. Solomon	to	F. Lucas	Feb 5
C. W. Bowles	to	J. A. Hudson	" 6
P. C. Seephin	to	M. J. Lee	" 7
J. W. [illegible]	to	E. Taylor	" 13
C. B. Dawson	"	E. G. Wingfield	20
S. Dodd	to	M. L. Tinsley	Mar 2
A. Sile	to	E. A. Hicks	" 6
W. R. Turner	"	L. Goodwin	" "
Wm W. Gilbert	to	M. A. Boswell	" 19
M. W. Campbell	to	M. Campbell	Apl 9
H. A. Turner	"	S. B. McDaniel	" 18
L. C. Staton	"	L. Henson	" "
A. Clements	to	R. Coffer	May 8
J. L. Burford	to	E. A. Mays	Apl 26
H. Drummond	"	E. O. Henry	May 12
Wm B. Cock	"	F. A. Whitton	" 21
E. D. Christian	"	M. E. Shepherd	" 28
McDowell R. Cameron	"	S. F. Martin	June 2
J. E. Mays	to	N. M. Palmore	" 4
J. R. North	"	E. Walters	8
H. Wilson	"	E. Baldock	11
Wm L. Dodson	"	B. E. Bell	"
A. V. Davidson	"	H. H. Beard	16

Names of Parties		Date of Licence	When Married	Minister
		1849		
L. White	to S. A. Burford	June 18		
J. W. Williams	to M. N. Pleasants	July 2		
B. F. Howl	to S. A. Mays	" 2		
John Noar	to S. Aade	" 30		
Wm H. Moorman	to E. A. Massie	Aug. 6		
Wm Hudnall	to L. E. Page	" 15		
O. Fulcher	to M. Campbell	" 20		
F. Burch	to S. Coleman	Sept 3rd		
A. C. Cooper	to B. Hartless	" "		
J. L. Peates	to V. L. Pettiss	Oct. 17		
E. O. Shields	to Ann Bibb	Sept 15		
Wm Mitchell	to A. M. Reynolds	" 10		
Jas M. Burford	to S. L. Whitton	Oct. 15		
Jas E. Hutcheson	to C. M. Warren	Novr 10		
Alex Pamplin	to E. Woody	" 12		
Will Stennett	" M. A. Burford	" 13		
L. S. Coleman	" R. Moon	" 13		
[illegible] Brinkard	to M. Pugh	" 17		
G. W. Staples	" F. A. Staples	" "		
J. J. Rowsey	" J. Tyler	" "		
R. C. Bibb	" E. Burford	" "		

Names of Parties		
Alex Bryant	to S. Woody	Nov. 19
G. T. Sale	to M. F. Carter	Nov 23
G. T. Davis	to E. A. Carter	" 24
E. B. Mays	" C. S. Turner	" 27
S. B. Madden	" M. Dixon	Dec 3
W. Duff	" M. A. Grant	26
J. H. Higginbotham	to M. M. Ware	" 10
W. P. Morriss	to S. Pamplin	" 17
Jos Ellett	" E. Thenault	" "
L. J. Amonett	" S. H. Jones	" 26
J. A. Stegler	" M. L. Sisson	" 28
J. J. Thomas	" V. A. Pamplin	" 31
John Cash	" F. Carter	" 31

Names of Parties		Date of Licence	When Married	Minister
L. White	to S. A. Burford	1849 July 18		
J. W. Williams	to M. N. Pleasants	July 2		
B. F. Howl	to S. A. Mays	" 20		
John Noar	to S. Wade	" 30		
Wm H. Moorman	to E. A. Massie	Aug. 6		
Wm Hudnall	to L. E. Page	" 15		
O. Fulcher	to M. Campbell	" 20		
F. Burch	to S. Coleman	Sept 3		
A. C. Cooper	to B. Hartless	" "		
J. L. Peates	to V. L. Pettine	Oct. 17		
E. O. Shields	to Ann Bibb	Sept 15		
Wm Mitchell	to A. M. Reynolds	" 10		
Jas M. Burford	to S. L. Whitten	Oct. 15		
Jas E. Hutcheson	to C. M. Warren	Nov. 10		
Alex Pamplin	to E. Woody	" 12		
Will Stennett	" M. A. Burford	" 13		
L. S. Coleman	" R. Moon	" 13		
[illegible] Brinkard	to M. Pugh	" 17		
G. W. Staples	" F. A. Staples	" "		
J. J. Rowsey	" J. Tyler	" "		
R. C. Bibb	" E. Burford	" "		

Names of Parties		
Alex Bryant	to S. Woody	Nov. 19
G. T. Sale	to M. F. Carter	Nov 23
G. T. Davis	to E. A. Carter	" 24
E. B. Mays	" C. S. Turner	" 27
S. B. Maiden	" M. Dixon	Dec 3
W. Duff	" M. A. Grant	26
J. H. Higginbotham	to M. M. Ware	" 10
W. P. Morriss	to S. C. Davison	" 17
J. S. Ellett	" E. Chenault	" "
L. J. Amonett	" S. H. Jones	" 26
J. A. Stegler	" M. L. Sisson	" 28
J. J. Thomas	" V. A. Pamplin	" 31
John Cash	" F. Carter	" 31

Date of Licence	When Married	Minister
1849		
June 18		
July 2		
" 20		
" 30		
Aug. 6		
" 15		
" 20		
Sept 3		
" "		
Oct. 17		
Sept 15		
" 10		
Oct. 15		
Nov. 10		
" 12		
" 13		
" 13		
" 14		
" "		
" "		
" "		

Names of Parties

Alex. Bryant	to S. Woody	Nov. 19
G. T. Sale	" M. F. Carter	Nov 23
G. T. Davis	to E. A. Carter	" 24
E. B. Mays	" C. S. Turner	" 27
S. B. Masson	" M. Dixon	Dec 3
W. Lieff	" M. A. Grant	26
J. H. Higginbotham	to M. M. Ware	" 10
W. S. Morriss	to S. C. Lawson	" 17
J. S. Ellett	" E. Chenault	" "
L. J. Amonett	" S. H. Jones	" 26
J. A. Stegler	" M. L. Sisson	" 28
J. G. Thomas	" V. A. Pampton	" 30
John Cash	" F. Carter	" 31

Names of Parties			Date of when Licensed Married Minister name
L Grant	&	M Rowden	1850 Jany 14th
Jesse Peters	"	L F Peters	" 16th
L Johnston	"	F A Ward	" 21st
Wm Fletcher	"	A Fletcher	" "
A M Turner	"	A M Cumming	Feby 12
J B Abbott	"	S Crane	" 13
Sol Hess	&	S A Smith	" 21
M J Lankford	"	R J Powell	" 18
A Hartless	"	S Hartless	" 18
J Lackland	"	M A Eubank	March 1
C B Agee	"	L A M Moss	" 5
Wm Ogden	"	A Painter	" 28
A Thomas	"	V C Whitehead	April 31
W D May	"	M M L Palmer	" 16
L E Carpenter	"	M Farrington	May 1st
A M Shepherd	"	M E Talcafuro	" 13
[illegible] Camden	"	E Jordan	" 11
Jas W Henley	"	S E Henley	June 3
A M Baird	"	M W Pierce	24
Nat Magann	"	N A White	27
[illegible] Smithers	"	M Evans	July 9th
[illegible] Anderson	"	Mary Turner	"
[illegible]	"	Martha Norman	13 24th

Names of Parties			Date of When Licensed Married Minister name
Richapman	Reach	Dr P Burden	1850 Sept 30th
J D K Mayo	"	S E Waugh	Augt 16th
A D Arnalle	to	Miss S Anderson	13
Wm L Blanks	to	N R Smith	19
Wm T Hutchison	to	C Smith	22
D Scott	to	J Foster	29th
David Burks	"	E J D Gulleans	Sept 5th
R L Mayo	"	M Mayo	7th
J A Banks	"	E C Fulcher	23
Sam'l Akers	"	W Taylor	30th "
John W Palmer	"	E M Reynolds	Octr 1st
J Mayo	"	M S Mayo	
J M Madden	"	M E Standage	8th
Geo W Reed	"	Ann E Evans	10th
Jno Clemmer	"	Margaret Hyde	15th
Jno Cunningham	"	Indy E Carter	17th
Andrew J Bogart	"	Francis [illegible]	17th
James H Smith	"	Catharine Snider	6
Jos W Whitten	"	Mary E Allen	2
Rowland Bass	"	Hann Turner	14th
[illegible] Rodgers	"	Judith Neal	20
Wm D Story	"	Ann E Reed	22
Thos B Sanford	"	H M Floyd	24th

Names of Parties			Date of when Licence married	Ministers name
L Grant	to	M Roosey	1850 Jany 14th	
Jesse Peters	"	L F Peters	" 16th	
L Johnson	"	F. A. Ware	" 21st	
Wm Tucker	"	A Fulcher	" "	
A H Turner	"	A M Mcmillan	Feby 12	
J D Abbott	"	S. Crouse	" 13	
Jos Fox	to	J. A. Smith	" 2[illegible]	
W. J. Lankford	"	R. J. Powell	" 18	
O Hartless	"	S Hartless	" 15	
J Lackland	"	M. A Cubank	Mar 1	
L B. Agee	"	L. A. M. Moss	" 5	
Wm Ogden	"	S. Painter	" 28	
A Thomas	"	V. C. Whitehead	Apl 1st	
[illegible] B. May	"	M M L Palmer	" 16	
L E Carpenter	"	M Sangster	May 1st	
[illegible] Shepherd	"	M. C. Talcafere	" 13	
[illegible] Camden	"	E Jordan	" "	
[illegible] W. Henley	"	S. C. Henley	June 3	
J. H. Brent	"	M. W. Pierce	24	
[illegible] Magann	"	N A White	27	
[illegible] Sutherland	"	M. Evans	July 9th	
[illegible]	"	Mary Turner	"	
[illegible]	"	Martha [illegible]	13	24th

Names of Parties			Date of when Licence married	Ministers name
Chassman	Cash	to P. Hudson	1850 July 30th	
J D K Mays	"	S E Waugh	Augt 10th	
S D Venable	to	Ann S. Anderson	13	
Thos L Banks	to	N R Smith	19	
Jos T. Hutcheson	to	C. Smoot	22	
D Scott	to	N Foster	27th	
David J Burks	"	E J D Gilliam	Sept 5th	
R L Mays	"	M Mays	7th	
J A Brooks	"	E Fulcher	23	
Saml Alerews	"	M Taylor	30th	
John H Palmore	"	C M Reynolds	Octr 7th	
J May	"	M S. May		
J M Mordon	"	M E Sandedge	Octr 11th	
Geo W Bell	"	Ann E Evans	Octr [illegible]	
Jno S Turner	"	Mary Ann E Shipe	[illegible]	
Jno R Cunningham	"	Mary E. [illegible]	" [illegible]	
Andrew L Bryant	"	Francis [illegible]	[illegible]	
James H Smith	"	Catharine Shrader	6	
Joah W Whitten	"	Mary F Allen	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rowland Bryan	"	F Ann Turner	" 18th	
[illegible] Rodolph	"	Judith W Seay	" 20	
Wm S Story	"	Ann E Rhoads	" 22	
Thos G Sanford	"	F M Floyd	" 27th	

Names of Parties		Date of When License Issued	Minister's Name
Ephraim Keach	to Miss P. Hudson	1850 May 30th	
I D K Mayo	" S E Waugh	Aug 10th	
A D Venable	to Miss S Anderson	13	
Wm L Banks	to N R Smith	19	
W J Hutcheson	to C Amos	22	
D Scott	to A Hooker	24th	
David Burks	" E J A Gilliam	Sept 5th	
T L Mayo	" M Mayo	7th	
J A Brooks	" E C Fulcher	23	
Sam'l Abrams	" M Taylor	30th "	
John H Palmer	" C M Reynolds	Oct 7th	
J Mayo	" M A Mayo		
J M Medlin	" M C Sanders	10th	
Geo W Bell	" Ann E Evans	16th	
Jno D Turner	" Mary Ann E Pepper	24th	
Jno H Cunningham	" Mrs Jane E Davis	"	
Andrew J Bryant	" Frances [illegible]	"	
James N Smith	" Catharine [illegible]	"	
Jno J White	" Mary C Allen	"	
Rowland Bass	" Hannah Turner	14th	
[illegible] Rodgers	" Judith W Seay	21	
Wm D Story	" Ann E Wood	22	
Thos B Lankford	" M Flood	24th	

Names of Parties		Date of When License Issued	Minister's Name
		1850	
[illegible]	Jany 14th		
[illegible]	" 16th		
[illegible]	" 21st		
[illegible]	" "		
[illegible]	Feby 12		
[illegible]	" 19		
[illegible]	" 25		
[illegible]	" 18		
[illegible]	" 18		
[illegible]	March 1		
[illegible]	" 5		
[illegible]	" 28		
[illegible]	April 1st		
[illegible]	" 16		
[illegible]	May 1st		
[illegible]	" 13		
[illegible]	" "		
[illegible]	June 8th		
[illegible]	24		
[illegible]	27		
[illegible]	July 9th		
[illegible]	" "		
[illegible]	13 24th		

Names of Parties		Date of Licence 1850	When married	Minister's name
Nicholas Shumaker	to Nancy M. Burks	Decem 23rd		
Robert B. Bibb	" Hannah Patterson	" 9th		
L. Hughes	" A. B. Tucker	" 11		
John M. Griffin	" M. J. Wright	" 5		
Patrick H. McGrant	" N. A. Rogers	" 10th		
A. Cobb	" M. A. Burson	" 12th		
D. M. Burson	" M. E. Cobb	" 14		
Jas. L. Campbell	" W. A. Wright	" 16th		
E. C. Camden	" C. J. Stokes	" 19th		
Stephen Watts	" M. Pettyjohn	" 19th		
James Mitchell	" E. J. Wood	" 24th		
Jno. A. Beard	" A. C. Jenkins	" 23		
Madison Stone	" Lathan Hinson	(colored) " 21		
Stephen D. Wells	to Martha A. Mayo	" 26th		
George W. Hudson	to Susan C. Evans	" 25th		
Jno. Austin	" M. A. Grant	Jany 5th 1851		

Parties Name		Date of Licence 1851	Where married	Minister's name
Marshall M. Cummings	to S. C. Miller	Jany 10th	same	
Wm. M. Higgins	to Lucy C. Rowzee	" 15th		
W. Bowles	" N. Staples	" 20th		
William C. Burby	to Ann E. Saunders	" 20th		
Wm. C. Clark	" S. C. Shelton	" 20th		
Wm. Beverley	" N. Brannum	" 30th		
Wm. Neal	to Eliza Hays	Feby 4th		
Jno. P. Wheeler				
P. O. Conard	" E. Cooper	" "		
Sandwell Wells	" N. J. Davis	" 9th		
William L. Cowan	" M. C. Briggs	" 19th		
Wm. N. A. Dillard	" M. E. Turner	" 20		
P. Montague	" A. K. Boyers	March 5th		
Wm. C. Hamilton	" A. Gardenhire	" 3		
Wm. L. Knight	" E. Landrum	" 17		
Wm. H. Larkins	" J. Rambo Tate	" 26		
Wells R. Parrish	to Mary Ann Pace	Capias 11th		
Thomas Appleton	" E. Bain	" 21st		
William D. Hunter	" L. Pettyjohn	" 24th	April 24th	Walters
Jesse Lowman	" Martha Ann Hunt	" 30th		
James D. Lamb	" Sarah C. Meginnis	April 1st		
Anderson Mayo	" Elizabeth Knight	" 6th		
Benj. Camden	" E. Tucker	" 14th		

Names of Parties		Nature of Licenses	Date of Issue Marriage	Minister's Name
		1850		
Richard Thumaker	to Nancy A Burks	Decr 5th		
Robert B Bibb	" Hannah Eatwood	" 9th		
L Hughes	" A B Tucker	" 11		
John H Griffin	" M J Wright	" 5		
Patrick H Grant	" M A Rogers	" 12th		
D. Cobb	" M A Burson	" 12th		
D M Burson	" M E Cates	" 14		
Jas L Campbell	" M A Wright	" 16th		
G C Camden	" C J Foster	" 18th		
Stephen Watts	" M Pettyjohn	" 19th		
James Mickell	" E J Rood	" 24th		
Jno A Beard	" A C Jenkins	" 23		
Madison Dixie	" Cathrine Hinson (colored)	" 24		
Stephen H Wells	to Martha A Mayo	" 26th		
George W Hudson	" Susan Evans	" 28th		
Jno Curtis	" M A Grant	" 31st		

Parties Name		Date of Licence 1851	Where Married	Minister's Name
Marshall Kennemy	to S C Miller	Jany 1st	Cornell	
Wm M Regins	" Lucy C Rowzie	" 15th		
W. Bowles	" P Staples	" 20th		
William C Burbage	" Ann E Saunders	" 20th		
Wm C Clark	" S Shelton	" 28th		
Wm C Bevins	" W Brannon	" 30th		
Wm Lewis	" E Rogers	Feby 4		
Geo P Rhodes	" [illegible]	" [illegible]		
W C Conrad	" E E Moore	" 6		
Edward Walls	" N J Davis	" 9th		
Richard Lowry	" A C Driggers	" 19th		
W D Pollard	" M E Summers	" 20		
P. Montague	" A R Rogers	March 8th		
Wm A Andrews	" A Gadsden	" 9		
Wm L Knight	" E Sandsman	" 17		
Wm H Sanders	" J Hamblen	" 26		
Wallis R Parrish	" Sta Pelt	April 11th		
Thomas Appleton	" E Bass	" 21st	Apl 24th	Walker
William C Souther	" M J Pettyjohn	" 26th		
Samuel Freeman	" Martha Scott	" 30th		
James H Hamilton	" Jane C Muggerson	May 1st		
Anderson Mayo	" Elizabeth Knight	" 6th		
Benj Camden	" E Tucker	" 14th		

	Date of Licence 1850	When married	Minister's name
...ey R Burks	Decem 3rd		
...ahl Gatewood	" 9th		
... Tucker	" 11		
... Wright	5		
... Rogers	12th		
... Hudson	12		
...hiles	14		
... Wright	16th		
...	18th		
...ohn	19th 5		
...d	24th		
...kins	23		
...ne (colored)	24		
... Mayo	26		
... Evans	28th		
...	1851 Jany 7th		

Parties	Names	Date of Licence 1851	When married	Minister's name
Marshall R Cunningham	to S. E. Millner	Jany 10th	com'd	
Wm H Rogers	to Lucy E Rowzie	" 15th		
Wm Bowles	" P Staples	" 28th		
William C Burey	" Ann St Davenport	" 20th		
Wm E Clark	" S J Shelton	" 26th		
Wm Beverley	" P Brannum	" 30th		
Wm [illegible]	" [illegible]	Feby 1		
Jno [illegible]	" [illegible]			
P Hensen	" E [illegible]	" "		
Sudwell Walls	" N J Davis	7th		
William Casey	" S A E Page	" 19th		
No J. A. Dillard	" M E [illegible]	" 20		
P. Montague	" A R Rogers	March 5th		
Wm [illegible]	" A [illegible]	" 5		
Wm L Knight	" E Landrum	" 17		
Wm H Lawhorn	" J Hambleton	" 26		
Wallis R Parrish	" M Staples	April 11th		
Thomas [illegible]	" E Baird	" 21st		
William [illegible]	" M J Pettyjohn	" 26th	April 26th	Walker
Sonne Louman	" Martha [illegible]	" 30th		
James [illegible]	" [illegible] E Meggerson	" 1st		
Anderson Mayo	" Elizabeth Wright	" 6th		
Benj Camden	" E Fulcher	" 14th		

Commenced 1851

Names of Parties			Dates of Licence	When Married	Minister's Name
			1851		
Arthur H. Taliaferro	To	Ann J. Drummond	May 14th		
Eli Massie	"	M J Baird	" 14th		
Little Perry White	"	J H Burks	" 17th		
Wm Chockley	"	C V A Tribble	" 28th		
Robt Taylor	"	E A [illegible]	June 3rd		
A Blume	"	J E Carey	" 16th		
Thos Thomas	"	M J Newcombe	" "		
M C G Potter	"	J A Mohundro	" 18th		
Saml C Hall	"	Sarah Ann Hill	July 25		
E P Tucker	"	Bettie L Henley	Augt 11th		
Daniel J Trevey	"	C M Bell	Augt 12th		
Jos A Stake	"	M Burch	26 "		
E C Moore	"	A M Lanthan	Sept 5th		
J T Elles	"	M J Garvard	" 24th		Octr
R Wilmore	"	Sarah E North	Octr 13th		16th
Wm M Johnson	"	M A Jennings	" 20		
Stephen G Poindexter	"	Caroline J Martin	Novr 10		

Parties Names			Dates of Licence	When Married	Minister's Name
			1851		
Robert R Kyle	To	Amanda C Bethel	Novr 15th		
Wm C Staples	"	G A Brent	" 15th		
Wm Painter	"	Elizabeth Morriss	" 20th		
B Stevens	"	M F Stevens	Dec 1st		
Thos Gatewood	"	E Christian	" 9		
Wm R Christian	"	Sarah J Phillips	" 15th		
Granville Parks	"	Laura Ann Ogden	" 15th		
Rufus Coleman	"	Martha Burch	" 18th		
Wm A Wicke	"	M E Mundy	" same		
Frances E Simpson	"	S A Carter	" 16th		
Dillard	"	Sieve	"		
Jno M Campbell	"	E A Shrader	" 22		
Theodore Doyle	"	E B Coffland	" 22		
R D Tucker	"	E Burford	" 24th		
Chas Wingfield	"	M C Scott			
Geo H Barton	To	M C Anderson	25th		

Commence 1851

Names of Parties			Dates of Sicence	When Married	Minister's Name
			1851		
Arthur H. Taliaferro	To	Ann J. Drummond	May 14th		
Eli Massie	"	M J Baird	" 14th		
Little Perry White	"	J H Burks	" 17th		
Wm Chockley	"	C V A Tribble	" 28th		
Robt Taylor	"	E A Quinn	June 3rd		
A Blume	"	F E Carey	" 16th		
Thos Thomas	"	M J Newcombe	" "		
M C G Potter	"	J A Mohundro	" 18th		
Saml C Hall	"	Sarah Ann Hill	July 25		
E P Tucker	"	Billie L Henley	Augt 11th		
Daniel J Trevey	"	C M Bell	Augt 12th		
Jos A Staker	"	M Burch	26 "		
E C Morr	"	A M Lanihan	Sept 5th		
J T Elles	"	M J Garvand	" 24th		Octr
R Wilmore	"	Sarah E North	Octr 13th		16th
Wm M Johnson	"	M A Jennings	" 20		
Stephen G Poindexter	"	Caroline J Martin	Novem 10		

Parties Names			Dates of Sicence	When Married	Minister's Name
			1851		
Robert R Kyle	To	Amanda C Bethel	Novem 15th		
Wm C Staples	"	G A Brent	" 15th		
Wm Painter	"	Elizabeth Morris	" 20th		
B Stevens	"	M F Stevens	Dec 1st		
Thos Gatewood	"	E Christian	" 9		
Wm R Christian	"	Sarah J Phillips	" 15th		
Granville Parks	"	Laura Ann Ogden	" 15th		
Rufus Coleman	"	Martha Burch	" 8th		
Wm A Wicke	"	M E Mundy	" same		
Frances E Simpson	"	S A Carter	" 16th		
Dillard	"	Pierce	"		
Jno M Campbell	"	E A Shrader	" 22		
Theodore Doyle	"	E B Coffland	" 22		
R D Tucker	"	E Burford	" 24th		
Chas Wingfield	"	M C Scott			
Geo H Barton	To	M C Anderson	25th		

...ties	Dates of Sicenses	When Married	Minister's Name
	1851		
...Drummond	May 14th		
...ierd	" 14th		
...urks	" 17th		
...ibble	" 28th		
...inn	" June 3rd		
...arey	" 16th		
...combe	" "		
...undro	" 18th		
...Hill	July 25		
...Henley	Augt 11th		
...ll	Augt 12th		
...L.	26 "		
...lin	Sept 5th		
...rand,	" 24th		Octr
...ford	Octr 13th		16th
...ning	" 20		
...martin	Novem 10		

Parties Names		Dates of Sicenses	When Married	Minister's Name
		1851		
Robert R. Kyle	To Amanda E. Bethel	Novem 15th		
Wm C. Staples	" G. A. Brent	" 15th		
Wm Painters	" Elizabeth Morris	" 20th		
B. Stevens	" M. F. Stennett	Dec 1st		
Thos Gatewood	" E. Christian	" 9		
Wm R. Christian	" Sarah J. Phillips	" 15th		
Granville Parks	" Laura A. Ogden	" 15th		
Nu[illegible] Coleman	" Martha Burch	" 18th		
Wm A. Wiche	" M. E. Mundy	" same		
Frances J. Simpson	" S. A. Carter	" 16th		
Dillard	" Pierce	"		
Jno M. Campbell	" E. A. Strader	" 22		
Theodore Doyle	" E. B. Coffland	" 22		
R. D. Tucker	" E. Burford	" 24th		
Chas Wingfield	" M. C. Scott			
Geo H. Barton	To M. C. Anderson	25th		

Names of Parties		Date of Secure 1852	when married	Minister
Richard Morris	to Ann Hanrard	Jany 6th		
E Whitehead	" S M Cabell	" 6		
J. L. Daugherty	" S. E. Brown	" 7th		
Moses Johnson	" Martha J. Scruggs	" 10		
Will Dodd	" N. W. Ballard	" 15		
Richard Coleman	" Mary B Rice	Jany 19th	1852	
James L. Coghill	" M. J. Tucker	" 19th		
Preston L. Duff	" M A Rucker	Feby 3rd		
Branch A. Saunders	" Susan Ann Cash	7th		
Chas Carroll	" Martha J Pa[illegible]	9th	Feby 10	Ed Christian
W. L. Bowman	" J. J. Scott	" 16		
Wm Smith	" L J Christian	21.		
W. Byars	" N. E Taylor	28		
J. E. Adams	" F E Lanier	1 March		
J. W. Bowen	" T J Staton	8 "		
J. E. Bowles	" E S Farrar	" "		
J Wheeler	" E. Painter	10 "		
[illegible] A Staton	" A J Staton	15 "		
M. F. McFadin	" S J White	" "		
Jno G Tomlinson	" Mary [illegible] Allen	" "		
Charles W Tinsley	" Mary A [illegible]	" 2[illegible]		
Joseph Staples	" Nancy W Smoot	" 39 "		
Paulus Redcross	" Frances Beedy	5th April		
[illegible] Nuckles	" Susan A Johns	9 "		
[illegible]	" H A Doss	[illegible] "		

47

Names of Parties		Date of Secure 1852	when married	Minister
James Bias	Matilda Noel	Apl 17		
James Clemmons	" Eliza J Allen	" 23		
Jno M. Ware	" Sarah A Davis	May 15		
R. J. Davis	" A. C. Cabell	June 2		
Wyatt Hartless	" M. E Stinnett	" 14		
W. C Crecy	" M A Nuckles	" "		
S. P. Hambleton	" N. J. Clemmons	July 9th		
Chas Wilson	" Clarkey Scott	" 10		
Spencer G Matthews	" Mary Ann Crecey	" 17		
John H Crecey	" Lucy J Hamner	" "		
John Sheffield	" Frances A Woody	" 20		
Dr H E Smith	" Susan M Rucker	" 22		
S. O. Venable	" C A Lee	" 26th		
James L Rowsey	" Lucy A Curry	" 26th		
Wm A White	" Mildred East	Aug 16th		
John D Wheeler	" Margaret A Painter	" 24		
B T Staton	" H A Hinson	Sept 6		
James Millner	" Josephine Richeson	" 7th		
Benj Hartless Sen	" Mary L Busch	" 18.		
A. Hendricks	" E A Carter	" 20		
Chas J Martin	" Lucy A Campbell	" "		
J. W. Moody	" M Haydon	20		
Madison Hicks	" Sarah Bennett	29		
H C Williams	" A C Sanjster	Octo 18th		
Jno D Sayman	Ann C Ringo	" 18		
G. W. Davis	" [illegible]	" 19		

Names of Parties		Date of Secure 1852	When married	Minister
Richard Morris	to Ann Hansard	Jany 6th		
E Whitehead	" S M Cabell	" 6		
J. L. Daugherty	" S. E. Brown	" 7th		
Moses Johnson	" Martha J. Kruger	" 10		
Will Dodd	" N. W. Ballard	" 15		
Richard Coleman	" Mary B Rice	Jany 19th	1852	
James L. Coghill	" M. J. Tucker	" 19th		
Preston H. Duff	" M. A. Rucker	Feby 3rd		
Branch A. Saunders	" Susan Ann Cash	7th	Feby 10	Ed Christian
Chas Carroll	" Martha J. Page	9th		
W. L. Bowman	" J. J. Scott	" 16		
Wm Smith	" L J Christian	21.		
W. Byars	" N. E. Taylor	28		
J. E. Adams	" F. E. Lanskin	1 March		
J. W. Bowen	" T. J. Staton	8 "		
J. E. Bowles	" E. S. Farrar	" "		
A Wheeler	" E. Painter	10 "		
[illegible] A Staton	" A J Staton	15 "		
M. F. McFadin	" S J White	" "		
Jno G Tomlinson	" Mary [illegible] Allen	" "		
Charles W Tinsley	" Mary A Bedford	" 2[illegible]		
Joseph Staples	" Nancy W Smoot	" 39 "		
Paulus Redcross	" Frances Beody	5th April		
Obenzah Nuckles	" Susan A Johns	9 "		
[illegible]	" H A Doss	[illegible] "		

47

Names of Parties		Date of Secure 1852	When married	Minister
James Bias	Matilda Noel	Apl 17		
James Clemmons	" Eliza J Allen	" 23		
Jno M. Ware	" Sarah A Davis	May 15		
R. J. Davis	" A. C. Cabell	June 2		
Wyatt Hartless	" M. E. Stonnette	" 14		
W. C. Crecy	" M. A. Nuckles	" "		
S. P. Hambleton	" N. J. Clemmons	July 9th		
Chas Wilson	" Clarkey Scott	" 10		
Spencer G Matthews	" Mary Ann Crecey	" 17		
John H Crecey	" Lucy J Hamner	" "		
John Sheffield	" Frances A Woody	" 20		
Dr H E Smith	" Susan M Rucker	" 22		
S. O. Venable	" C A Lee	" 26th		
James L Rowsey	" Lucy A Curry	" 26th		
Wm A White	" Mildred East	Aug 16th		
John D Wheeler	" Margaret A Painter	" 24		
B T Staton	" H A Hinson	Sept 6		
James Millner	" Josephine Richeson	" 7th		
Benj Hartless Sen	" Mary L Burch	" 18.		
A. Hendricks	" E A Carter	" 20		
Chas J Martin	" Lucy A Campbell	" "		
J. W. Moody	" M Haydon	20		
Madison Hicks	" Sarah Bennett	" 29		
H C Williams	" A C Sanjster	Octo 18th		
Jno D Sayman	Ann C Ringer	" 18		
G. W. Davis	" [illegible]	" 19		

	Date of Secure 1852	when married	Minister
...nard	Jany 6th		
...abell	" 6		
...Brown	" 7th		
...S. Gruggs	" 10		
...Ballard	" 15	1852	
...B Rice	Jany 19th		
...Rucker	" 19th		
...Rucker	Feby 3rd		
...Ann Cash	7th	Feby 10	Ed Christian
...J Pa...	9th		
...col	" 16		
...riation	21.		
...Taylor	28		
...Lanier	1 March		
...ton	8 "		
...Farrar	" "		
...ter	10 "		
...Staton	15 "		
...White	" "		
...Allen	" "		
...A ...ford	" 2...		
...y W Smoot	" 39 "		
...ces Beedy	5th April		
...A Johns	9 "		
...Doss	11 "		

47

Names of Parties		Date of Secure 1852	when married	Minister
James Bias	Matilda Noel	Apl 17		
James Clemmons	" Eliza J Allen	" 23		
Jno M. Ware	" Sarah A. Davis	May 15		
R. J. Davis	" A. C. Cabell	June 2		
Wyatt Hartless	" M. E. Stonnette	" 14		
W. C. Crecy	" M. A. Nuckles	" "		
S. P. Hambleton	" N. J. Clemmons	July 9th		
Chas Wilson	" Clarkey Scott	" 10		
Spencer G Mattheus	" Mary Ann Crecey	" 17		
John H Crecey	" Lucy J Hamner	" "		
John Sheffield	" Frances A Woody	" 20		
Dr H E Smith	" Susan M Rucker	" 22		
S. O. Venable	" C A Lee	" 26th		
James L Rowsey	" Lucy A Curry	" 26th		
Wm A White	" Mildred East	Aug 16th		
John D Wheeler	" Margaret A Painter	" 24		
B T Staton	" H A Hinson	Sept 6		
James Millner	" Josephine Richeson	" 7th		
Benj Hartless Sen	" Mary L Busch	" 18.		
A. Hendricks	" E A Carter	" 20		
Chas J Martin	" Lucy A. Campbell	" "		
S. W. Moody	" M Haydon	20		
Madison Hicks	" Sarah Bennett	" 29		
H C Williams	" A C Sanjster	Octo 18th		
Jno D Sayman	Ann C Ringo	" 18		
G. W. Davis	" [illegible]	" 19		

Names of Parties		Date of when Declaration issued 1852	Minister
Sarah Tyree	& Emily A Sandidge	Dec 27	
T. H. Goodwin	& Elizabeth Jones	" 30	
W. H. White	" A. P. Ray	Nov	
M. A. C. Burks	C. M. Blair	" 2	
A. H. Ware	E. A. Clark	" "	
A. D. Vale	S. I. Lyon	" "	
John Hamner Jr	" Mary A. Haley	" 10	
John L. Chilton	Mary Frances Parker	" 15	
George H. Damon	" Frances A. Stell	" 15	J. H. Martin
J. Bowles	E. J. Hinton	" 16	
J. M. Jones	E. J. Bowles	" 20	
W. D. Thacker	" A. E. Sandidge	" 22	
Leadwell H. Moore	" Susan Bowling	Dec 8th Dec 15th	Jno L. Edwards
Seyton Peters	" Matilda J. Ruckes	" 8	
W. H. Ogden	" H. Padgett	" 13	
Nathan R. Bowles	" Sarah J. Mays	" "	
Joseph C. Smoot	" J. L. Mays	" 15 16th Dec	Edmund Christian
Jack Payne	" Melinda Galeamb	" 20	
Gustavus A. Mahone	" Lucy C. Hutchens	" "	
W. H. Tyree	" S. Barnes	" "	
Geo W. Dempsey	" Rhoda A. Slater	" "	
Benj. Hanks Jr	" Amanda Camden	" "	
Sam'l C. Rickpatrick	A. M. Watts	" 30	
George R. Bowe	" Serena Jackson	" 31	
Z. Deweese	" L. M. Cary	22	

Names of Parties		Date 1852	Minister
C. M. Watts	to Laura Murray	Jany 10	Thos. W. Roberts
A. L. Burks	S. L. Rucker	"	
Thomas B. Smoot	" Almary L. Mays	"	
Daniel Markham	" Eliza Turpin	"	
D. L. Burks	L. A. Davidson	" 14	
John A. Quinn	" Sarah McGinnis	" 17	Edmund Christian
A. J. Calhoune	" Margaret J. Weaver	"	
Jno T. Tompkins	" Lucy A. Ogden	Feby 5th	
G. D. Watson	" N. E. Reynolds	" 12	
A. L. Slaton	" V. Hartsoe	" 21	
G. W. Wright	" E. Wright	Mar 2	Alsen Thomas
Leroy Wiseman	" A. J. Bickford	" "	
Mc Henry Mayo	" E. L. Pearman	apr 4	
Chs Cash	" Elizabeth Mays	apr 15	
Wm G. Smith	" H. E. Shelton	" 21	
J. L. Campbell	" L. C. Barnes	May 4	Alsen Thomas
Wiatt Ruckes Jr	" Bettie A. Knight	" 16	
R. L. Wade	" M. A. E. Burks	" 18	
Sam'l Evans	" Frances Sale	" 26	
L. Gillaspie	" Mary Jane Hudson	" 27	
J. M. Henley	" L. P. Beach	June 1	J. H. Martin
Thos J. Beckhouse	" Virginia A. Page	" 22	
Jacob L. Dickson	" Jane Mayo	July 6th	
R. L. Watts	" Frances A. Bates	" 12	
W. E. Arnold	A. M. Talbert	" 19	
Geo N. Dennon	" Lucianna Pettyjohn	" 19	
M. Lee	" P. A. Jersey	Aug 18	

Names of Parties		Date of Decree 1852	When married 1852	Minister
Jacob Tyree	to Emily A Sandidge	Oct 27		
[illegible] Goodwin	to Elizabeth Jones	" 30		
W. H. White	" A. P. Ray	Nov 1		
M. A. C. Burks	" C. M. Blasiles	" 2		
A. N. Ware	" E. A. Clark	" "		
J. D. Sale	" S. J. Lyon	" "		
John Hamner Jr	" [illegible] Haley	" 10		
John A Chiltum	" Mary Frances Painter	" 15		
George H Damron	" Frances A Scott	" 15		T. F. Martin
J. Bowles	" E. J. Heeton	" 16		
T. H. Jones	" E. J. Bowles	" 20		
W. J. Thacker	" A. E. Landrum	" 22		
Leodwell F. Moore	" Susan Bowling	Dec 8th	Dec 15th	Jno E Edwards
Seyton Peters	" Matilda J Rucker	" 8		
W. H. Ogden	" F. Padgett	" 13		
Nathan R Bowles	" Sarah F. Mays	" "		
Joseph C. Smoot	" J. L. Mays	" 15	16th Dec	Edmund Christian
Isaac Pryor	" Millinda Gatewood	" 20		
Gustavis A Mahone	" Lucy C Hutcheson	" "		
Wm H Tyree	" P. Barnes	" "		
Geo W Dempsey	" Rhoda A. Staton	" "		
Benj Hartless	" Arcadia Camden	" "		
Saml C Kirkpatrick	" A. M. Watts	" 30		
George H Brown	" Seranor Jenkins	" 31		
Z. Quinn	" T. McCary	22		

48

Names of Parties		Date 1853	Minister
C. M. Watts	to Louisa Mundy	Jany 10	Thos. W. Roberts
R. J. Hudson	" S. J. Rucker	"	
Thomas D Smoot	" Almary L. Mays	"	
Daniel Markham	" Eliza Turpin	"	
D. J. Burks	" L. A. Davidson	" 14	
John A Quinn	" Sarah McGinnes	" 17	Edmund Christian
A. J. Calhoune	" Margaret J. Norvell	[illegible]	
Jno T Tompkins	" Lucy A Ogden	Feby 8th	
G. A. Watson	" N. E. Reynolds	" 12	
A. S. Staton	" V. Hartless	" 21	
G. W. Wright	" E. Wright	Mar 2	Alsen Thomas
Leroy Wilmore	" S. J. Burford	" "	
Mr Henry Mayes	" E. S. Pearmer	Apr 4	
Chr Cash	" Elizabeth Mays	Apr 15	
Wm G Smith	" S. E. Shrader	" 21	
J. P. Campbell	" A. E. Barrie	May 9	Alsen Thomas
Wiatt Tucker Jr	" Bettie A Knight	" 16	
Ro L Wade	" M. A. E. F. Burks	" 18	
Saml Evans	" Frances Sale	" 26	
L. Gillaspie	" Mary Jane Hudson	" 27	
T. H. Hinley	" N. P. Reed	Jan 1	T. F. Martin
Thos J Buckholder	" Virginia A Pryor	" 22	
Jacob J Dickson	" Jane Moss	July 6th	
R. A. Watts	" Frances A Bates	" 12	
W. E. Arnold	" S. M. Taliaferro	" 19	
Geo N Dinnon	" Louisianna Pettyjohn	" 19	
M. Lodo	" V. P. D. Tinsley	Apr 18	

Filmed by the

VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

Richmond, Virginia

End